

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-126

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

1. PORT OF ~~ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER~~ AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER, 1910

5. CARRIER

VOL. 123

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER, 1910

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

159

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations (Continued)

October 1910.

Page	Station	Class B	Class C I	Class C II	Class CC	Class D	Class E	Total	Admitted	Debarred Class B	Debarred Class C I	Debarred Class C II	Debarred Class CC	Debarred Class D	Debarred Class E	Debarred Total	Transits Class B	Transits Class C I	Transits Class C II	Transits Class CC	Transits Class D	Transits Class E	Transits Total	Non-Im. Tourists	Non-Im. Transit Visitors	Non-Im. Persons in Transit	Non-Im. Total
328	Fort Kent, Me.				3		26	29	29																	
329	Fort Fairfield Me.						24	24	24																	
329	Yakima, Wash.					-	7	9	9																	
329	Halifax, N.S.					1		1	1																	
333	Houlton, Me.	1		3			19	23	19						4	4										
336	Island Pond, Vt.	1					116	47	47								1						1			1
339	Canadian Pacific Ry.	10	1	3	1		9	13	13						1	1	2						2			2
343	Lewiston, Me.						5	8	8																	
346	Montreal, P.Q.	185	16	78	33	247	138	707	670	1	2	2	3	6	8	26	13	1	1	24	121	37	197		23	14	2
37	Calais, Me.	4					11	15	15								4						4			
350	Morristown, N.Y.					8	38	46	46																	
313	Niagara Falls	16	13	56		21	42	130	149					1		1	3	1				4	8			
341	Fort Kent, Me.						31	31	31																	
393	Norton, Vt.					1	14	13	13																	
395	Newport, Vt.	18	2	1		3	195	319	316	1					2	3	1						1		3	
416	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	137	23	60	60	134	535	969	939	2		8	3	7	18	40	21	7	1	10	81	41	161		37	
433	Derby, N.H.			2			10	12	12																	
437	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	1				2	17	21	21								1						1			
460	Port Huron, Mich.	75	19	12	11	25	443	590	530	2	1		1	2	33	38	7						7			

123
October
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

1/2
22
26 16

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1594

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.,

ALBERT ALBALD

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anusic	Jurvj	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian Bosnian	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Father Peter Zegar	Austria	Ft Kent Me.
2	Philipovic	Mathias	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Katherina "	"	"
3	Knesevitch	Franz	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Stralje "	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1910 Class "6 6."

328

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in given or alienage, or landing, for race and nationality of the immigrant as reported by family? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	30.	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	Letters P. stat. on left fore arm	Austria	Zegar	Claims Halifax	Unknown	Liberian	Sept 26/10
2	"	"	65	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	85	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Kralje	"	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Peter Estelia
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Portland Me.

October 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	3	3				
CLASS D						
CLASS E	26	26				
TOTAL	29	29	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____ #

Tourists _____ #

Residents of United States _____ #

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty

DATE 11-19-10 NUMBER 29

DATE NUMBER

11—1594

14/16

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1594

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.,

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Michaud	Edna	18		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Clairs	N.B. Father Francis Claire, N.B.	Me	Island Falls
2	Cormier	Mary	18		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rogersville	" " Peter Le Blanc Rogersville, "	"	Eagle Lake
3	Moscowitz	Benjamin	26		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Edmunston	Brother Joseph Edmunston "	"	" Rou.
		ca! 1-69129	2-12-32													
	Fredricks	Fenwick	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Shelburne	N.S. Father John Fredricks Shelburne, N.S.	"	Ft. Kent
	"	James	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Do " "	"	"
	Tremblay	Arthur	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	French	"	Mulbay	P.Q. " Elaire Mulbay, P.Q.	"	Ashland
	"	Willis	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Do " "	"	"
	"	Alfred	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	Morin	Polit	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexandre	" Rafael St. Alexandre "	"	"
	DesJardins	Arthur	35		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Notre Dame du Lac	" Wife Anais Notre Dame du Lac,	"	Patten
	Dube	"	32		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father Joseph " "	"	"
	"	Peter	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wife Mary " "	"	"
	[illegible]orei	Theodore	jr 20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup	N.B. " Father Theodore Muorey St. Jacome, "	"	Winterville
	[illegible]vesque	Thomas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Lake	" Jerry Baker Lake, N.B.	"	"
	[illegible]ley	Joseph	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cabano	P.Q. " Albert St. John, N.B.	"	Patten
	[illegible]naire	Andrew	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup	" Pierre St. Jacome, P.Q.	"	Winterville
	[illegible]ire	Phydime	22		"	m	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Clairs	" Magloire Caron Brook, N.B.	"	St. Francis
		Hattie	22		"	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fred Michaud Edmunston,	"	"
		Fred	27		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup	P.Q. " Phillip Riviere du Loup, P.Q.	"	Ft. Kent
		Joseph	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " August " "	"	"
	Cormier	Michael	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	N.S. " Michael Antigonish, N.S.	"	"
		Eugene	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Mathew	P.Q. " Majolique St. Mathew, P.Q.	"	"
		August	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Do. " "	"	"
		Jean	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bic	" Louis Bic, " "	"	"
		Hector	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clement	" Lazz St. Clements, "	"	Winterville
		[illegible]eon	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	St. Mathew	" John Berube St. Mathew, "	"	Ft. Kent

49

Entries not being completed on this line should be lined out. Special cases will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1910 Class "E" 329 (OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Brother	$	No	—	—	Brother Joseph Michaud Island Falls, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Gr	Mole on left side of upper lip	Canada	Clairs	St Kent	Sept 30	Ferry	Sept 30	10
2	"	Husb	4	"	—	—	Husband Joseph Cormier Edge Lake, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	Blue	Scar on top of wrist-left hand	"	Buctouche	"	"	"	Oct "	"
3	"	Self	1000	"	—	—	Friend Nathan Levinson " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—	Roumania	Mihalenic	Quebec	Aug 1899	Lake Superior	Oct 3	"
4	"	"	45	yes	Sept 05	Various	July 3/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	Canada	Shelburne	St Kent	Oct 3/10	Ferry		"
5	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Bit by horse-leaving scar on palm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	11	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Mulbay	"	"6/"	"	"6/"	"
7	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ork	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	6	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	St Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Auburn	Blue	—	"	Notre Dame du Lac	"	"12/10	"	"12/"	"
11	"	"	20	yes	Sept 04	Patten	July 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	ork	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	St. Pacome	"	"14/"	Highway	"14/"	"
14	"	"	5	yes	Nov 09	Norcross	Apr 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	Gr	—	"	Baker Lake	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	"	Jun 07	Patten	July "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ork	Blk	Br	Name tattoed on r. fore-arm	"	St. John	"	"	Ferry	"	"
16	"	"	20	"	Nov "	St Kent	Mar 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Br	"	"	St Pacome	"	"	Bridge	"	"
17	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Uncle Theofile Morin St Francis, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Blue	Burn scar on top of left fore-arm	"	Baron Brook	"	"17/"	Ferry	"17/"	"
18	"	Husb	none	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ork	"	Br	—	"	Edmunston	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	5	yes	Nov 06	Ashland	Mar 1910	Brother Arthur Cote St. Kent, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	Blue	—	"	Riviere du Buf	"	"18/"	"	"18/"	"
20	"	"	10	"	Mar 05	Lewiston	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	22	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	"	"	—	"	Antigonish	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	7	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	—	"	St Mathew	"	"19/"	"	"19/"	"
23	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Bic	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	4	50	"	—	—	Cousin Emil Pettigrew Winterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	Gr	—	"	St. Clement	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ork	"	Br	Scar on top of right thumb	"	St. Mathew	"	"	"	"	"
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Peter Ethier
Inspector In Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

B

Porter

Litchfield, Me.

October 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	24	24				
TOTAL	24	24	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 11—19—10
NUMBER 24
DATE
NUMBER

3

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1910
U. S. Commissioner
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kelley	Whitman	17	1	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	n.B. Fredericton	Father Benjamin Fredericton, N.B. Can.	Me	Ft. Fairfield
2	"	Gerald	23	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsclear "	" Dr.	"	"
3	Bradley	Urban	21	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I.	St. Teresa "	" Patrick St. Teresa, P.E.I.	"	Presque Isle
4	Kenny	Cyril	22	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" James "	"	"
5	"	Patrick	21	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" William "	"	"
6	McCauley	Lewis	22	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardigan "	" Les Cardigan "	"	"
7	Lawson	Lucy	44		f	Wido	House keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Andover N.B.	" George Ward Fredericton, N.B.	"	Caribou
8	Dyer	John 11096/3358	36		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Medford "	Brother James Medford,	"	Sebec
9	"	Olive	25		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary "	"	"
10	Bishop	Hardy	31		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Perth "	Mother Annie Perth,	"	Skowegan
11	"	Alma	24		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do.	"	"
12	Dow	Asa	29		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Port Daniel P.Q.	Cousin George Bisson Port Daniel P.Q.	"	Caribou
13	Bisson	Thomas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John "	"	"
14	Peoples	Fred	38	1	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Tilley N.B.	" Amasa St. Tilley, N.B.	"	"
15	"	Grace	36		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Ida Bloom	"	"
16	"	Henry	5		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do.	"	"
17	"	Annie	3		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
18	"	Fay	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Clair	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nickerson	Ambrose	44		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Andover "	Uncle Colly Nickerson Havelock, Ont.	"	Ft. Fairfield
21	"	Catherine	39	1	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" John Chapman Sussex, N.B.	"	"
22	"	Edmund	13		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do.	"	"
23	"	Sterling	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
24	"	Dorothy	4	1	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

330 (OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910 Class "E"

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$5.	No	—	—	Sister May Kelley Ft. Fairfield, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	—	Canada	Fredericton	Fort Fairfield	Sept 27/10	C.P.Ry	Sept 27/10
2	"	"	8	"	—	—	" Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Kingsclear	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	10	"	—	—	Aunt Mary McPhee Chaquesale,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Blue	—	P.E.I.	St. Teresa	"	"30/"	"	"30/"
4	"	"	20	"	—	—	Friend Patrick Learn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	15	yes	Sept 07	Rumford Falls, Me. Nov 07	Cousin Jack Canon	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Lt	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	No	—	—	Brother Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	Blue	—	"	Cardigan	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	—	—	Daughter Bessie Lawson Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	"	—	"	Stanley	"	Oct 3/"	"	Oct 3/10
8	"	"	100	"	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	—	"	Medford	"	"11/"	Highway	"11/"
9	"	Husb	10	yes	1885	Caribou Sept 01	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt	Lt	"	—	U.S.	Caribou	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	400	"	09	Washburn Oct 09	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Br	"	—	Canada	Perth	"	"12/"	"	"12/"
11	"	Husb	25	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	8	"	06	Edmundston Mar 08	Cousin Joseph Bisson Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	—	"	Port Daniel	"	"	C.P.Ry.	"
13	"	"	5	No	—	—	" Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	200	"	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt	Lt	Gr	—	"	Cambridge	"	"13/"	Highway	"13/"
15	"	Husb	10	"	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	—	"	Grand Lake	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	None	"	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	St Tilley	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Reddish	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	50	"	—	—	Friend John D. Craig Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	"	—	"	Grand Lake	"	"20/"	"	"20/"
21	"	Husb	25	"	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	"	—	"	Havelock	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	None	"	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	Corn Hill	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	White Mountain	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Sussex	"	"	"	"
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Peter E. Hickey
Inspector in Charge.

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston, Mass.

October 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1901

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 11-19-10
DATE

NUMBER 9
NUMBER

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	9	9				
TOTAL	9	9	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

1
1
1
2
4
1
1
12

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1904

PORT OF Gateway, Mont.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McMillan	Sandy	38		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wardner	Friend. John Hathaway Wardner, B. C.	B. C.	Sayan
2	Swodin	Jarnet	28								English			Friend. Robert Franchitch Coal Creek, B. C.	Wash	Seattle
3	Wock	Andrew	25					No	No		German		Hatmer	None given		Spokane
4	Stack	Andy	38													
5	Roberts	Robert, H.	27					yes	yes		Welch		Coal Creek	Friend. David Reese Coal Creek, B. C.	Ore.	Portland
6	Roberts	Mary	27		F											
7	Roberts	Josephine	2					no	no							
8	Gulbranson	Clarence	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Scandinavian		Lemback	Friend. Brig. Terrell Lemback, Canada	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
9	Gulbranson	Herman	25													
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

20

[redacted]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Charles Sherwood
Immigrant Inspector.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

331

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Oct., 1907

Class E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	200	yes	1504 1501	West End	Friend, Fred. Scheitz Lemon, S. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	d	d	Grey	None	Canada	Woodstock				1906. Oct 15
2	..	..	29	..	1506 1504	Penn.	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	d	d	Grey	blue	..	England	Sheffield	N.Y.	1501	unknown .. 17
3	..	..	100	..	1506 1504	Seattle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	d	d	Grey	..	..	Germany	Wanaga	Philadelphia	1504	 18
4	..	..	47	..	1508	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N.Y.	1504	 20
5	..	..	182	..	1507	Tacoma	Friend, Annie Sauth 618 Curtis Place, Portland Ore.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	Brown	..	..	Wales	Holyhead	..	1507	Oceanica .. 19
6	..	..	No				.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	Grey	..	..	..	..	Duluth	1507	Lake Champ .. ..
7	..	..	..	..	1871	..	.. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	..	Brown	..	..	Canada	Coal Creek			.. ..
8	yes	Self	183	yes	1505	Dibbon	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	f	f	blue	..	..	U.S.A.	Dibbon			.. 21
9	..	..	158	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			 6
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "to

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boundary

Alpena Mich.

October 1910

B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 11-19-10
DATE

NUMBER 1
NUMBER

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1	1	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

RECEIVED
Oct 26 1910
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

SHEET NO. 1.

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
A.P. 1	Bankowska	Julia	20		f. s.	Domestic	ye	ye	Russia	Polish	Canada Nova Scotia	Halifax	father-Karol Bankowski Dobrynka, Siedlce. Russ. Poland	Mass	Dorchester	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1910. Class D. 332

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by other person, by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1910
1	yes	self	$42.00	No.			Friend Antoni Sadowski 66 Romsey Str. Dorchester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Russian Poland	Dobrynka Tatlee	Halifax N.S.	1909 Feb 18	Volturno	Oct 22
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ladislas C. Sieniewicz Immig. Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by E. Gibson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2963

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
ALP 1	X J.B.J. Giovanni	Havier	26		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	So Canada	Woodstock	n.B. Mother Louisa Giovanni Rome, Italy	Me	Fort Kent	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

333

(OVER.)

OF Houlton, Me., MONTH OF October, 1910. Class "B."

11—6883

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to polygamy or anarchism, or practicing polygamy or other unlawful practices, or coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement to do either of the foregoing, or to engage in any other unlawful occupation, or to advocate or teach the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or to advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? If so, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Wife	Self	$15.	yes	1906	Various	Jun 1910	Friend William Friewles Fort Kent Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	Italy	Rome	Palermo Sept 23/10 Quebec	Virginian Sept 26/10		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspector in C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8
6
7

16

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1504

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

ALPALPALO

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	(1 Whether alien has been convicted as criminal
1	Poole	Joseph	26		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Woodstock	N.B. Father Francis Palarmer, Russia	Me	Houlton	
2	Russan	Fred	30		m									Wife Tezsia Potask,			
3	Kolinski	Tony	31		s									Father Paul Woodstock,			
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

26

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.W.W.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

334

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910 "Class C Non taxable"

11—1904

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$6.	yes	06 Feb 09	Bangor	Aug 1910	Friend Henry Morehouse Houlton, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Br	Blue	—	Russia	Palermer	Boston	May 06	Unknown	Oct 6/10
2	"	"	5	"	09	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	Gr	—	"	Potash	"	Feb 09	Oranium	"
3	"	"	7	"	06	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	Woodstock	"	May 06	Unknown	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Peter E. Hueber
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Houlton, Me

October 1910

B

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
non CLASS C	3	3				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	19	15	4			
TOTAL	23	19	4	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1																	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____ #

Tourists _____ #

Residents of United States _____ #

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty

DATE 12-8-10 NUMBER 23

DATE NUMBER

11—1504

1/2/3

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

SHEET NO. 3

11—1504

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(a)
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a citizen or subject
1	Kerney	Hill K.	32		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Waterville N.B.	Brother William Waterville, N.B. Can	Me	Mars Hill	
2	"	Dora	31		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do.	"	"	
3	"	Arthur	3		m	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " " "	"	"	
4	Simpson	James H.	40		"	m	Carriage Maker	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Woodstock "	Wife Sara Woodstock, " "	"	Houlton	
5	Jennings	Frank	27		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Willcox N.S.	Father William Willcox, N.S.	"	"	
6	Moores	Chas F.	59		"	wid	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Queensbury N.B.	Brinlaw Chas Burrie Queensbury, N.B.	"	Millinocket	
7	"	Jessie	19		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do.	"	"	
8	Lawrence	Harvey	24		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Mother Mrs William Lawrance Woodstock, N.B.	"	Houlton	
9	"	Lillian	22		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do.	"	"	
10	Drysdale	William P.	33		m	w	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lizzie Woodstock, N.B.	"	"	
11	Shea	John	39		"	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bristol "	no relative	"	Millinocket	
12	"	Annie	28		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
13	"	William P.	12		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
14	"	Nellie	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
15	"	Andrew P.	3		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
16	Etman	James	26		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Afr. Blk	"	Woodstock "	Mother Febal Etman Woodstock, N.B. Can	"	Houlton	
17	"	Bitrice	19		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lizzie Nesdell	"	"	
18	"	Leora	4		"	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	& " Do.	"	"	
19	"	Garfield	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

DEPARTED ALP. ALP. ALP.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

335

MONTH OF October, 1910 Class "E"

(OVER.)

11—1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alien- ists, or practical- ly opposed to all organized government, or believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$500	yes	1901	Presque Isle Me	Mar 06	Friend William R. Rivers Mars Hill, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Waterville	Houlton	Sept 26/10	Highway	Sept 26/10
2	"	Husb	None	"	1879	Frankfort	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Yellow	Br	"	—	U. S. A.	Frankfort	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	Canada	Hartland	"	"	"	"
4	yes	Self	8	"	—	—	—	Friend John Huggard Houlton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	—	Ireland	Cork	St John	Apr 0	S Lunician	"
5	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	Brother Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr	—	Canada	Wilcox	Houlton	Sept 27/10	C. P. Ry	" 27/ "
6	Hel	"	75	"	—	—	—	Son Frank Moores Millinocket, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	Blue	—	"	Queensbury	"	" 30/ "	"	" 30/ "
7	"	Father	10	"	—	—	—	With Father, Friend Chas McElwee Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Br	—	"	"	"	" Oct "	"	"
8	yes	Self	75	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	—	"	Woodstock	"	" Oct 5/ "	"	Oct 5/ "
9	"	Husb	None	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Br	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	yes	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Friend George Haskins Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" 12/ "	"	" 12/ "
11	Hel	"	150	yes	02	Various	Mar 1910	Brother-in-law Stanley Lewis Millinocket, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	Br	—	"	St. John	"	" 17/ "	"	" 17/ "
12	"	Husb	None	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Blue	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	No	Self	None	"	—	L P. C.	—	Uncle John Wright Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Br	—	"	Elm Hill	"	" 18/ "	Highway	" 19/ "
17	"	Husb.	"	"	—	L P. C.	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Post Lake	"	" "	"	"
18	"	Father	"	"	—	L P. C.	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blk	—	"	Woodstock	"	" "	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	L P. C.	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Peter Sheeee
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2063

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
TALP Transit 1	Pay	Wm. Colwell	58	1	M M	Transit	y	y	England	English	England	Liverpool	wife Harriet Mary Pay 2 Tonia St., Liverpool, Eng	Pa	Philadelphia
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

336

OF Boland Pond Vermont, MONTH OF October 1910, 1910

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	$100	Y	visit	Boston	1895	G.T. Ry Head Tax - 1912 No. 1-A3156	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Gy.	Bn	Scar	England	Biddeford	Montreal	Oct. 2, 1910	I Ocean Canada	Oct. 7, 1910
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29								Aaron F. Wagner Agent Inspector.																	
30																									

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOM

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Dan Grams	Peter	28		M	A	Lab	no	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Dudley P.Q.	Bro. Louis Dan Grams Dudley, P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
2	Bernier	Andel	22		M	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Bernier St Arsene, P.Q.	Me	Rumford Falls	
3	Carrignan	Edmond	32		M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tingwick P.Q.	Bro. Wm Carrignan Tingwick, P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
4	Lino	Annie	28		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Didace, P.Q.	Father Ferdinand King St Didace, P.Q.	"	"	
5	Carrier	Alphonse	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dudley, P.Q.	Father Jos. Carrier Dudley, P.Q.	"	"	
6	"	Louis	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Derry	Vitaline Rossi	49		F	Wife	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Felicite	Bro. Alexander Rossi St. Felicite, P.Q.	Me	Rumford Falls	
8	"	Ovon	19		M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Arthur	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	1-102-392 89 9-15-32	Edmond	14		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Anna	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	" Ap 1-1-33 Ce	Joseph	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Edwidge	10		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Xavier	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Bilodeau	Josephine	15		F	M	None	no	no	"	"	"	St Joseph P.Q.	Father L. Alex. Bilodeau St Joseph, P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
16	Boucher	Octave	23		M	A	Weaver	y	y	"	"	"	Stanfold, P.Q.	Father Albert Boucher St. Albert, P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford	
17	Dastous	Antonio	21		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Flavien P.Q.	Father Jos Dastous St. F. Xavier, P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston	
18	Picard	Josephine	20		F	A	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Isle, P.Q.	Father Pierre Picard Grand Isle P.Q.	Vt.	Island Pond	
19	Bernard	Josephine	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor, P.Q.	Father Odilon Bernard St. Victor P.Q.	Me	Waterville	
20	"	Henri	8		M	A	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Same Father	"	"	
21	"	Rosalina	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Wilfred	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Louis	30		M	M	Lab	y	y	"	"	"	"	Same Father	"	"	
24	Levasseur	Angele	61		F	Wid	None	no	no	"	"	"	St. Philippe P.Q.	Bro in law Gustave Lauzon St. Philippe P.Q.	Me	Rumford Falls	
25	La Roche	Samuel	24		M	M	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	St. Antoine, P.Q.	Father Napoleon La Roche St. Antoine, La Prairie Co. P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin	
26	"	Rachel Garneau	19		F	M	None	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	La Roix	Francois	40		M	M	Baker	y	y	"	"	"	Stanfold, P.Q.	Wife Matilda La Roix Stanfold, P.Q.	Me	Auburn	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 1910, 1910 Class F

337

(OVER.)

23—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read or write any part of the Bible, unless exempted by reason of age, physical or mental condition, or other cause.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Self	$13.00	No	✓	✓	Gr. Paul Joelfeant, 62 Main St. Berlin, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Brn	Brn	Split nail on first finger of L. hand,	Canada	St. Pierre	✓	✓	✓	SEP 27 191
2	"	"	$10.00	"	✓	✓	Bro. Jos. La Pierre Rumford Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	St. Arsene	✓	✓	✓	SEP 28 1910
3	"	"	$1.00	y	20yr	Jackman Me. Came 1910	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Tywick	✓	✓	✓	SEP 29 191
4	"	"	$15.00	"	14yr	Berlin, N.H. 1908	Bro. John Lapointe Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	St. Isidore	✓	✓	✓	SEP 30 191
5	"	"	$20.00	"	1yr	" Aug 1910	Xavier Tardif Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Quebec, P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	OCT 4 - 191
6	"	"	$5.00	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"		✓	✓	✓	"
7	"	"	$65.00	"	5yr	Salem, Mass 1890	Bro. Alfred Rossi Rumford Falls, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gr.	Blu		"	St. Celine	✓	✓	✓	OCT 5 - 1910
8	"	"	"	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"		"	St. Filicite	✓	✓	✓	"
9	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn		"		✓	✓	✓	"
10	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"		✓	✓	✓	"
11	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fair	"	Blu		"		✓	✓	✓	"
12	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		✓	✓	✓	"
13	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		✓	✓	✓	"
14	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		✓	✓	✓	"
15	"	Father in Law	$2.00	No	✓	✓	Hust. Triffle Bilodeau Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"		✓	✓	✓	"
16	"	Self	$100.00	y	14yr	Mass New Bedford June 1910	Bro.-Law Alphonse Voyer New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	D'Youville	✓	✓	✓	OCT 5 - 191
17	"	"	$8.00	"	9mo	Lewiston Me Feb. 1910	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Stanfold, P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	OCT 5 - 191
18	"	Boss	$10.00	No	✓	✓	Gr. J.A. Dion Salmon Point Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	St. Flavien	✓	✓	✓	OCT 7 - 191
19	"	Self	$35.00	y	1½yr	Me Waterville 1905	Hust. Louis Bernard 12 Dennis Court Waterville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Quebec, P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	OCT 8 - 191
20	"	Brother	✓	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	St. Victor, P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 6, 191
21	"	"	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		✓	✓	✓	✓
22	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		✓	✓	✓	✓
23	"	Self	$200.00	y	1903	" 1905	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		✓	✓	✓	✓
24	"	Son	$40.00	y	Visit	Rumford Me. 1907	Son-in-Law Lewasseur Rumford, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"		✓	✓	✓	"
25	"	Self	$200.00	y	3yr	Berlin N.H. Mar 1909	Uncle Alphonse Laroche Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gy.	Brn		"	St. Alexandre P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	OCT 11 19
26	"	Hust	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Blu		"	St. Antoine	✓	✓	✓	Oct 13
27	"	Self	$10.00	y	11yr	Lewiston Me 1901	Bro.-in-L. Labrie 39 Broad St. Auburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn		"	Stanfold, P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	OCT 14
28																									
29																									
30																									

Agent Alien Passenger

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Island Pond, Vt

October 1910

B

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				1
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	46	46				
TOTAL	Hdq	Hdq	#	#	#	1

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
									1								
										1							

NON-IMMIGRANTS:	
In Transit	1
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-8-10
NUMBER 47
DATE
NUMBER

2

RECEIVED
OCT 25 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1504

PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Longchamps	Achille	44		M	M	Blacksmith	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Pacôme P.Q.	Bn. Achilles Longchamps St. Pacôme, P.Q.	Me	Island Pond	
2	"	Alvine Hackey	43		F	"	Keep	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
3	"	Edward	21		M	A	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
4	"	Wilfred	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	"	Edwidge	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
6	"	Emile	16		M	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
7	"	Harvey	13		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
8	"	Evon	11		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	
9	"	Josephine	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
10	"	Albert	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	"	Cecille	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
12	"	Lucienne	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	Rusteau	Onezime	49		M	M	Lab	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. Narcisse P.Q.	Uncle Edw. Seymour St. Narcisse, P.Q.	"	Lawrence	
14	"	Mary Breton	44		F	"	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	"	
15	"	Alphonse	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
16	"	Mary	11		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	
17	"	Alfidge (Alfidge)	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
18	"	Ainy	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
19	"	Evon	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

338 (OVER.)

ONTH OF October 1910, 1910

Class E

II—3304

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid, or was paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Self	$200	Yes			Mr. Jos. Agagne Lewiston, Me	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St. Ephrem	✓	✓	✓	OCT 14 1910
	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

4
1
1
6

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2963

PER Allen LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having ticket through to destination.
Transit	Thomsett	Harry	20		M.	S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Canada		
Transit	McDowell	Arthur	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
3	Blomgren	Petrus	25		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Rainy River Ont.	"	Minn.	Clemenson	
4	Sari	Henry	27		"	"	Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft. William, Ont.	"	"	Adriatic	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

16

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

339

(OVER.)

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF October, 1910. Class B.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	In transit Ref. 8111	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	Br.	Br.	None	England	Leicester	Halifax	3/11/10	Virginian	Oct 7th
2	"	"	100	"	—	—	In transit Ref. 8112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	25	Yes	1905 to 1909	Minn.	Brother-in-law- Clemenson, Minn. John Tuerson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl.	Scar on left thumb	Sweden	Jamtland	Quebec	9/23/10	"	Oct 7th
4	"	"	42	"	1909 to 1910	"	9/7/10	Bro.: John—Adriatic, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	None	Finland	Waasa	St John	12/25/09	Cassican	" 19th
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Arthur W. Swenson
Chairman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2063

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

ALIENS ALSO ALIENS

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and in what city or town.
1	Gaulerlichy	Wisil	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Russian	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	Address unknown, Winnipeg Man.	Minn.	Int'l Falls	No
2	Wilson	John James	20	"	S.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	No relatives	"	"	"
3	Soltys	Stif	30	"	M	"	No	No	Austria	Russian	"	Ft William	"	"	"	"
4	Popadnik	Harry	45	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" Wan.	"	"	"	"
5	Czekerinik	Oleska	35	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
6	Patrinik	John	26	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ft. Frances	"	"	"	"
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

340

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF October, ~~1906~~ 1910. Class B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody, by reason of any mental, criminal, or other disability, to be excluded from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any mental or physical disability, to apply for admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	18	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DK.	Br.	Br.	Left eye. Lump side of	Austria	Czernowitz	Quebec	3/25/10	Unkn.	Sept. 29
2	"	"	24	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bl.	None	Scotland	Gourock	Montreal	6/15/10	Thos. J. Drummond	Oct. 4
3	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	Br.	"	Austria	Zoort Kop	Halifax	3/0/10	Unkn.	" 11
4	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bl.	"	"	Sniatyn	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	None	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	Br.	Scar over left eyebrow.	"	Czernowitz	Quebec	5/8/10	"	" 20
6	"	"	9	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	Dobromowitz	"	6/0/10	"	" 24
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Arthur W. Swenson
Chairman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29 — 11—1504

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	W Pa to Ex
ALN. 1	D'Angelo	Nicola	17		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital. S.	Canada	Out. Pt. Arthur	Elgin St., Pt. Arthur, Ont. Cousin: Andrea Borgonoli, 215	Ohio	Dayton	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. 4W

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORTS PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

341

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, ~~1909~~ 1910. Class C taxable.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, express or implied, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father	100	Yes	Trans.	N.Y.	515 E. Monumental Ave, Dayton, O. Friend: Antonio Ancantonio,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK.	Br.	Br.	Scar under chin	Italy	Pretora	N.Y.	5/10/10	Oceanic D'Abruzzi	Oct. 19
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Arthur W. Swenson
Chairman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1894

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wakaluk	Nik	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Ont. Ft. Frances	Rocky Island, Ont. Bro. in law: Pete Darkay — Ft. William, Ont.	Minn.	Int'l. Falls
2	Komisar	Mike	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Brother: Alex — 609 Brown St,	"	"
3	Germ	Tony	24		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Ont. Mine Centre	No relatives	"	Virginia
4	Zimmerman	Tony	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	"
5	Evans	John	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

28

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

342
~~343~~

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, ~~190~~ 1910. Class C non-taxable.

11—1884

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	None	Yes	1907 to 1910	Minn	7/0/00	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	S-B.	Br.	Scar lip Scar on lower	Austria	Dobromirtz	St. John	3/0/03	Unknown	Oct. 6th
2	"	"	15	"	"	"	7/15/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	B.	"	None	"	Brodok	Quebec	5/0/06	"	" 7th
3	"	"	3.50	"	1907 to 1910	"	9/30/0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	"	"	"	Laibak	N.Y.	5/16/07	Laporance	" 14th
4	"	"	4	"	1906 to 1910	Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	5/20/06	Unknown	" "
5	"	"	3.50	"	1907 to 1910	Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Br.	Finger R. hand Scar on index	"	"	"	5/0/07	Kaiser Wilhelm II	" "
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Arthur W. Levison
Chairman.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3/1/3/9

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 5

11—1894

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Garlicz	John	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Russian	Canada	Man. Winnipeg	Yorkton, Sask. Cousin: John Stahruk,	Minn.	Int'l Falls
2	Woloszczuk	Stif	27		"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
3	Lie	Joseph Ferdinand	22		"	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Man. Brandon	Montreal, Que. Uncle: Victor, 300 Berry St.,	Canada	
4	Abraham	Sam	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Persia	Russian	"	Ont. Ft. William	Ft. William, Ont. Bro: Daniel, 130 - Gore St.,	Ill.	Chicago
5	Gurman	Elik	36		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Ont. Ft. Frances	No relatives	Minn.	Int'l Falls
6	Kostinko	Fred	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Ft. William	Toronto, Ont. Bro: John — address unknown,	"	"
Debarred BARRED	Bass	Robert	35		"	M.	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Ont. Ft. Frances	Wife: Katharina — Ft. Frances, Ont.	"	"
8	Kaulfuerst	John	23		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Rainy River	Rainy River, Ont. Brother-in-law: Charlie Weinert	Wis.	Spencer
9	Kaulfuerst	Joseph	19		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Wiechel	Ernest	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
11	Zakaruk	John	22		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Ont. Ft. William	"	Minn.	Int'l Falls
12	Mekhituk	Alex 59 5-14-3 4901-7/11/3 8 yr.	26		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Olson	Nils Joseph	31		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Sask. Wadena	Brother: John — Wadena, Sask.	"	Duluth
14	Gustavson	Iver	24		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
15	Nykefor	Sam	36		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Ont. Ft. Frances	"	"	Int'l Falls
16	Lupaczinskej	Maik	21		"	S.	"	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Ont. Ft. William	Ft. William, Ont. Cousin: Fred Costinko, 99 Montana St.,	"	"
17	Patruk	George	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ont. Ft. Frances	No relatives	"	"
18	Bleck	Peter	24		"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maczcnuck	George	40		"	M	"	No	No	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

ALB. ALB. ALB. ALB. ALB. ALB. ALB. ALB. ALB. ALB. ALB. ALB.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

343

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, ~~1910~~ 1910, Class CC.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	4 Yrs 1 Mo.	Yes	1909	Minn.	9/0/09 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	D.B.	Br.	2nd finger L. hand Scar between 1st &	Austria	Zastavno	Halifax	11/12/06	Unknown	Sept. 29
2	"	"	25 "	"	2/0/10 to 5/0/10	Montana	5/0/10 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br.	Bl.	None	"	Czernowitz	Quebec	5/0/06	"	Oct. 1
3	"	"	[illegible]				In transit, Rg. 8107 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.							5	6½					Belgium	Liege		8/9/07	Megantic	"
4	"	"	63 Yes	Trans	N.Y.	9/0/07	Cousin: David Yoman, 674 Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	D.B.	Br.	Scar on right wrist	Persia	Teheran	N.Y.	9/0/07	Unknown	" 3rd
5	"	"	19 No	—	—	—	Step-bro: Rasin Smitt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Br.	Scar on left thumb	Austria	Liczkowce	Quebec	3/0/03	"	" 8th
6	"	"	15 "	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Bl.	None	"	Hordenka	Halifax	10/0/07	"	" 10th
7	"	"	2 "	—	A.C.L.	—	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ostelsberg	N.Y.	6/15/99	Lucitania	" 11th
8	No	"	35 Yes	1906 to 1910	Wis.	8/18/10	Spencer, Wis. Friend: Isidor Rizzi,	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mostergrab	Galveston	8/5/06	Kolm	" 14th
9	"	"	26 "	1907 to 1910	"	8/18/10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11/17/07	Furness Woerman	" "
10	"	"	40 "	1906 to 1910	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	left hand Tip off 2nd finger	"	"	Baltimore	6/11/06	Unknown	" "
11	Yes	"	15 No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr.	None	Austria	Czernowitz	Quebec	5/0/06	"	" 15th
12	"	"	20 "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bl.	left hand. Scar on back of	"	"	St. John	3/0/01	"	" "
13	"	"	6 Yes	1900 to 1910	Minn.	9/13/10	Superior St., Duluth, Minn. Friend: L. Hansen 506 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	eye. Scar over right	Norway	Trondhjem	Quebec	5/22/06	Teutonic	" "
14	"	"	10 "	1908 to 1910	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br.	None	Sweden	Smoland	N.Y.	4/0/08	Lacomie	" "
15	"	"	10 No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	Scar on left	Austria	Potzman	Quebec	1/0/08	Unknown	" 20th
16	"	"	4 Yes	1907 to 1908	N.Y.	11/0/08	Int'l Falls, Minn. Cousin: Fred Kostinko,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl.	hand. Scar on right	"	Hordenko	N.Y.	9/0/07	"	" "
17	"	"	5 "	2/0/10 to 10/8/10	Minn.	10/8/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	"	right hand. Scar on 2nd f.	"	Manzgetti	St John	3/0/08	"	" "
18	"	"	11 No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Gr.	None	"	Dobrowitz	Quebec	4/0/08	"	" 24th
19	"	"	28 "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	"	"	Rawlowitz	St John	4/0/08	"	" "
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Arthur W. Swenson
Chairman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Pembina

International Falls, Minn

October 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	10	10				2
CLASS B						
to Jan	1	1				
CLASS C	5	5				
CLASS CC	18	17	1			
	9	9				
TOTAL	43	42	1	4	4	2

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4															6		
4															6		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	2

1/5 2
1 4
2, 4
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
E 12-9-10

NUMBER 43

NOT USED

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—1504

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McRae	John Alex	28		M	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ft. Frances Ont.	Father: Malcolm Alex—Carleton, Ont.	Minn.	Int'l Falls	
2	McRae	Bessie	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Father in law: " " " "	"	"	
3	McRae	Sarah Jeseene	1		F	S.	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather: " " " "	"	"	
4	Armstrong	Robert	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maud—Ft Frances, Ont.	"	Ranier	
5	Delisle	Alex	35		"	S.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg Man.	de Bromston, Que. Father: Alfred—St. Francis Xavier	"	Little Fork	
6	Miller	John Frederick	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ft. Frances Ont.	" Robert Wm, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Int'l Falls	
7	Moore	Matilda	26		F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Norman Ont.	No relatives	"	"	
8	Moore	William Norman	1		M	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Irwin	Walter	37		"	M	Carriage painter	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Devlin Ont.	Wife: Nellie—Devlin, Ont.	"	"	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, ~~1909~~ 1910. Class E. 344

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own whether paid by [illegible] by other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be determined by questioning? If not, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1898 to 1899	Minn.	Int'l Falls, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Br.	Bl.	None	Canada	Ont. Hungarry	—	—	—	Sept. 28-
2	"	Husband	None	"	1901 to 1908	"	9/0/08 Bro. in law: Oscar Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	U.S.	Minn. Fergus Falls	—	—	—	"
3	"	Father	"	No	—	—	— Uncle; " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lgt.	"	"	Canada	Ont. St. Francois	—	—	—	"
4	"	Self	40	"	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br.	"	Scar on nose	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	6/6/3	Athenia	Oct. 1
5	No	"	4	Yes	1909 to 1910	N.H.	6/0/10 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Gr.	left hand. Scar on index finger	Canada	Sherbrook Que.	—	—	—	" 0-
6	Yes	"	3	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	Br.	right hand. Scar on back, R	"	Ont. Callender	—	—	—	" 12
7	"	Husband	15	"	—	—	— Mrs. Fred, Int'l Falls,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Bl.	None	England	Henley Grove	Montreal	4/6/07	Virginian	" 20
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	— Husband; " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	Ont.	—	—	—	" "
9	"	Self	15	Yes	1894 to 1904	Ill.	12/0/04 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Bl.	Stinger L hand. Scar on index	Canada	Norman Ont. Philipsville	—	—	—	" 24
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Arthur W. Swenson
Chairman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portland

Fairfield, Me

October 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	8	8				
TOTAL	8	8	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	#

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 11-18-10
DATE
NUMBER 8
NUMBER

NOT USED

2

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

PORT OF Megantic P. Que.

ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Palber	D. ad P.I. 10-6-'10 Verna	21		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	N.B. Brunswick Canada	St George	Aunt Mrs. J. Craig St George N. B. Canada	N.H.	Dover	
2	Hunter	D. ad P.I. 10-8-'10 Sarah Anne	51		"	Wd	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ontario Canada	Fournier New Caledonia	Son of 1st Husband - Earl Worth Fournier New Caledonia Ont Canada	Me.	Pasadumkeag	
3	Nadeau	Frederick	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	French	P. Quebec Canada	St Samuel	Brother Philip Nadeau St Samuel P.Q. Canada	"	Lowelltown	
4	" Wf	Emma D.	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	B-i-l do	"	"	
5	" Children	Ranie D. ad P.I. 10-21-'10	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
6	"	Romeo	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	
7	"	Adelare	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	
8	"	Nellie	-	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	
9	Pomerleau	D- Suspected - Under 16 Victor	30		M	M	Labor					P. Quebec Canada	Megantic	Father Victor Pomerleau Megantic P. Que Canada			
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1910 — Class "E" — 345 — (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Brother	112.	No	—	—	Friend Mrs H. Hussey 69 Silver St Dover N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Wears glasses	New Brunswick Canada	St George	—	—	—	—
2	"	Self	15.	Yes	1893 1895	Ogdensburg N.Y.	Son (1st Husb) John Worth Passadumkeag Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn Med Gray	Brown	None	Canada	Carey Brook Centre Ottawa	—	—	—	—
3	"	Self	25.	No	—	—	None Lowelltown Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Light Gray	Gray	None	P. Quebec Canada	St Victor	—	—	—	—
4	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	Blue	None	do	St Cecil	—	—	—	—
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	St Samuel	—	—	—	—
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	St Cecil	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	—	—	—	—
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	—	—	—	—
9	No	Self	2	No	—	—	None Stanner Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-	Brn	Brn	None	do	Megantro	—	—	—	—
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

9-26-10

William M. Dogas
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6
1
4
1
2
26

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Lee	Thomas	23		m	Draughtsman Shipbuilder	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother- Sara Guttano 19 Bristol Rd London E. Eng	Ill.	Chicago	no
2	Hughes	Bridget	19		f	S. waitress	"	"	Ireland	Irish		St. Agnes	Parker- John Brough Castle Dowson Rel	Pa	Philadelphia	"
3	Leseur	Emmanuel	24		m	S. Traveling Salesman	"	"	France	French	France	Versailles	father Stanislaus 17 Avigon St. Versailles		Seattle	"
4	Capitolo	Francesco	38		"	" Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. No	Canada	Montreal	Mother Rosa Mortara Castagnole d'Allesindro No	Ont.	Montgomery	"
5	Hustler	Fred	19		m	" Waiter	"	"	Austria	German			Parker- Otto Vienna- Peter Lausch wife- Mary- 959 Ashton Road Manchester England	Ny	New York	
6	Livingston	Frederick	9 yr.	5	"	" merchant	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	wife- Maria Gabriella,		England	
7	Angelo	Malo	Austria	32	"	m Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kostella	Parent Cipelina	Mich	Detroit	"
8	Calajates	Ivan	"	43	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	wife Mary	Ills	Chicago	
9	Dilejlch	Albert	"	17	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Gjelca	Pa	Sharon	
10	Teodori	Francesco	"	24	m	S.	"	No	No	Italy	Ital. So	Italy	Father- Carlo Teodori Vico rotto Asquala Cosenza	Pa	Glassport	
11	Nawatsky	Nicola	"	30	"	" Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Mother Kostanlei Tchonya Kalisch Russ.	Ind	So. Bend	
12	Lapsley	Ralph	"	40	m	m Sto Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Lachine P.Q.	Mother Rebeca Spinbon Kill Haus St. Glasgow Scot	Mass	Lynn	
13	"	Jennie	"	34	f	m wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Eliz Deegan 19 London Rd. Glasgow.	"	"	
14	"	Lily	"	7	f	S. none	None		"	"	"	"	Grand mother do			
15	Gallard	Alfred	"	20	m	S. waiter	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	Quebec	Father Joseph Depot Davis	"	"	
16	Cernauskas	Rapolu	C.P.	22	"	" Tailor	No	No	Russ.	Lith.	"	Montreal	Father Brandeka Bro Buong Ewalt Russ Bro Wm Wznelis	Ny	New York	
17	Winter	Robert	Alban	36	"	S. Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	Ger	"	Quebec	Grandmother Barony Ger Bro Archie Georgetown	"	"	
18	Ferguson	Catherine	"	39	f	S. Domestic	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Hawkesbury Ont.	Islington Scot.	Con.	New Haven	
19	Barnetson	Wm.	"	25	m	S. Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	father Wm Barretson Clayock Halkirk Caithness Scot.		Scotland	
20	Manes	Michele	"	52	"	m Lab.	No	No	Italy	Ital. So	"	Mont.	wife Katarina Galucci Galicia Campi Bon. So Italy	Ny	New York	
21	Berger	Mary	"	44	f	Widow Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Germany	Ger.	"	Mont.	B.F. Wilhelm Ellinghouse Hogfeldt Vogelfalz Ger.	"	"	
22	McKinley	Katie	"	32	f	S. Domestic	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Mont.	Parker Malcolm McKinley Dantroon Isle Argyleh. Scot	"	Albany	
23	Raubinson	Edward	"	43	m	m Cotton Broker	"	"	England	Eng.	"	64 St Paul	Parker Christopher 37 Redvers St. Burnley Lane Eng Br. Sir Montague Montreal Can.	Con	Bridgeport	
24	Allen Visitor	Primary by Gorman Jacob B.	48		"	S. None	"	"	Canada	Eng.	"	Mont	Parker Bertolo Menaggio Lake Como No Sto	"	"	
25	Pergottini	Primary by Gorman Joseph	28		"	Valet	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	"	Father Donald Stewart Lochbuie Inverness Scot			
26	Stewart	Mary	28		f	S. Domestic	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	"				
27	Allan Visitor	Primary by Gorman David	39		"	m Printer	"	"	England	Eng.	England	London	No relation Father John Addington	Mass	Boston	
28	Hopcraft	Walter	3 yr.	24	m	m Baker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Russell Ont	Oxford England	N.H.	Portsmouth	
29	"	Gertrude	"	24	f	m Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law do	"	"	
	"	George Walter	"	1½	m	S. None	No	No	"	"	"	"	grd father do	"	"	
	allan	NOT USED														all

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal Canada, MONTH OF October, 1910 CLASS B. 346 (OVER.)

11—6068

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1				No				Rev Low Edward Cannon 3855 State St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dr	Bro	Bro	140	England	Stratford	Quebec	7/10	Corinthian	Sept 26	
2	No	"	20		9/07	Wis	10	Uncle John Martin 1627 So 22 St							5	7	Fair	"	Blue	150	Ireland	Draugh	"	"	Ionian	26	
3	No	"	80	Yes	9/07	Seattle	1907	Bro Andrew East Seattle Wn							5	6½	"	Br	Br	155	France	Versailles	Mont	9/10	Sicilian	27	
4	No	"	25	"	1907	Wn via Montgomery	5/07	Br Giovanni Capitolo Montgomery Wis							5	4¾	"	Br	Blue	145	Italy	Castagnola	Queb	7/10	Dorchester	28	
5	No	Procured	500	No				Friend J C Fougald 600 W 111 St							5	10	"	Bro	Gray	165	Austria	Vienna	"	6/10	Pomeranian	28	
6	Yes	"	1200	Yes	1902	Resident New York	09																Montreal	9/29	Laurentic	28	
7	No	"	1	"	1902	Chicago		Nephew Leo Jacone Franklin Manor Dorchester					Farmer		5	5	dk	br	br	150	Austria	Spinetta	Quebec	9/29	Lake Erie	29	
8	No	"	20	No				Friend Ivan Gyura 84 Sherman St					Good	No	5	10	dr	Bro	Gray	160	Do	Quetzala	"	"	"	30	
9	No	"	20	No				Bro Joseph Box 663 Sharon					Hold 7 days	yes	5	6	"	"	Bro	140	Do	Do	"	"	"	30	
10	No	"	33	No				Bro Emedio Teodari Gaspart, Allegh Co, Pa					Good	No	5	6½	"	Bk	Bro	160	Italy	Aqua Santa	"	"	"	30	
11	No	"	46	Yes	5/09			Bel Cousin Marion Cognier													Italy	Rubia	"	"	"	30	
12	No	"	130	"	5/10	Ny	5/10	Sister Notre Dame, So Bend Friend Alex McCall 108 So Common St							5	6	fr	Br	Gr	150	Scotland	Tepouja	"	9/10	Seminic	Oct 1	
13	No	Husb.																				Glasgow	"	9/10	Grampian	1	
14	No	father						Do							5	6	dr	Bro	Gray	165	Do	Do	"	"	"	1	
15	No	self	50	No				Do							5	4	Fair	"	Blue	120	Do	Do	"	"	"	1	
16	No	"	21	No				Friend Varlemann 315 E 51 St Nyork													Do	Do	"	"	"	1	
17	No	"	115	No				uncle Anny Argolos 109 Grand St Geneva Switz							5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	145	Switzerland	Zopen	"	6/10	Corsican	1	
18	No	Sister	65	No				Sister Annie Ferguson 789 Prospect Ave Hoboken NJ							5	6	fr	Br	Blue	165	Austria	Pomoroz	"	7/10	Pomeranian	3	
19	Yes	SS-RA	34	No				No address							5	6	fr	Br	Blue	135	Germany	Grand Canal	Quebec	7/10	Seminian	4	
20	No	"	39	No				Emp Mrs L Buschinger 200 E 35 St NYC							5	8	fr	Br	Gr	140	Scot	Argyle	"	6/10	Hesperian	4	
21	No	"	38	No				Emp St Thomas Cathedral 25 N Pearl St Albany NY							5	4	dk	gr	Br	145	In Transit		In Transit	5/10	Grampian	4	
22	Yes	"	133	No				for Geo Carley 130 Calif St Bridgeport							5	5	fr	Br	Br	150	Italy	Foglionero	Quebec	8/10	Corinthian	5	
23	No	"	40	No											5	6	fr	Br	Gr	140	Germany	Rafelde	"	7/10	Lake Erie	2	
24	No	"	300	Yes	9-09 12-09	NY	12/09	No address Boston							5	3	fr	Br	Gr	130	Scot	Dumbroon Lodge	Mont	5/10	Pretorian	6	
25	No	"	100	"	9-09 12-09	"	12/09								6	1	fr	Br	Blue	190	England	Burnley	Quebec	6/10	Teutonic	6	
26	No	"	40	No				Aunt Rachel Peterson 131 Caligula St Det							5	5	fr	Br	Br	133	Canada	Montreal	Mont	9/10	Victorian	7	
27	No	"	75	No				Uncle Thomas Stelos 2071 Ave Ave Nyork							5	7	fr	Br	Blue	140	Italy	Mineggio	"	"	"	7	
28	No	self	50	No				Brother-in-law Geo Warner							5	5	fr	Br	Blue	145	Scotland	Tyrbeirtoch	Quebec	6/10	Dominion	8	
29	No	husb.		No				Chief Petty Officer, U.S. Navy							5	10½	"	br	blue	145	England	Liverpool	Mont	7/10	Pomeranian	8	
30	No	father		No				Do							5	4½	"	br	br	135	"	Beddington	Quebec	6/10	Sicilian	8	
	Allan							Do													"	London	"	"	"		
																					"	"	"	"	"		
																									Allan		

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Etches	Eveline	16	f	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Montl	Uncle Wm Etches 10 Prospect Pl Park gate Rotherham Eng	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Prantner	Fred	22	m	S.	Waiter	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Quebec	Mother — Marie Connors Common Hung	N.Y.	New York
3	Dokaupil	Anton	27	"	S.	"	"	"	Aust.	Ger.	"	"	uncle Franz Wrstaletz 25 Grasanacell, Iruma Aust	"	"
4	Anderson	Donald	21	"	S.	Chauffer	"	"	Scot	Scot	Scot	Beauly	Father Donald Anderson Beauly Inverness Scot	"	Buffalo
5	Leg letter	Edwd	36	"	M	Plaster	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Imolte	Wife Agnes Girvan Scot, do do	Mass	Boston
6	Peacock	John	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves Can	"	"	Mother Wilhelmina —	"	"
transit	Bousch	Ernest 29-23-50 210-@ 100 Mich. 10/12/10 C.P.R. 9/15/26	38	"	"	Barber	"	"	Germany	Ger	"	Mont	Wife Minna Bousch Montreal Canada	"	Canada Clinton
transit	"	Minna	27	f	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	Father Andrew Dreyer Dalforth Savoy Ger	"	Canada
9	Dewhurst	Richard	34	m	M	Coal Miner	"	"	England	Eng	"	"	wife Mary E. — 22 Monmouth Rd. Bolton Eng	N.J.	Hamilton
10	Moran	Wm	30	"	"	Paving Cutter	"	"	Scot	Irish Leaves Can	"	Ottawa P.Q.	Father John Moran Aberdeen Scot	Me	Rockland
transit	Catel	John	18	"	S.	Laborer	"	"	France	French	"	St Cloud	Mother Lucia Pauchet Mon amiens Somme France		France
12	Swankie	Alexander	20	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Montreal	Fr. Thomas 14 Seagate, Arbroth, Scot.	N.Y.	N.J.
13	Picolo	Giuseppe	36	"	M	Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	wife Pasquala Palumbo Fabrichi, Reg Cal. Italy	Mass	Worcester
14	Madaffari	Antonio	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Rosa Perla do	"	"
15	Italiano	Giuseppe	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Felice Italiano do	"	"
16	Bennet	Paul	21	"	"	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Quebec	mother, mary Bennet Berlin, 105 Brunen Strasse	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Rossi	Leon	28	"	M	Waiter	"	"	France	Ital No	"	"	uncle Robt B Jaffe Chalet Jaffe Cabbe, Roquebrune	France	Mass Boston
18	"	Bessie	24	f.	"	None	"	"	Scot France	Eng.	"	"	no relative	"	"
19	Gassin	Ferdinand	39	m	S.	Waiter	"	"	France	French	"	"	Bro. Raffelle Gassin Nice Maritime France	N.Y.	New York
20	Johnson	Jane	20	f	S.	Stenographer	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	"	Mother Jane Cattanach Johnston 5 E Allen St Motherwell Scotland	Iowa	Davenport
21	Bucciarelli	Nicola	22	m	M	Labor	No	No	Italy	Ital So	"	Mont.	Wife Carmelli Guiseppe Bucciarelli Campo Basso, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Kay	Catherine	35	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scot	Scot	"	"	Father Alexander Kay 25 Union Terrace Aberdeen Scot	Mass	Boston
23	Paglialonga	Flaminino	20	m	S.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital So	Italy	Roco Dimezzo	Mother Sarini Giuseppa Roco Dimezzo Aqu. So Italy	Ohio	Martins Ferry
24	Gigliotte	Daniel	21	"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	Canada	Lachine	Father Frederico — Chicala Catanzaro So Italy	Pa	Ashley
25	Florenza	Giovanni	28	m	M	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	France	Havre	Wife Angelo Fontana Palma Monte Chiaro Sicily	N.J.	Newark
26	"	Irene	30	f	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law do do	"	"
27	"	Maria	8	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father do do	"	"
28	Bonis	Neomi	42	f.	S.	"	"	"	France	French	"	Paris	father Hyacinthe Bonis Nefles Bonis France	N.Y.	New York
29	Parente	Domenico	23	m	M	Lab.	No	No	Italy	Ital So	Canada	Mont.	Wife Mani Guiseppe Maione Campobasso, Italy	Mass	Medford
30	D'Astelio	Antonio	18	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ceccio D'Astelio Patanesco Terranuo. So Italy	Conn	Bridgeport
	Allan 2		NOT USED												Allan

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

22

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

347 (OVER.)

OF Montreal, MONTH OF Oct, 1910 **CLASS B.**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to (where or whom), or institution for care and treatment of (as to which) supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	father	$5	No				uncle Wm Ingman 3811 Dyckman St Phil.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fr	Br	Br	100	England	Robertsan	Halifax	12/09	Dominion	Oct 10
2	Yes	Self	50	No				for Augusto Vannini 324 E. 117th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Gray	140	Hungary	Comorn	Quebec	7/10	"	" 10
3	Yes	"	100	No				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Br	Blue	140	Austria	Vienna	"	6/10	"	" 10
4	"	"	75	No				M. Duncan Anderson 762 Delaware av Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Br	Br.	155	Scotland	Beuly	"	10/10	Hesperian	10
5	No	"	50	No				for Geo Stevenson 11 Shaumut ave Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Br	Blue	150	Scotland	Girvan	"	5/10	Dominion	10
6	No	"	50	Yes	11-02	11/07	Mich.	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	Br	Blue	160	Scotland	Girvan	"	5/10	"	10
7	No	"	700	No	Head tax not refunded			In Transit	"	Double	Hernia		Wears	Truss	5	5	fr	Br	Bro	150	Germany	In Transit	"	5/10	Hesperian	11
8	No			No	Head tax not refunded																					
9	No	"	70	No				Bros Lopez Lizzy Hammondton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Br	Gr	150	England	Creston	St John	12/09	Corsican	11
10	Yes	"	10	Yes	1902 Mich 1902 St Cloud	12/07		do Geo Mearn Coral Harm Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	Br	Gray	140	Scot	Aberdeen	Halifax	3/10	Numidian	11
11	Yes	"	18	No																		In Transit	St John	5/10	Dominion	11
12	No	Self	86	"				for Frank Garden 242 St Jos. Ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Br	Blue	130	Scot	Arbroth	Quebec	7/10	Hesperian	10
13	"	"	31	Yes	12/02	12/02	Franklin	Cousin, Seriva, Gaetano 125-27, Shrewsbury St. Worc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	blk	br	165	Italy	Lobrichi	"	Sept 9	Sardinian	10
14	"	"	30		12/05	12/07	Worcester	Cousin, Jermio, Francesco Leicester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	150						10
15	"	"	18	No				Cousin, Gaetano Seriva 125 Shrewsbury St. Worcd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"	10
16	"	"	100	"				friend Feetham, Chas 315. W. 51st NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	blue	145	Germany	Berlin	"	6/10	Teutonian	10
17	No	"	250	No				for James Goodwin 14 Temple St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	blk	Bro	150	Wales	Rogerbourne	Halifax	12/09	Dardanian	10
18	No	Husb.		No				do													Scotland	Elgin				
19	No	Self	400	No				for Frank Gutbrier 130 W. 43rd St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Br	Gray	140	Scotland	Banchory	"	"	"	10
20	No	"	90	No				for Wm James Gardel 620 Main St Davenport	"	"	"	"	acne	face	5	6½	fr	Br	Br.	150	France	Nice	Mont.	6/10	Dominion	10
21	No	Self	39	No				Mr. Raffaello — 213 Maple st Hoboken	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	fr	Br	Br.	135	Scotland	Motherwell	"	3/10	Southwark	10
22	No	"	59	No				for James Christy 35 Bates av W. Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md.	Br	Gr.	150	Italy	Gualmousi	Quebec	9/10	Lake Erie	10
23	No	"	30	No				Cous. Giacomo — Rg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md.	Br	Gr.	140	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	5/10	Grampian	10
24	Yes	"	20	No	R.R.			Martins Terry Old Cous. Domenico Giglioccio 129 Hartford St Ashley Pa.	"	"	"	"	Alopecia	Areata	5	6½	Md.	Br	Bro	140	Italy	Rocca Dimezzo	"	10/10	Sicilian	10
25	No	"	57	No				Bros Stipoli Liborio 139 7th Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Br	Bro	140	Italy	Cifcala	"	8/10	Sardinian	10
26	No	Husb	40					Bro Law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	135	Italy	Palata Monte Chiaro	"	10/10	Sicilian	10
27	No	father	10					Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	Br	Blue	130	Italy	Cierodega	"	"	"	10
28	No	Self	25	Yes	6-10		N.Y.	Sister Elise Nigham 245 W. 38th St NY.	6/10	"	"	"	Abdominal Hernia		for appendicitis		3	4	dr	Blk	Brn	110	Italy	Cierenza	"	"	"	10
29	Yes	"	45	No				Bro. Francesco 67 Jackson St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	Held 10 days								France	Paris	"	10/10	"	10
30	No	"	25	No				Bro. Antonio — 1439 Main St Bridgport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	M	Br	Gray	140		Italy	Marone	"	9/10	"	10
	Allan		2												5	3	"	Blk	Bro.	120	Italy	Patranico	"	5/10	Corinthian	10
																									Allan	2

2 fingers missing - 2 Rigid - flexed muscles left hand result of burns in infancy - whole hand diminished (B)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

1 1 1 2 1 4 7 1 1 1 3 24

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Watt	Catherine (Allan Line)	23	f.	S.		Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot.	Canada	St Agath	Mother Ann Watt Rees Lodge Wick Scot	Conn	Lakeville	
2	Gray	Sadie	25	f.	S.		"	"	"	England	Eng.	England	London	Bro. Edward Gray 27 th Friday St Kent Eng.	"	"	
Transit	Heath	Christina	25	f.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montr	Father Charles Heath Hallowforest Staffordsh. Eng.	N.H.	Manchester	
4	Hughes	Fred	39	m.	M.		Clerk	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Bro. John Hughes 8 gibbon St. Manchester Eng	R.I.	Pawtucket	
5	"	Annie	34	f.	M.		wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. law James Taylor 78 E. Nile St. Glasgow Scot	"	"	
6	Haarmann	Franz	34	m.	M.		Weaver	"	"	Germany	Ger	England	London	Mother Margaret — Aix Laichapelle Rhineland Ger	N.Y.	New York	
7	Kornherr	Julelia	35	"	S.		Waiter	"	"	Austria	"	"	London	15 Seidelgasse Vienna Aust.	"	"	
8	Gatzke	John	24	"	S.		"	"	"	Germany	Ger	"	"	Father Adolph Gatzke Wilsdorf Bremen Ger	"	"	
9	Bercovitz	Rachel	52	f.	M.		wife	no	no	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montr	Husb. Jacob Bercovitz Jablychis, Patricov Russia	Mass	Boston	
10	~~Gibb~~	William	20	m.	S.		Grocery Clerk	yes	yes	Scot	Scot	"	Ottawa	Bro. law Alex Moncrieff 6 Terrace St Dundee Scot	"	Springfield	
11	Hogg	Henry	20	"	S.		Farmer	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Landis Sask	Mother Isabella Hogg Greenland Barrock Scot	Mass	Hoosic Tunn	
12	Lutzen	John	19	"	S.		Bookkeeper	"	"	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Westeras	Mother Emma Lutzen Westeras Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	
13	McLeod	James	23	"	M.		Plumber	"	"	Scot	Scot	Scot	Aberdeen	Mother Isabella McLeod 36 Crown Rd Aberdeen Scot	Vt	Barre	
Transit	Le Breton	Joseph	38	"	M.		Lab.	"	"	France	France	Canada	Montmort	Wife Anne Marie — Plaudren Morbihan France		France	
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
	Allan	3 NOT USED														Allan	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP.

1 CLASS D.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

348

(OVER.)

OF Montreal, MONTH OF Oct, 1910 CLASS B.

11—9028

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, explain fully. If approved by Board, state as "which."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	20	No				Empl't O Buckler Lakeville Conn	No	No	No	No	Gen	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Bro	130	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	Glasgow	6/10	Hesperian	Oct 19
2	No	"	2	No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	Br	Blue	115	England	Greenwich	Montreal	10/10	Sicilian	" 19
3	Yes	"	150	No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		Halifax	4/10	Mongolian	20
4	Yes	"	33	Yes	1899	No		J. John McGarva Pleasant View Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br	Gray	150	England	Manchester	Quebec	9/10	Teutonic	21
5	Yes	Husb		No	1908	Pawtucket	9/08	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	Br	Br	115	Scot	Paisley	"	"	"	21
6	Yes	Self	225	No				Prince Geo Hotel 29th Bdw. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Br	Blue	140	Germany	Alt Schipau	"	10/10	Corsican	21
7	No	"	100	No				Geneva Club N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Du	Br	Bro	200	Austria	Vienna	"	10/10	Sardinian	22
8	No	"	28	No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	Br	Blue	140	Germany	Bremen	"	"	"	22
9	No	"	150	No				Son Leo Hirsh 1661 Washington St Boston	"	"	"	"	Anar	Genitis C	5	—	fr	gray	Bro	130	Russia	Volhynia Bolestawitz	Quebec	7/24/10	Corsican	(July 20) 22
10	Yes	"	16	No				Brolaw Morrison Gray 9 Hamilton St Springfield	"	"	"	"	Gen	Gen	5	6	"	Br	Gray	140	Scotland			6/10	Hesperian	Sept 21
11	No	"	15	No				Cous Thomas Stewart Hoosac Tunnell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br	Blue	140	Scotland	Greenstead	Halifax	4/10	"	Oct 22
12	No	"	35	No				Uncle John Freborg 2428 Oakland St Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fr	Br	Bro	140	Sweden	Upsala	Montreal	8/10	Victorian	" 22
13	No	"	16	No				Br Law Alfred Mill 17 forsyth Pl. Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Br	gray	160	Scot	Aberdeen	Quebec	10/10	Grampian	22
14	Yes	"	60	No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		Halifax	4/10	Pomeranian	24
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Allan 3

Allan 3

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2663

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
ADM	APPEAL Sustained by the Sec 10/20/10 Bureau File No. 53043/66 ADM 10/21/10.															
1	Rybin	David	C.P. 15	m	S.	Farmer Grocers Boy	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father - Leiger Rygin Rieff Russia Mother Sarah Gittins	Ills	Chicago	
2	Lee 11070/11422	Robert	" 20	"	S.	Clerk	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	69 Bristol Rd East Ealing London	"	"	
3	Rocco, Marella	Rosmunda	29	fm	wife	No	no	Italy	Ital. Sc.	Italy	Belmont		Master Mario Arebo Belmonte Genoa Italy	Pa	Pittsburg	
4	Joyce	Albert	" 22	m	S.	waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Master - A Dryden Bush 3 Romney Rd Lower Edmonton	Ny	New York	
5	Birkeland	Nilo	" 19	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Norway	Scan	Norway	Bergen	Father Lars - Birkeland Utvilestad near Bergen Nor.	Min.	Minneapolis	
6	Armstrong	James	" 36	"	M.	Glass Blower	"	"	England	Eng.	Canada	Mont.	Wife Hannah - 57 Barker St. Rowley, Oldbury Eng.	Pa	Pittsburg	
7	Jesson	John	" 23	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John - 123 Bow Water St. W. Bromwich Staffs	"	"	
	Berry Primary	Edward W.	52	mm		Merchant	"	"	Australia		Australia	Melbourne	Henry Berry Esq 68 Collins St. Melbourne	Ny	New York	
9	"	Georgina	51	fm	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Do	"	"	
10	Watt	Elsie	34	fs	Companion	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Do			
	Visitor												34 Shutter St.			
11	Darneson	Rose	50	f.	m	wife	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Mont.	Mr. Lord John Cooper Brixton Devonshire Eng.	Col.	Denver	
12	Csernyanec 110 95/11033	Ivan	CP 25	m	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	Aust.	Hungarian	Aust.	Achelenva	Br. Martin — Achelenva Austria	Ill	Chicago	
13	Wucicerig	Mitar	" 25	"	S.	Lab. Farm	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Pisanitz	Br. Paul Gatarge Pisanitz Austria	Wis	Milwaukee	
14	Lofler	Louis	" 20	"	"	" Farm	No	No	Aust	Croatian	"	do	Mother Lena Lofler Pisanitz Aust.	"	"	
15	Jugic	Josef	" 25	"	"	" Farm	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Josef — Do Do	"	"	
16	Caiglis	Felix	" 27	"	"	"	yes	yes	C/A (B)	1st 10	"	11-89767	Father Matthias — Do 34 Do	"	"	
17	Van de Merlen	Leopold	19	"	M	Waiter	"	"	Belgium	Belg.	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife Florentia — 37 Museum St Antwerp	N.J.	New York	
18	Bergman	John	" 26	"	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	Swed	Scan	Canada	Bowmanville	Bro Alfred Bergman 22 Bohuslan Sweden	Mass	Boston	
19	Lashey	Charles	" 37	"	S.	Superior	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Mont.	Mother Sarah Lashey 79 Bridge Rd. Southampton Eng.	Ny	New York	
20	Laurie	James	" 46	"	S.	Chef	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	"	Mother Margaret Campbell-Sc 90 Eglesham St Glasgow Sc	"	"	
21	Goldenberg	Louis	" 33	"	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Mother Pauli Goldenberg Bereztechki Volina Russia	"	"	
22	Fauser	Henry	" 20	"	S.	Cook	"	"	Germany	Ger	"	"	Father Karl Fauser Klingen St Stuttgart Ger	"	"	
23	Webman 11095/6508	Stzig	44	"	M.	Peddler Commission	"	"	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Chelonovitz	Wife Gittah Webman Chelonovitz Grodna Russia	"	"	
24	Cress	Joseph	" 26	"	S.	Rubber Coat	"	"	England	E	Canada	Mont.	Father Johan Kristoffersen 39 Birch St. Manchester Eng.	"	"	
25	Kristoffersen	Gulbrand	" 27	"	S.	Lab.	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	"	Mother Christina Nor Ostfolder	"	White Bear	
26	Bentley	Fred	" 27	m	M	Operator Cracker	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Mont.	Father Greenwood Bentley 17 Queen Isabell St. Rochdale Eng.	Mass	New Bedford	
27	"	Emily	28	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Joseph Taylor 77 Derby Rd Rochdale Eng.	"	"	
28	Ingham	Wife	" 25	m	M	Electrician	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father Joseph D. Leighton 63 Grosvenor Rd Rochdale Eng.	Ny	New York	
29	Bedley	Louise	35	f	S.	Domestic	"	"		England	Eng.	Kingston Ont	Mother Emma Bedley 3 Upper Tyl Bermondsey London	"		
30	Macoby	George 11095/6508	24	m	M	Saddler	"	"	England	Eng.	Canada	Mont	Mother Helen — 27 Leyton Rd Keston Eng.	Ont	Plantagenet	
CP 501		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

349 (OVER.)

OF Montreal Canada, MONTH OF October, 1910 **CLASS B.**

11—6003

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how and when?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Under 16 Yrs	Father	35	No				Bro. Joseph Ruben 1704 Hasting St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dr	Bro	Bro	110	Russia	Regin Tuff	Quebec	8/31/10	Montezuma	Engl.
2	No	Self	46	No				Brodero Edw. Cannod 2855 State St. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	"	"	135	England	London	"	5/10	Emp of Ireland	Ireland
3	No	"	30	No				Godfather Fabrizio Pierri Washington Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dr	Bro	Bro	140	Italy	Bellmont	"	9/10	Ultramontan	
4	No	"	50	No				Friend Sydney Spicer 147 W. 144th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	Bro	Bro	150	England	Plymouth	St John	7/10	Emp of Ireland	
5	No	"	60	No				Cous Alfred Skrei 1814-17th St. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	Blue	150	Norway	Bergen	Quebec	9/29/10	Empress Ireland	
6	No	"	50	No				Uncle Joseph Armstrong Independence, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	Br	gray	140	do	West Melbrick	"	7/10	Emp Ireland	
7	No	"	50	No				for do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fr	"	Blue	140	do	W. Brunswick Boughton	"	"	"	
8	Yes	"	2500	No				N.W. Peabody do 17 State St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	"	Gray	"	220	England	Melbourne	"	9/29/10	"	
9	" Husb	}	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Bro	120	Australia	do	"	"	"	
10	" Self		"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	130	do	do	"	"	"	
11	No	"	200	yes 1880 $1900 Various	No St Louis 8/1900			fr. Joseph Carpen 212 Boston Blog. Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	gr	gr	130	England	Paxton	Mont	7/10	Empress Britain	
12	No	"	42	No 1901 3-00	Chgo 1/07			Father Stefan 363-5th ave. Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	Br	Blue	135	Austria Achelewa		Quebec	10/10	Montezuma	
13	No	"	21	No				Br. Saul 539-60th pl. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dr	Blk	Br	155	Austria	Bisanitz	"	"	"	
14	No	"	22	No				Father Joseph Loffler 619-17th St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	Br	Br	150	do	do	"	"	"	
15	No	"	36	No				Bro. Stefan Jagic 534 62nd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	Blk	Br	165	do	do	"	"	"	
16	No	"	24	No				fr. Christian Roth 644-14th St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	Hz	Br	Blue	170	do	"	"	"	
17	No	"	25	No				Br. Louis 8. E. 51st St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Hz	Br	Blue	150	Belgium Antwerp	"	10/10	Montezuma	
18	Yes	"	75	No				Fiance Ingrid Svensson 23 Hudson St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fr	Br	Brown	170	Sweden Bohuslan		"	9/10	L. Champlain	
19	No	"	39	No				Inman Hotel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	Br	Br	175	England Portsmouth		St John	11/09	Montrose	
20	No	"	80	No				fr. Mrs Anna Fraser 319 W. 37 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fr	Br	Gr	209	Scotland Glasgow		"	5/10	Montezuma	
21	No	"	40	1904 10/08 Yrs	N.J. 10/08			Bro. Herb Goldenberg 10 St. Cadel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	Br	Br	140	Russia	Berestachi	Quebec	9/10	L. Michigan	
22	No	"	80	No				fr. Wm Reich 170 E. 53rd St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Md	Br	Br	210	Germany	Frankfort	"	6/10	L. Champlain	
23	No	"	75	No				Bro. Gazelle 84 Sophia St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Held 7 days	Exam	5	9	dk	Blk	Br	175	Russia Chadonority		"	10/10	Montezuma	
24	No	"	600	yrs 1904 4-08 1906 6-10 1908 2-10	N.J. 9/10			fr. Harry Shipsia 134 E. Houston St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	150	England Manchester		"	11/09	Ecuadorian	
25	No	"	37	No				Sister, Hanna Christiansen 34 Battle pl. White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Md	Br	Blue	175	Norway Christiania		"	9/10	Manitoba	
26	No	"	50	No				fr. John Mitchell 98 County St, New Bed.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	Br	Br	130	England Rochdale		"	8/10	Emp Britain	
27	No	Husb		No				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br	Br	120	do	do	"	"	"	
28	No	Do	98	No				Cous. Jane O'Daly 283 Upper Gardiner St Dublin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Br	dk Blue	140	Ireland Dublin		"	6/10	L. Champlain	
29	Yes	"	100	No				fr. Wm J. Fitzgerald 62 or Lexington Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	Br	Blue	140	England London		"	6/10	Empress Ireland	
30	No	"	25	No				fr. David Bennett Plantsville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	Hz	Br	Bro.	160	England Leicester	York	9/10	Kroonland	

P. 55

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

1141/8

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—2063

PER C.P.R.S.S. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Wolkowicz	Leon	47	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	P.Q. La Tuque	Wife Marcella Novieszeski Grodno Russ	Ohio	Cambridge	
2	Bianco	Salvatore	28	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. So	Italy	Sellisera	Uncle Rosa Pellinea Sellisara Catanzaro	Ital.	Cleveland	
3	Canemo	Francesco	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		Saggale	wife Angela Pontelo Catanzaro	Ital.	Pittsburg	
4	Maoby	Annie	34	f.	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Mont.	Bro John Jones Bates 20 Colton Leicester	Eng	Meriden	
5	"	Lillian	5	f.		None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
6	"	George	4	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
7	James	Frances	31	f.	S.	School teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father John James High Clare Hampshire	Eng.	Lakeville	
8	Pronko	Filip	28	m	m	Lab.	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	La Tuque	wife Olga Pronko Klivotiva Grodno Russ	Mass	Lowell	
9	Elford	Joseph	34	"	"	Miner Coal	yes	yes	England	English	"	P.Q. Sydney Mines	England Alice —	Ohio	Bellaire	
10	Coupolman	Jacob	26	"	W	Cloth Finder	"	"	Germany	Ger	Germany	Alsing	Cannington Northumberland Eng Mother Rosa — Wurtenburg Alsing Wurtenburg Ger	Con	Bridgeford	
11	Vassil	Dimetri	30	m	S.	Merchant	"	"	Turkey Greece	Greek	Canada	Mont.	Mother Aglaia Vassil Klissoa Macedonia Turkey	Ny	New York	
12	Clark	James	32	"	M.	Ship's Coal Trimmer	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	wife Flora 7 Needham Rd. Liverpool Eng	Mass	Boston	
13	Rolfe	Ernest	31	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife — Dora Rolfe 64 Eunbeam Rd. Liverpool Eng	"	"	
14	Kleiman	Chaim	58	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Odessa	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
~~15~~	~~Brooks~~	~~George Edw.~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~S.~~	~~Printer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Canada~~	~~Mont.~~	~~father Geo. Brooks 19 Beckenham Cumberland Eng~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~	
~~16~~	~~Gilfond~~	~~Anna~~	~~20~~	~~f.~~	~~S.~~	~~Seamstress~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Heb.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother Rachel Gilfond Cobo Hoof Russia~~	~~Min~~	~~St. Paul~~	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	CPRS 2	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, MONTH OF Oct, 1910 CLASS B. 350 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (if yes, so state) an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous; or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous; or who is now insane, or supposed by physician to be insane; or whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; and what disease, physical defect, or mental abnormality he has.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Do	Self	$6	No			Bro. Law. Mike Karpovich 641 2nd St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6½	Dk Br	Blue	185	Russia	Sorrenciadi	Govt.	9/10	Montreal Que	10
2	Do	"	19	No			Jacko Law - Andrea Talarico 1439 Orange Ave SE Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Br.	135	Italy	Sallsara	"	10/10	Mt Temple "	12
3	No	Criminal	16	yes 1907 1909	Pittsburg	1909	Mr. Law Antonio Paulli 546 - 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Bro.	150	Italy	Saggalo	"	10/10	" " "	12
4	No	Husb	13	No			Husb. Geo A Wakeley Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	M	Blue	135	England	Leicester	"	7/10	Lake Manitoba	17
5	No	Jack		No			Jacko Do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	17
6	No	"		"			Do	"	"	"	"	Slight Strabismus ©	—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	17
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Emp. A B. Hale Bakerville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	100	England	Newbury	"	9/10	" "	17
8	No	"	Do	No			Bro - Anton - Marriage Louise Ct Nov St Thomas Dan.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Grey 150	Russia Klevatski		"	5/10	Montreal	18
9	Yes	"	35	yes 1894 Mich 1895 Negaunee 1895			Jr 205. 18th St Bellaire O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br.	Bro. 150	England Bickley		"	10/10	Emp Ireland	19
10	No	"	325	No			Jacob Bitter 205. 4th St Bridgeport	"	"	"	Hernia, could not be operated on	Rejected	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue 155	Germany Alsday		"	10/10	Emp Britain	19
11	No	"	40	No			Cous. Todor Chiseeu 64 W. 43rd St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Br 140	England Kingsley	Kildara	"	7/10	Lake Michigan	20
12	No	"	47	No			Jr — Becker 432 Warren St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	Blue 130	England London		"	9/10	Emp Ireland	21
13	No	"	51	No			Jr — Do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Do	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	21
14	No	"	65	No			Son Jr Kleiman 837 Kennedy Pl. Chgo	"	"	"	Hernia (non reducible) Recommended for operation	Physical defect (13)	5	2½	Blk	Bro	140	Russia Odessa		"	10/10	Montreal Que	22
15	No	"	4000	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Bro	Gray 140	England London		Mont.	11/19	Lake Champlain (Sept. 7th)	"
16	No	Bro. Law	30	No			Bro. Law Gidalia Koplan 155 E. 12th St. St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	140	Russia Volska		St John	7	10	Lake Mich. (Sept. 16)	"
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C.P.A.A. 2

C.P.A.A. 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—2063

PER D. No. S. S. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Boey	Jean	52		m	w	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Verviers	Bro Mathieu Soumange Belgium		Belgium	
2	Lepage	Frederick	31		m	w	Printer	"	"	England	Eng.	England	London	father Edw. Lepage 35 Silver St. Edmonton Eng.	N.J.	Newyork	
3	Baviere	Natale	18		m	w	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Torritto	Step father Gaetano Mesca Torritto Bari So Italy	"	"	"
4	Fiorenza	Rocco	18		m	w	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Domanico	Mother Lorenza Maria Domanico Catanzaro So Italy	W.Va.	Thomas	
5	Zoccolo	Francesco	50		m	w	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Monteleone	(Consort) Maria Innocenza Fiorenza Monteleone Catanzaro So Italy	"	"	"
6	Cirillo	Giovanni	22		m	w	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Daccani	Joseph Giuseppe Daccani Catanzaro So Italy	"	"	"
7	Condina	Raffaello	54		m	w	Laborer	No	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Theresa Pasquali do do do	"	"	"
8	Ferreti	Raffaello	17		m	w	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicoutimi P.Q.	Mother Maria Frontarola Termo So Italy	Pa	Meyerstown	
9	Visitor Dalziel	Elizabeth	60		f	w	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	St Agathe	Husb Wm 67 Victoria Rd Sterling Jean Fodon Eng	Ny	N.Y.	
10	Zick	Chaime	22		m	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebr.	"	Mont.	Wife Rose Lay — Rzeprich Gettisza Russ.	Mo	St Louis	
11	Colford	Ellen	35		f	w	Cook	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Mother Charlotte Polin 38 Queens Rd Regents Pk London	N.J.	Newark	
12	Zobicozenski	Wladyslaw	26		m	S.	Farmer Laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Grajna	Mother Marcelezo Grajna Strasburg Ger	Mich	Detroit	
13	Fournaut	Jane	25		m	w	Book keeper	"	"	France	French	Canada	Mont.	Father Maurice Passage de Peu Emma	N.J.	Newjersey	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	Can Nor		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOOR BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, MONTH OF Oct, 1910 CLASS B. 351 (OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in polygamous or polygamistic practice, for care and treatment of this disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation made by or on behalf of any transportation company, to induce him to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	300	No			In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no						In Transit	England	London	Mont	9/10	Ry Edw	Sept 26
2	No	"	300	yes	7-10	N.Y.	7/10 Fr. Alex Marchetelli 305 W. 151st St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	Br	Gr	150	Italy	Torretta	Gurb.	7/10	" George	Oct 8
3	No	"	43	No			Bro. Antonio Maria 136 8th Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Br	120	Do	Panama	"	"	"	" 10
4	No	"	43	No			Cousin Francesca Foscolo Thomas Watson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Gr	135	Do	Monsueto	"	"	"	" 10
5	Criminal		63	Yes	1906	W. Va	1/07 Thomas	1/07	Nephew do do	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br. Gr	Br	135	Do	Danami	"	"	"	" 10
6	No	"	90	yes	1903	W. Va	10/07 Thomas	10/07	Bro. Francesco Damlini, Thomas W. Va	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br	150	Do	Do	"	"	"	" 10
7	No	"	57	No			Son Raffaele Condina R 80 do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	do	Gr	Br	145	Do	Do	"	"	"	" 10
8	No	Mother	120	No			Bro. Giacomo Fioretti R 121 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br	Gr.	120	Italy	Fiorentola	"	5/10	"	" 12
9	No	husband	100	No			Step son Dan. Odziel 103 E. 14th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Gr	Gr	120	England	Warrington	Mont	7/10	Ryl. Edw.	1st Oct 12
10	yes	Self	20	No			Uncle Charles Dingo 195 No Compton St St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Br	Blue	140	Russia	Mezrich	Gurb	8/10	Royal Edw	4 10
11	yes	"	100	No			Fr. Peter Hrusk 1040 Arcuy ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	f	Br	Grey	145	Brazil	Boulogne	Mont.	8/10	Royal Geo.	10
12	No	Self	35	No			Bro Louis Wojciech Croja 1260 Newark St Orange N.J. No St Add. Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	f	Br	Blue	160	Germany	Gingha	Gurb	10/10	" "	21
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

I Can Read

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2/1/5/10

11—1504

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—2563

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
		Primary by Insp Bardwell. H.T. labor referred cases to be placed on American manifest														
1	Robertson	Gertrude	21	f	m	Mistress	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	None			
2	Scott	Harriet do	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Fred Hammond	Mass	Mass.	
3	Baker	Sir Augustine	58	m	"	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister, Emily [illegible]	"	"	
4	Battersby	Harry	30	"	S.	Sto. Engineer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Montreal	None	"	"	
Transit	Rougemont	Adrien	"	46	"	W. Cook	"	"	France	French	"	Alta	Mother - Anne Rougemont		Syracuse	
6	Rosenbloom	Isaac	"	27	"	S. Tailor	"	"	England	Heb	"	Edmonton	Sister Laure France		Fresno	
7	Chadwick	Alice	"	38	"	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Mother Mary Rosenbloom			
8	Lindley	Robert	"	30	m	Cattle Spinner	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Lachine	111 Mary St Manchester Eng.	"	Rochester	
Transit	Pay Cox	Ronald	"	35	m	Merchant	"	"	"Leaving U.S. 24 hrs for"	Phila	"	Montreal	father Paul Chadwick			
10	Gray	John Parks	"	46	"	S. Laborer	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Silbury	1st Palmer St Oldham Lancs. Eng.	Pa	Germantown	
11	Federman	Joseph	"	21	"	M Merchant	No	No	Russia	Heb	✓	Mont.	Aunt Nancy Howard			
12	Cyganski	Ignacy	"	26	"	No Lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	✓	"	5 Newbury Barnworth Eng	Vt	Perkins	
13	"	Wojciech	"	25	"	No "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	father a Sheer Battley, England		England	
Visitor	Thomas	Primary by Gorman David	22	"	S.	Detective	"	"	Wales	Welsh	England	Liverpool	No relatives	Mass	Boston	
15	Rose (Mason)	Clara	39	f	m	wife	"	"	England	Eng.	Ecuador	Ottawa	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	
Visitor	Varnum	Primary by Gorman Alfred	42	m	m	Iron Merch.	yes	yes	"	Presbyterian	"	"	father Joseph Cyganski	Mich	Detroit	
17	Drummond	Jane	"	38	f	S. Domestic	"	"	Scot	Scot	Canada	Lachine	Bro - Peter Cyganski			
18	Hunter	George	"	30	m	m Miner	"	"	England	Eng.	✓	Sydney Mines	Sherborne Dorsetshire Eng			
19	Fitzgerald	Maud	"	23	f	S. Nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓	Smiths Falls	Bro John Mason			
20	Pay	Peter	"	45	m	m Maker Shuttle	"	"	England	Eng.	✓	Mont.	Small Heath Birmingham Eng			
21	NOT USED												wife Florence			
22	NOT USED												5 Cavendish gardens London			
23	NOT USED												No relatives	N.Y.	Clinton	
24	NOT USED												wife Ethel	Ohio	Bellaire	
25	NOT USED												Clamington Northumberland Eng			
26	NOT USED												Mother Margaret	Mass	Boston	
27	NOT USED												Pound House Belvoir Ireland			
28	NOT USED												wife Anne	R.I.	Pawtucket	
29	NOT USED												15 Brown St Bury Eng.			
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

33

Dom. 18 Vic. 1 V

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

352 (OVER.)

OF Montreal, MONTH OF Oct. 24, 1910 CLASS B.

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	First	1125.	1907	Various times			The Debeto Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	Well	5	3	fr	Bla	Blue	135	U.S.A.	New York	Montreal	9/24/10	Laurentic	Sept. 25
2	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	140	England	London	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ireland					
4	No	"	"					Friend John Arnold Fayette Hotel, Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	Bro	145	"	Dublin Bolton	"	9/1910	"	" 25
5	Yes	R.R.	160	No				Pensionnaire	"	"	"	"	"	Slight tremor in left finger	5	8½	fr	Bro	Blue	145	England		Quebec	9/10	Canada	25
6	No	"	50	No				Sist 2810 Bro Julius Rosenbloom 41 Valley St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Gray	Br	135	"	Transit Chart	"	6/10	Megantic	28
7	No	"	35	No				fr Lillie Navarre 46 Sedgwick St Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br	Br	135	Do	Liverpool	Mont	7/10	"	28
8	No	"	50	No				Frd John S Sharp 21 Barrett St Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br	Blue	140	England	Blackburn Darnworth	Quebec	6/10	Canada	28
9	No	"	100	No				In Transit J 87178 No St add Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						King	In Transit	Quebec	7/10	Dominion	26
10	No	Insane	25	Yrs	1898 S.C. 1906 Surrey Range 1906				"	"	"	"	Insane	Paranoia (A)	5	9½	fr	Br	Gr	155	England		Mont	9/1910	Megantic	6
11	No	"	40	No				Agus - Isaac Hirshkowitz No St. add N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br	Bro	170	Russia	Timan	"	6/10	"	" 8
12	No	"	35	No				fr Stanislaff Gatzunsky 1271 Chom St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br	Bro	170	Russia	Goshestritt	Quebec	9/10	Megantic	" 1
13	No	"	55	No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br	Blue	150	Russia	Biale Cletow	"	6/10	Pomeranian	" 1
14	Yes	"	100	No				do do In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Br	Blue	165	do	do	"	"	"	" 1
15	No	"	30	No				Husb. Henry Rose Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	Slightly deaf	(C)	5	4	fr	Br	Br	130	England	In Transit	Mont	10/10	Megantic	" 1
16	No	"	100	Yrs	7-10 9-10 N.Y.		9/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						England	Worcester	Quebec	7/10	Dominion	" 1
17	No	"	34	No				Lidie Mary Cobb 8 E. Park St Clinton Mass. fr Thomas Dibnah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Gray	Blue	140	Scotland	In Transit Dundee	Mont	7/10	Laurentic	18
18	Yes	"	100	No				220 18th St Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Bro	Brown	165	England	Flamington	Quebec	5/10	Megantic	18
19	Yes	"	150	No				Frau Bridget Fagan 693 Aspen Wallace Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fr	Br	Blue	150	Ireland	Belvoir	"	5/10	Laurentic	19
20	Yes	"	30	No				Mr Law. Sampson Millco 749 Pine St. Cent Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	Br	Blue	140	England	Bury	Mont	9/10	Dominion	2
21																							Quebec	8/10	Megantic	2
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
Dom'																										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

5/5/13/1/16

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—2663

PER Robert Reford LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Pattore	Antonio	46		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Ital So	Italy	Orsardi	wife Antonia Marcola Orsardi Arsino Italy	Pa	Butler	
2	Marini	Vincenzo	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colo Sanita	Colo Sanita Benevento So Italy	"	McKeesport	
3	Nigro	Giovanni	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomina do do	"	"	
4	Abbott	Richard	40		"	"	Painter & Decorator	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Mont.	father John Wm Abbott 10 McKenzie Nelson Lanc. Eng	N.Y.	New York	
5	Dalcorvo	Innocenzo	33		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital So	Canada	Mont.	wife Antonia Piccone Celano Aquila So Ital	Wa	Seattle	
6	Watson	James	33		"	"	Brick Layer	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Toronto	wife Cath (McDermott) Watson Paisley, 14 Orchard St. Scot	Mass	Lawrence	
7	Scusta	Benedetto	23		"	S.	Lab.	No	No	Ital	Ital So	Italy	Scandali	Mother Anastasia Carvalla Scandali Catanzaro So Italy	N.J.	New York	
8	Scarise	Vincenzo	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Agata Ofia — Scandala Catanzaro So Ital	Pa	" "	
9	McDougall	Daniel	43		"	"	Hotel Merchant	yes	yes	Scot	Scot	Scot	Glasgow	wife Beatrice — 5 Lister Ave Glasgow Scot		Scotland	
10	Greg	Jose	34		"	"	Cook	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Mont.	wife Mariangle Grioe Aubuncina Castellone Spain		Cuba	
11	Visitor Raine Prince	Henry Jr Johnson	60		"	W	Ships Officer	"	"	England	Eng	England	Sunderland	No relatives		England	
12	Visitor " "	Edith do	31		f.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
13	Visitor " "	Lillian do	29		f.	S.	None	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	do		"	
14	Downie	Archibald	10		m	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scot	Canada	Mont.	Br. father John Richmond 17 Lyndhill Glasgow Scot Wa	Ill	Chicago	
15	"	John	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Transit Linlayson	Geo. D.	23	23	S.	Ships Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	father Henry Linlayson 29 Albert Rd Glasgow Scot		Scotland	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	Robt. Ref	NOT USED														Robt R	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

353

(OVER.)

OF Montreal, MONTH OF Oct, 1910 CLASS B.

11—6063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	13	yes	03 1910	Butler Pa	Br Law Paolo Carrasco 85 Green St Butler Pa Mo	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Br	140	Italy	Orsardi	Quebec	10/10	Cairnona	Oct 3
2	No	"	20	"	9/04	Connellsville Pa	Bro Law Agostino Basile 809 Jerome St McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bld	Br	150	do	Colobanito	"	"	"	" 3
3	No	"	30	"	12/04	do	Mother Agostino Basile 809 Jerome St McKeesport Pa No St add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	135	do	do	"	"	"	" 3
4	No	"	50	No			Uncle Luigi Lanietta No St add Scalter cor Friend Hugh Wiffie 226 High St Lawrence Cou	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	Br	Blue	150	England	Blackburn	Montreal	8/10	Cervona	" 13
5	No	"	72	No			Bro Luigi Scalise 106½ Stellman St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Brn	150	Italy	Calano	Quebec	5/10	Tortona	" 13
6	Yes	"	46	No			Francesco Scalise 106½ Stellman St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	Br	Blue	130	Scotland	Paisley	Sydney	4/10	Cassandra	14
7	Yes	"	17	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	Brn	140	Italy	Scarchi	Quebec	10/10	Tortona	13
8	No	"	16	yes	1907	Seattle	1/07	106½ Stellman St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gray	140	do	do	"	"	" 13
9	Yes	"	2000	No				In Transit 17835	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit	"	9/10	Athenia	" 13
10	No	"	60	No				In Transit 17836	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						Spain In Transit	"	5/10	Bellona	14
11	No	Self	500	No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit	Montreal	10/10	Tortona	21
12	No	Father	"					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit	"	9/10	Pretonian	21
13	No	"	"					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit	"	"	"	21
14	Yes	"	2	No			Father Bro Dominic 4653 W. Ravenswood Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Scot	Glasgow	Quebec	8/10	Saturnia	23
15	Yes	"	2	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	"	8/10	"	22
16	No	Self	20	No				In Transit 17814	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit	Montreal	9/10	Athenia	23
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Roll Refs

Roll Refs 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—2663

PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Pisa	Carlo	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital So	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Lucretti Erica Vallecorsa Roma So Italy	Pa	Conflurence	
2	Rovere (Marelli)	Rosmunda	29		F	W	wife	No	No	"	"	Italy	Belmonte	Mattia Mary Arlea Belmonte Cosenza So Ital	Pa	Washington	
3	Greenberg	Moses	24		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebs	Russia	Vakovitz	wife Bessie Vakovitz Volina Russ	N.Y.	New York	
4	Lacko	Schreyer	26		"	"	Capmaker	"	"	"	Hebs	"	Grobishoff	wife Ittel Grobishoff Lublin Russ	"	"	"
5	Stuchammer	Moses	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robishef	wife Rizo Robishef Lublin Russ	"	"	"
6	Giorgi	Antonino	49		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	Ital So.	"	Abbricata	wife Rosaria Spinga Abbricata Reggio Calabria So Italy	Pa	Pittsburg	
7	Vittoria	Nicola	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Basilicata	wife Rosa Spitzgatella Basilicata Bianza So Italy	N.Y.	New York	
8	Di Cerbo	Michele	47		"	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Erasso	No relative	"	"	"
9	Roma	Filippo	17		"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Cicaro	father Francesco - Rosa Cicaro Roma So Italy	Pa	Pittsburg	
10	Martere	Domenico	57		"	M	Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	Lungobardi	wife Rosa Martis Lungobardi Catanzaro So Italy	"	Freedom	
11	Maggei	Giuseppe	21		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Marcelusa	Mother Maria Scimbatta Marcelusa Catanzaro Italy	"	Harrisburg	
12	Lodari	Luigi	21		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Belcastro	father Vincenzo Belcastro Catanzaro So Italy	Ny	Buffalo	
13	Rothberg	Zeleg	25		"	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebs	Canada	Montreal	Mother Chais Soponycz So Austria	"	New York	
14	Benstin	Joseph	20		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Yanoff	Mother Bivia Yanoff Bobruisk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	
15	Varacalli	Giuseppe	24		"	M	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital So	Italy	Cirella	wife Bavaglio Cirella Reggio So Italy	Ohio	Youngstown	
16	Polite	Nicola	46		"	"	Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	do	wife Barabelli do do do	"	"	
17	Baco	Giuseppantonio	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Macaleta Marcia do do do	"	"	
18	Reitano	Rocco	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Maria Perri do do do	"	"	
19	Pisto	Antonio	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	wife Maria Macaleta do do do	"	"	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
Uranium 1	NOT USED																Uranium

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19 CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, MONTH OF Oct, 1910 CLASS B.

354 (OVER.)

11—2000

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	40	No				father Pietro Pisa Consegnce Pa													Italy					
2	No	L.P.C.	30	No				Godfath. Gabriele Rierri Washington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Blue	120	Italy	Allegursa Belmonte	Halifax	9/10	Volturno	Sep 26
3	No	"	28	No				Br law Edward Fitzsimmons	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dk	Br	Blue	110	"	Cozenga	"	9/10	Uranium	Sept 2
4	"	"	30	No				94 Chester St Nty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	140	"	Ruzzi Labonty	"	10/10	Campiello	Oct 8
5	No	"	31	No	5-05	Pa		Michl Sam Raddei 87 Maitrow av Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Blue	135	Russia	Grobiohoffe	"	"	"	" 8
6	Yes	"	10	yrs	9-07	Pittsburg	9/07	Milan Sam Benkel 77 Ridge St Nty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue	150	Russia	Robishef	"	"	"	" 8
7	"	"	11	No				Coco. Francesco Roma 810 Webster Av Pitts. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gy Br	Blue	140	Italy	Amore	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	"	27	yrs	1-01 6-05	Nty.	6/05	Br law Antonio Lauria 170 Myrtle St Nty Br law Frederico de Doris 365 Bryan St Nty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	Br	Br	140	do	Bittet	"	"	"	" 4
9		father	15	No				Cowis Ingnecco Roma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gy	Br	140	do	Brasso	"	"	"	" 4
10	Yes	L.P.C.	20	No				810 Webster av. Pitt, Pa Son Pasquale	"	"	"	"	Blind one eye Hernia (B)		5	3¾	"	Br	Br	130	do	Cicano	"	"	"	" 4
11	Yes	"	30	No				B 145 Freedom Pa Br law Gaetano Parise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gy	Br	125	do	Lungobardi	"	"	"	" 4
12	Yes	"	5	No				219 So 2nd St Harrisburg Chas. Michele Ginelli	"	"	"	"	Holed 7 days		5	4	fr	Gy Br	Br	130	do	Marsalusa	"	"	"	" 5
13	No	"	32	No				17 Gatchell St Buff. Br law 391 E Houston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Br	Blue	120	do	Belcastro	"	"	"	" 5
14	Yes	"	15	No				father Abraham 1414 S 7th St Phil. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bro.	140	Austria	Poporewitz	"	11/09	Uranium	1
15	Yes	"	10	yrs	1904 9-06	Ohio Youngstown	9/06	Branca Nonia 25 Elizabeth St Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Br	Gray	135	Russia	Yanff	"	8/10	Campanello	1
16	Yes	"	60	yrs	1906	Do	11/05	Barbra. Branca Nonia 25 Eliz. St Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	135	Italy	Cirella	"	10/10	Uranium	2
17	Yes		10	yrs	1904 1907	Ohio Columbus	10/07	NB	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	155	do	do	"	"	"	2
18	Yes	"	40	yrs	1904 8/07	ohio Youngstown	8/07	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	135	do	do	"	"	"	2
19	Yes	"	60	yrs	1902 7/06	Volyo Carabria	7/06	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	gray	160	do	do	"	10/10	"	2
20										"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Br	145	do	do	"	"	"	2
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
Uranium																									Uranium	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — Columns 25–29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. — Columns 30–33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 9 2 7

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—2963

PER Misc — LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Visit for 6 mos. V 1	Veldhuis	Rudolphe	42	M	W	None	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Lethbridge	Leaves via N.Y. Son Gerikyan — Nevadahl Holland		Holland	
2	Muirhead	Wallace	32	M	S.	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	England	Scotch	England	London	Mr. Norman — 5 digby Rd. London Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
3	Malcolmson	John	47	"	S.	Broker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Australia	Kalgoorlie	Mother Harriet — Marine Parade Belfast Ire.		Australia	
4	Roso	Andrea	24	"	S.	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scan	Canada	Mont. Nfld.	Mother Liza Roso 25 John St. Dunsberg Norway	"	New York	
5	Kaissar	Lucia	20	F	S.	Domestic Work	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Nfld	St John	Brother Abraham Atoun Dayrsafra Syria	La	Alexandria	
Transit	Blackman	Janick	22	M.	~~M~~ S.	~~Mechanic~~ Engineer	Yes	Yes	Barbados B.W.I.	Afro Brit	Canada	Montr.	Father James Blackman Bridgetown Barbados B.W.I.	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	Misc — 4	NOT USED													Misc — 1	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+6 1 1 1

1 CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

355

(OVER.)

OF ..., MONTH OF Oct, 191⁰ CLASS B.

11—6868

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	RMSS.											Senility	(B)						Holland					
1	yes	Son	2	Yes	9-03		Manning Maxwell Nixon	No	No	No	No		No	In Transit					In Transit		Quebec	4/10	5	Oct 3
2	yes	Self	500	yes	6-04 5-10	N.Y.	83 Liberty St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	½	fr	Br	Br	195	Russia St. Petersburg	Halifax	9/26/10	Rappahannock	4
3	No	"	1000	"	6-10	Seattle	No address (Hotel) Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	gr	Blue	173	Ireland Belfast	Vancouver	4-10	Makura	" 7
4	No	"	90	No			Sailor Home N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	Br	Brown		Norway Dufsberg	Mont.	10	Keystone (?)	19
5	yes	"	200	No			Bro. Antonio Kaissar Alexandria La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Br	140	Syria Dahrsafra	C.B. Sydney	10/10	Bruce	20
6	yes	"	18	No			In Transit 1 yr 8 ds	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	M	Blk	Br	1	B.W.I. Brigtown Trinidad	In Transit	5/10	Sabine	24
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
	Mings																							Mings

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1504

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meyer Robert S	25	m	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Ger	Canada	Attawa Ont	Mother Margarita Meyer Strasse Unknown Germany	Tex	Galveston
2	Kluge Herman	25	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Father Peter " 32 Engelen St. Berlin Ger	N.Y.	New York
3	Aspen Sarah	24	f	m	wife	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Quebec	Father John Wm Henry Garrett 2 Wellington Rd. Portsmouth Eng	Ne	Portsmouth
4	DiSena Luigi	18	m	S.	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	Argentine Republic via Canada	Montreal Que	Father Raffaela DiSena Cozena Ansonia Italy	Ut	Mechanic
Transit	Tucker Joseph W.	28	"	S.	Clerk	"	"	Bermuda	British West Indies	"	"	Mr Law Alban Anderson Somerset Bermuda		Bermuda
6	Verginis Nicolas	20	"	S.	Lab.	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Jorgamos Lefcas Lucalas Gr.	Nio	Kansas City
7	Pristica "Nicola"	18	"	S.	"	No	No	Italy	Ital So	"	Montreal Que	Father Antonio Giuseppe Carmini Calabria Postal	Ny	New York
Visitor	Primary by Gonnan													Mt Vernon Bronx
8	Vanopoken John M.	32	m	M.	Broker	yes	yes	Belgium	French	"	Matteson	No relatives		
Visitor	" " Marie	32	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
9														
Visitor	" " Simone	8	f	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	" "
10					Engr.									
Visitor	Redpath David	63	m	M.	Manu	"	.	England	Eng.	England	Liverpool	No relatives		England
11														
Visitor	Campbell Malcolm	61	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Scot	Scot	Scot	Glasgow	No relatives		Scotland
12														
Visitor	" Euphemia	54	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
13														
14	De Rose Giovanni	26	m	S.	Lab.	No	No	Italy	Ital So	"	Port Arthur	Father Raffaella De Rose Domenico Cozenza Italy	Ny	New York
15	Luckeris Athanasios	26	"	S.	"	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Father Spiros Lukeris Lusiona Patra Greece	Ny	Dexter
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Port

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

356

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Oct, 190 CLASS C.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage paid by others, or in possession of money, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self.	70	Yes	1/09	Trans	No St addl. Galveston Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	Bro	gr.	150	Germany	Steade	Ney	1/09	Cronia Ar. Cecile	Sept 2
2	No	"	300	"	1/09 1/10 5 09	Trans	Fr. Antonio Cucci 1553 - 2nd Ave Ney.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	fr	Br	Fr	140	do	Berlin	"	1/09	Kaiser Aug. Victoria	2
3	No	"	300 See 2nd line	Yes	Portland	11/09	Br. Lay James Alpen Afghanistan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br	Br	170	England	Daughter Porter		11/09	Dresden	
4	No	Self	60	Yes	Trans	7/10	Br. Salvatore Disena 2855 Mechanic St Ney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Br	Br	130	Italy	Lorena	Haff.	7/10	5	Oct
5	Yes	Self.	80	"	Ney	9/10	In Transit / 2849							In Transit						Bermuda	In Transit	Ney	9/10	Bermudian	
6	No	"	65	"	Trans Ney	7/10	Cous. Angelon Virginio 307. W 35th St KC, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Br	Br	145	Greece	Lefcas	"	7/10	Patrice	
7	Yes	"	25	"	Trans Ney.	3/10	Cous. Rosaria Pace 163 Mulberry St Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	135	Italy	Carmine	"	3/10	Koning Albert	
8	"	"	1000	"	Trans Ney.	3/10	Hotel Purity Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Br	Br	150	Belgium	Brussels	"	3/10	Manitou	
9	"		"		do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Br	Blue	140	do	do	"	"	"	"
10	"		"		do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self.	500	No			In Transit							In Transit						In Transit		"	3/10	Campania	
12	Yes	"	300	Yes	9-10 Trans	9/10	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		"	9/10	California	
13	Yes	Husb.	Yes	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		"	"	"	
14	Yes	Self.	8	"	Trans Ney.	4/10	Bro Pasquale De Rose 2050 18th Ave. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	Bk	Br	140	Italy		"	4/10	Celtic	
15	No	"	50	"	Trans Ney.	9/10	Fr Gregorian Loucopoulos 118 N Warren St Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	Br	Bro.	165	Greece	Lesvuria	"	9/10	Athenia	
16																						"		
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C-Copy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
1
1
1
1
2
3
4
1
9
25

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 — 11—1594

PORT OF Montreal

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	If with citizen before citizen
1	Hirschhorn	Isadora	19		m S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Roum	Hebr.	Canada	Mont.	No relatives	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	Beck	Fannie	27		f S.	Domestic	yes	yes	England	Engl.	"	"	Sister Nellie Beck 36 Broughton Rd. Seacombe Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
C-Gt 1	NOT USED														C.Gt	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C: Pt.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 11—1504

PORT OF Montreal,

ALIEN'S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	If who citizen before citizen
1	Hirschhorn	Isadora	19	m	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Roum.	Heb.	Equada	Mont.	No relatives	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	Beck	Fannie	37	f	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	"	Sister Nellie Beck 36 Broughton Rd. Deansvale Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
C-Gt 1	NOT USED															C. Gt

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1/H CLASS C: Part.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 1910 CLASS C.

357 (OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution, for insane or paupers, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	70	Yes	Trans. Portland	1/09	Uncle Hegmey Hirshhorn 1712 E. 3rd St. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	130	Roumania	Kenisk	Portland	1/09	Southwark	Oct 11
2	Yes	"	37	No			Fr. Mus. M. Hagedy 556 W. 160 & 3rd Mun.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brn.	120	England	Houghton	"	17/09	"	" 17
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C—25 1

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1/2/1/1/1/2/1/4/3/3/5/1/26

n—

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 — 11—1904

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Gostynski	Dora	25		f. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Mont.	Fr. Jacha & Klem Rohanofsky Kovitchy Galicia Russia	Ny	Newyork	
2	McCormick	Robert	22		m. S.	Painter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father John Hamilton Rutherglen Scot	N.J.	Paterson	
3	Disappeared Waculak	Stefan	32		m. M.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Wife Mary Przemysky Austria	Ny.	New York	
4	Voisin	Leon	26		" S.	Waiter	"	"	France	French	"	"	Father Ferdinand Voisin Ableur Seine France	"	"	"
5	Leibert	Esther	22		f. S.	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Father Hyman Leibert Kledon Kovna, Russia	"	"	"
6	Simonelli	Luisa	44		f. W.	Domestic	No	No	So. Ita	Ita.	Left U.S. via Newport 4 days ago		None	R.I.	Providence	
7	De Lamieg	Francois Bernard	28		m. S.	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Pierre Aaron Basque, Fr	Ny.	New York	
8	Horgue	Francois	21		" "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father Jean Dupuy France	"	"	
9	Kluge	Herman	26		" "	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Caledonia ont.	Father Peter Zagel or Berlin Germany	"	"	
10	Flaisman	Joseph	23		m. S.	Tailor	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	No Relatives	Ny	New York	
11	Dessimoz	Ernest	32		m. S.	Cook	yes	yes	Switz	French	"	Toronto ont.	Father Modeste Conta Valle Contra Switz	Ny.	New York	
12	Meirovitz	Lena	20		f. S.	Seamstress	No	No	Roum	Heb	"	Mont.	Father Moses Bolishon Roumania	"	"	"
13	Goldberg	Harry	25		m. M.	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Vilna	Mother Leba Vilna Vilna Russia	"	"	"
14	Disappeared Goldman	Samuel	21		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Niagara U.S.A.	Buffalo	Brother Aaron Grinez Creslatofsky	Mass	Chelsea	
15	Levin	Sam	24		" S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Father Abraham Ostropolia Grodno Russia	Ny.	New York	
16	Mc Ater	Fanny	21		f. S.	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Uncle John Patterson London 76 Chestnut Rd Plumstead	Mass	Boston	
17	Mogelevsky	Sam	21		m. S.	Electrician	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Father Israel — Copoken Sirocco Russ.	Ny	New York	
18	"	Malle	18		f. S.	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
19	Sironi	Alfredo	21		m. S.	Stone Cutter	"	"	Italy	Ital. No.	"	"	Father Agostino Saroni Brunnedia Como. No Italy	Ct	Barre	
20	Low	Louis	34		" "	Hotel Clerk	"	"	Aust.	Ger.	"	Caledonia ont.	Mother Henriette Low 1a Hauptstrasse Vienna Aust.	Ny	New York	
21	Balter	Isadore	25		" "	Cigar Maker	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Father — Pinsk Minsk Russ.	"	"	"
22	Berardo	Francesco	53		" M.	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital. No	Left U.S. via Emigrant Landing Station	Spokane	Wife Chiara Berardi St Stefano Capenso do Italy		Italy	
23	Giordani	Henry	17		" S.	Student	"	"	Hayti	Spain	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Michele Giordano Cape Haytien Hayti	La	Baton Rouge	
24	Papas	Kostas	25		" S.	Barber	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	St Hyacinthe Que.	Brother Anastasios Papas Macedonia Sisionya Greece	Mass	Manchester	
25	Livingston	John	21		" S.	Waiter	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Father John Livingston Ballyglandeston Eng.	Mass	Boston	
26	Trembell	Thomas	24		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frederic Trembell 57 Spaniard Rd. Birmingham Eng.	"	"	
27	Quinn	James	30		" S.	R.R. Porter	"	"	Bermuda	Afr. Ber.	"	"	No relatives	Ny.	New York	
28	Quilico	Filiberto	24		" S.	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	Ital. No.	"	"	Father Giacinto — Byrone Canavese Torino	Wyo.	Rock Springs	
29	Martinetti	Clara	27		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	Father Raffello Santa Sesso Taurasso Bielmonte Italy	Mass	Boston	
30	Bohila	Matti	28		" S.	Quarryman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Georgeville	Mother Maria — Ellemak Finland	Mass	Lit[illegible]	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Non Imm.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 190 6 CLASS C. Montana 358

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or been supported by charity? If so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	$14 & abt $100	Yes	4/08	Nev.	10/06	Uncle Aaron Krouse 175 Dekalb Av Brklyn	No	None	No	Good	Yes	5	0	dr	Ber	Br	Med	Russia Kalisz		N.Y.	4/06	Blücher	26
2	No	Self	20	"	11/07	Salesman	9/10	Bro- Andrew 52 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	130	Scotland Rutherglen		"	9/07	Columbia	27
3	No	"	25	"	8/08	Mfg	9/10	Bro. Jos. Anton Melnik 155 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	160	Austria Przemysl		"	8/08	Rotterdam	27
4	No	"	100	"	12/08 6/09	"	6/09	No Street addr. Newfound	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	gr.	140	France Camille of 2 Englishes		"	10/08	La Provence	28
5	No	Father	25	"	8/05	"	9/10	Bro-law Isaac Jagerwitz 572-E. 143 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Br	Br	135	Russia Kydon		"	8/05	Blücher	28
6	No	Husband	5	"	11/98	Providence RI	8/10	Son Alberto 24 Piedmont St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	110	Italy San Marco in Lamis		"	11/98	?	28
7	No	Self	200	"	66	Mfg City	4/10	Friend Paul Flowrot 232-7th Av nyCity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Ber	Dk	160	Austria Asson		N.Y.	4/06	to Provence	29
8	No	"	75	"	6/10	10½-9/09	6/10	Sister Maria 34 o W. 26 St nyCity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	130	Italy Drugo		"	12/07	"	30
9	No	"	300	"	21/05	"	5/10	St Antonio Calci 1258- 2nd Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk	Gray	140	Germany Berlin		"	11/07	aug Victoria	30
10	No	Father	50	"	2/10	Mfg City	2/10	Father Samp Glaisman 537 E. 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Gray	160	Russia Omen		"	2/05	Lucania	30
11	No	Self	65	"	8/10		8/10	Bro-law Morris Sermer 234- W 89 St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Ber	Br	140	Russia Kiev		"	11/07	La Touraine	30
12	No	"	60	"	3/10	"	3/10	Cous. Israel Meerwitz 75-77 Rivington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	Br	Br	120	Switz Canton Roumania		"	9/08	?	Oct
13	No	"	25	"	4/06 7/10	"	7/10	wife Esther Goldberg 147 Suffolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Ber	Br	160	Belgium Poland Russia	Boston	"	4/06	?	"
14	No	"	9	"	10/05	Buffalo 07 Buffalo N.Y.	10/10	Mr. Cuttlen also wife & 2 da 3 Mask St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Chn	150	Russia Do		N.Y.	10/01	Amerika	"
15	No	"	60	"	6/10	Mfg City	6/10	Sister Lena Lavin 35-37 Ridge St nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	160	Do Prince Bretzelthorp		N.Y.	10/01	?	"
16	Yes	"	30	No				Friend Mrs. Idaka Overton St Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Chn	110	Do Antipolis		"	5/01	?	"
17	Yes	"	30	Yes	12/04 1/10	Mfg	1/10	Bro. Do 518 E. 11th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	140	England Alumstead Heath London Russia		Boston	12/04	Saxonia	1
18	Yes	Father	5	"	1/10		1/10	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	"	Br	120	Copoken Do		Phil.	12/08	?	1
19	No	Self	50	"	5/07 8/10	Barber	8/10	Bro. Rudolfo Sironi 45 Grand St Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Br	gr.	150	Do Italy		Quebec	6/07	Parisian	1
20	No	"	400	"	10-06 6-10 11/05	Mfg	6/10	Geneva association 143 W 44th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	150	Austria Brünn		N.Y.	10/27	Philadelphia	4
21	No	"	40	yes	7/10	"	7/10	Uncle Louis Feldman 57 Montgomery St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Br	Blue	145	Russia Pinsk		"	11/05	Brooklyn	5
22	Yes	"	100	"	9/10	Spokane	9/10	In Transit													In Transit		"	5/04	Hoeing Albert	5
23	No	"	30	"	9/03 3/10	Mfg	3/10	La State University Baton Rouge La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	m.	Br	Br	142	Hayti Port au prince		"	9/03	Caracas	5
24	Yes	"	130	"	2107 4/10	Manchester	4/10	Bro Andrea Catalyo 7 Bruce St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Br	140	Turkey in Asia Diarbekir England	Boston	"	3/04	?	6
25	No	"	135	"	12-09 9-10	Mfg	9/10	No St addr. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Br	Blue	160	Manchester Do	Quebec	"	5/07	Dominion	6
26	No	"	70	"	12-09 9-10	"	9/10	No St addr. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fr	Br	Br	155	Bermudas Bermuda		"	9/07	Vancouver	6
27	No	"	145	"	5-01 5-10 9-09	"	6/10	Bro. Dom. Quinn 36 W. 136th St N. Yk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Ber	Br	165	Bermuda Somerset		N.Y.	5/01	Bermudian	6
28	No	"	130	"	5-10 1887-	Boatman	5/10	Uncle Bernardo Gionola 720 10th St Rock Ft Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Gr	165	Italy Pavone		N.Y.	9/09	La Provence	6
29	Yes	Mother	21	"	3/01 4/10	Boston	9/10	Husb. Raffello 218. North St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Br	Br	130	Italy Barassa	Boston		3/01	?	6
30	No	Self	400	"	Phone- My. 406 2-10 5-10	Fitchburg	5/10	Sister Anita Weisener 1400 May St. Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr.	Dk	Blue	185	Finland Callenate		N.Y.	4/06	Campania	6

Con-tod

Con-tod

CLASS C.
Montana

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
1
2
1
5
2
12

NOT LOANED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — 11—1504

PORT OF Montreal

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Goddard	Mabel	36		f	M	wife	yes	yes	Guiana	Afro. Brit.	Canada	Mont.	Uncle Allan McIntosh Georgetown Demerara Guiana	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Liebel	Rachel	45		f	"	"	No	No	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Bro. Israel Capinel Markova Lungisky Russ.	N.Y.	New York	
3	Zucker	Rachel	50		f	W.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
4	Gay	Louis	37		m	M	Sheet Iron Worker	yes	yes	France	French	"	Winnipeg	Br. Philip Gay Lyon Rhone	N.J.	Union Hill	
5	"	Rosa	29		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Aliz Gerard Visine Cisere Fr.	"	"	
6	Klein	Samuel	31		m	S.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Mont.	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	
7	Vergnano	Bartolo	53		m	S.	Cook	"	"	Italy	Ital. No	"	"	Uncle Michele Vergnano Andezeno Torino No Italy	"	"	
8	Lomas	James	31		m	S.	Valet	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Field Holme	Mother Priscilla Lomas Sr. Handcroft Surrey Eng.	"	"	
9	Foster	Georgr	28		m	S.	Butler	"	"	Left U.S. in Ireland	U.S.	Pond "	Mt.	Father Robert Lomas Sudbury Suffock Eng. Mother Mary Foley	"	"	
10	Foley	Pat.	21		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	USA	Portland	Carlow Ireland	Ill.	Chicago	
11	Haruchak	George	22		m	S.	Artist	"	"	Austr.	Polish	Equade	Ottawa	Brother John Harchuk Kostasiz Bukowina Aust.	Mass	Boston	
Debarred 12	Margerin	Henri	33		m	M.	Designer	"	"	Left Liv. for Port Huron France	French	USA	Chicago	Mother Louise Capi Vermentus Jonne France	Ill.	Chicago	
Debarred 13	"	Elise	21		f	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law do do	"	"	
14	Kleitz	Albert	29		m	S.	Cook	"	"	Germany	Ger	Canada	Mont.	Uncle Gustof Kleitz Schamburg Ger	N.Y.	New York	
15	Weninger	Frank	35		m	M.	Cook	"	"	Austr.	Magyar	Canada	Moose Jaw	Wife Catherine Also-Ramocz Hungary	"	New York	
16	Lelli	Mario	22		m	S.	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Ital. No	"	Mont.	Mother Erisca Lelli Cereto Terrari No Italy	"	Syracuse	
17	Gocca	Enea	28		m	M.	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Wife Melano Melano Venital	"	New York	
18	Aigre	Jules	40		m	M.	Iron Worker	"	"	Belgium	French	"	"	Mother Delice Aigre Villeroux Chatelet Belg.	Calif	Los Angeles	
19	Johnson	John	34		m	M.	Carpenter	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	"	Sister Annie Mc Gibbon 352 N. Woodside Glasgow	N.J.	Patterson	
20	Lusher	Sarah	38		f	M.	Wife	No	No	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Sister Yetty Lusher Madawa Louska Russia	N.Y.	New York	
21	Chikri	Girard	39		m	S.	Bindery Book Cutter	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	"	"	No relatives Mother Riagi —	"	"	
22	Tomily	Abraham	27		m	S.	Glove Cutter	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Mother Mrs Geo. Rose Warsow	Can	Gloversville	
23	Rose	Henry	40		m	M.	Iron Turner	"	"	Left U.S. in St. Albans England	Eng.	USA	Canada	Mother Mrs Geo. Rose Horborne near Birmingham Eng.	Can	Ansonia	
24	Klingler	Oscar	34		m	S.	Cook	"	"	Germany	Ger	Canada	Mont.	Father David Klingler Niehl Bonn Ger.	Ill.	Chicago	
25	Hughes	John	48		m	M.	Paving Cutter	"	"	Wales	Welch	"	Lafayette	Wife Ellen Hughes Penmaenmawr Carnarvonshire Wales	Me	Rockland	
26	Rowlands	Robert	29		m	M.	do	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Brownsburg	Mother Mrs Rowlands Newcastle on Tyne Eng.	"	"	
27	Yates	Primary Johnnie	28		f	"	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mont.	No relatives	Mass	West Newton	
28	Sonnenbloom	Elka	54		f	W.	None	No	"	Aust.	Heb	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	
29	Blacha	Joseph	23		m	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Father-in-law Bugielsky Russia Wife Stefana	Conn.	Hartford	
30	Drost	John	33		m	M.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Eliza Galutzia Russ	"	"	
	C-Non Tax		NOT USED												C-Non Tax		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Non Tax

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 190 CLASS C. Montana

359

(OVER.)

11—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Husb.	7c yes	9/06	Iowa	7/10	Shaloma	Louis Joseph Goddard 1771 Beacon Ave, Scranton		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	120	Br. Guiana Georgetown		N.Y.	9/06	?	Oct 4
2	No	"	10	"	4-10	N.Y.	9/10	Husb. Harris Reibel 92 2nd Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Br	190	Russia Markova		"	3/1888	?	" 8
3	No	"	20	"	9-10	"	9/10	Son Lazer Grober 945 DeKalb Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Br	160	do do		"	7/1901	Graf Waldersee	" 8
4	No	Self	240	"	7-10	"	7/10	Aunt Julie Soneau 25 Rue Lauriston Paris France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fr	Dk	Blue	190	France Lyon		"	1/06	La Bretagne	" 8
5	No	Husb.		"	10-05 7-10	"	7/10	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	fr	Br	Gr.	115	do Cisirte		"	10/05	La Savoie	" 8
6	No	Self	25	"	12-1900 9-1910	"	9/10	Br. Benj. Klein 17 Caledonia St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Br	Br	135	Russia Neffe		"	12/1900	?	" 8
7	No	"	160	"	11-01 8-10	"	8/10	Sister Chlotilde Bleday 22 Grammercy Pk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Gr.	Blue	180	Italy Andegena		"	1/01	La Bretagne	" 8
8	No	"	90	"	1900 12-06 3-10	"	3/10	Boarding House 312 E. 58th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Blue	140	England Croydon		"	12/06	Philadelphia	" 10
9	No	"	90	"	9-06 3-10	"	3/10	St George Cl. S. 335 W. 50th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fr	Br	Br	165	England Hounslow		"	9/06	Carmania	10
10	No	"	70	"	524-77827 4-07	Me	10/10	Uncle Pat Foley 860 Sedgwick St Chg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fr	Br	Gray	165	Ireland Carlow Leenish	Boston	4/07	?	"	10
11	Yes	"	20 yrs	"	10-10	Portland	4/10	Uncle Mike Kelly 150 Lenox St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Br	Br	140	Austria Rostosa	Galve	8/04	?	"	11
12	No	Procurer	150	"	2-09 4-10	Boston	10/10	Residence 3477 W. 60th St Chg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Blue	160	France Versenton	N.J.	11/07	Rotterdam	"	11
13	Immoral Purpose	"		"	11-07 10-10	"	10/10	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fr	Br	Br	100	Switzerland Geneva	"	11/07	La Provence		11
14	No	"	50	"	5-09 3-10	N.Y.	3/10	Fr. L. Kraus 235 E. 28 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	Blk	Br	150	Germany Strasburg	"	5/09	St Paul		12
15	No	"	400	"	6-08 8-10	N.Y.	8/10	wife - Sola — 469 Herkimer St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	Br	Blue	155	Hungary Old Kanocz	"	6/08	Prince Joachim		12
16	No	"	80	"	10-09 1-10	"	1/10	Fr. Mario Barretta Yates Hotel Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind one eye						Italy Certo	"	10/09	Duca di Abruzzi		13
17	No	"	30	"	4-09 8-10	La	8/10	Emp. Max Degro 764 Madison Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br	Br.	140	Italy Melano	"	4/09	North America	"	13
18	No	"	165	"	10-08 3-10	N. Orleans	3/10	Aunt Caroline Vervort 838 S. Grant Ave L. Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fl	Br	Blue	145	Belgium Tilerout	Mont	5/05	Montezuma		13
19	No	"	13	"	2-10 9-10 1904	Pa	4/10	Uncle Hungri 194 Hamburg Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	Br	Blue	140	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	5/08	Pretoria		15
20	Yes	Husb.	3	"	6/10	N.Y.	6/10	Husb. Louis 333 Rivington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	Br	Bro.	150	Russia Makaver		"	1894	California	15
21	No	Self	200	"	8-09 3-10	N.Y.	3/10	Bro. George Schiebel 17 Henry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Blk	Br	135	Syria Asia Palestine	N.Y.	8/09	Lorraine		15
22	No	"	30	"	6-06 9-10	Glovers'ville	9/10	Bro. Jan — 57 Dr Judson St Gloversville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	140	Russia Odessa	Quebec	6/06	Montrose		15
23	No	"	100	"	9-09 10-10	Canada	10/10	Husb. John Bourke 77 E. St Catherine Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Br	Blue	165	England Birmingham	N.Y.	9/03	Etruria		17
24	No	"	100	"	6-08 8-10	Jersey City	9/10	No address Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bro.	150	Germany Neidhal	"	6/08	Deutschland		17
25	No	"	70 yrs	"	9-07 6-10	Dark Eyes Dark Hair Canada	6/10	Husband Rockland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Gr	Gray	150	Wales Pennsylvania	"	9/06	Etruria		17
26	No	"	90	"	3-09 6-10	Me	6/10	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Bro	150	England De Castri	Boston	3/09	Saxonia		18
27	No	Husb.	175 yrs	"	11-07 4-10	Red granite Boston	4/10	Husb. Fraud Watson West Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	"	Blue	135	England Leeds	Mont	5/09	Dominion		15
28	No	"	15 yrs	"	4-07 4-10	N.Y.	4/10	Son Jose Elias Goldberg 52 Rogers Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Md	Blk	Dro.	110	Austria Gaylowitz	N.Y.	4/09	[illegible]		19
29	No	Self	120 yrs	"	4-05 4-10	conn. Hartford	4/10	Bro. Michel Blacha Glastonbury Hartford Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Br	Bro.	160	Russia Bagritsky	Baltic	4/05	[illegible]		3
30	No	"	50 yrs	"	1-07 4-10	Do	4/10	conn John Bulan Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	06	Br	Blue	165	Holstein Liverpool	N.Y.	6/07	[illegible]		2

C—Non tax 2

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 3 3 1/9

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15 11—1904

PORT OF Montreal

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Jarratt	Hyman	41	m	m	clothing Presser	yes	yes	Russia	Heb	U.S. via Rouses Point	Newyork	Mother - Rachel Jarratt Kovna Kovna Russia	Nyg	Newyork	
2	"	Sarah	42	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law do	"	"	
3	"	Isaac	19	m	S.	clothing Presser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother do do	"	"	
4	"	Lourie	11	m	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	"	Morris	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	"	Mollie	7	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	"	Elke	4	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Karel	Isaac	32	m	m	Stationary Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Sudbury	No relatives	"	"	
9	Silbersher	Benny	17	"	S.	clothing Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	uncle Berge Finkelstein Lublin Lublin Russia	"	"	
10	Crowe	Mike	23	"	S.	Compressed air Driver	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Quebec	Mother Mary Crowe Killargue Leitrim Ire	"	"	
11	Hoofman	Frank	40	"	S.	Cook	"	"	Switz	French	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	Watertown	
12	German	Jacques	37	"	M	Chef	"	"	Germany	Ger.	"	Banff.	Bro. Michel German Consprogen Alsace Lor Ger	"	Newyork	
13	"	Bertha	29	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. Law do do	"	"	
14	Dooney	Denis	32	m	S.	compressed air worker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	quebec	Mother Honora Dooney Banteer Cork Ireland	"	"	
15	Boles	Patrick	23	"	S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacks James Boles Killoque Latrim Ireland	"	"	
16	Donahue	Timothy	29	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacks Thomas — Argroom Cork Ireland	"	"	
17	Clifford	Patrick	28	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacks Mrs — Calloraglen Derg Ireland	"	"	
18	Milanese	Carlo	30	"	S.	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Ital No	"	Montr	Bro. Domenico Milanese Milano Milano No Italy	"	"	
19	Joubrakas	John	41	"	M	Restaurant Prop.	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Jacks George — Ex Dalie Agorta Greece	Nyg	Waterloo	
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	C - Nov. Ter - 3 NOT USED															

Vis 1750-U-8/4/09 WH

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+19 1 CLASS C: Non Imm

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

360

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Oct, 190 CLASS C. Montana

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	No	Self	685 yes		5-09 10-10	My	10/10	Son Max Jarratt 241 Stockton St Brklyn	No	No	No	No good	no	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Bro.	140	Russia	Kovna	N.Y.	5/09	Russia	Oct 19	
2	No	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Max Jarratt do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	125	do	do	"	"	"	"	
3	No	Father	"	"	5-09 9-10	"	9/10	Bro. do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Bro	135	do	do	"	"	"	"	
4	No	"	"	"	5-09 9-10	"	9/10	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	
5	No	"	"	"	5-09 10-10	"	10/10	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	
6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	
7	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	
8	Yes	Self	35	"	7-03 6-10 8-06	"	6/10	Wife Sadie Karel 388 Ogden Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	gr.	Bro.	150	Russia	Lupch Minsk	"	7/03	Kroonland	2	
9	No	Father	11 yrs	"	12-09 9-04	"	12/09	Sister Dilaney 164 Dilancy St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fr	Bro	Bro	105	Russia	Lublin	"	9/06	Patricia	2	
10	Yes	Self	140	"	8-10 3-04	"	5/10	Cous. Delia Crowe 425 Hicks St. Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Br	Blue	175	Ireland	Killarney	"	9/04	Baltic	2	
11	No	"	75	"	8-10 1897	Roch.	8/10	Cous. Leo Bucher Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro.	170	Austria	Balsa	"	3/04	Pasconyan	2	
12	No	"	800	"	5-10 6-1893	N.Y.	5/10	Father Cous. Joseph Hooker 323 E. 33rd St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	gr.	Blue	150	Germany	Conitzgsfen	"	1897	La Campagne	2	
13	No	Father			5-10 5-1900	"	9/10	do do (Point Hobel)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	Br	Bro.	150	do	Barr	"	1893	"		
14	Yes	Self	25 yrs		8-10 5-06	"	8/10	49 Greenwich St. N.Y. Bro. Hon. Mrs - Hanson	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Bro	gray	160	Ireland	Bantar	"	5/1900	Oceanic	2	
15	Yes	"	40	"	8-10 4-02	"	8/10	223 Adams St Brklyn Bro Law Thos Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Bro.	170	do	Killalogue	"	5/1906	Cedric	2	
16	Yes	"	30	"	8-10 10-06	"	8/10	71 W. 100 St. N.Y. Bro Hanson - Mr Hanson	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bro.	175	do	Strokroom	"	4/1902	Campania	2	
17	"	"	80	"	8-10 10-06	"	8/10	233 Adams St N.Y. Fr. Cesare Barbi	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Gr.	175	do	Calloglan	"	10/06	Baltic	2	
18	No	"	15	"	4-10 2-05	"	4/10	234 W. 37th St N.Y. Brother Peter Bacelles	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Bro	Bro.	165	Italy	Milano	"	11/06	Newyork	2	
19	No	"	25	"	5-10	Chgo.	5/10	— Waterloo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Br	Hazel	185	Greece	St Dalia Sforta	Halifax	2/05			
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

(1 Montana 3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16 — 11—1904

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Smith alias Snead	David	21		m S	Rubber Worker	yes yes		England	Hebrew	Russia	Montreal	No Relative	Ny	New York	
2	Gennaro (2)	Grécco	18		m S	Laborer	" "		Italy	Ital.	Do	"	Father Michelantonio Greco Lariis, Compobasso Sodd	"	"	
3	Terravecchio	Salvatore	55		m m	"	No No		"	"	"	Vallagfield P.Q.	Br. Deceased Santa Catarina Cartanzaro Italy	Mass	Boston	
4	Pestoni	Pietro	30		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	Lyons "	Father Francesco — Riese Caserta Italy	"	"	
Transit 5	Dellattre	Jules	27		m S	"	yes yes		Belgium	French	"	Forges	Mother Valbert Verville Belgium		Belgium	
6	Verrecchia	Valerio	16		m S	"	no no		Italy	Italian	S	Montreal	Father Eugenio Ciudad Cantu Italy	Ills	Chicago	
Transit 7	Tonse	Rosina	24		f m	Wife	No No		Italy	Italian	"	Nelson B.C.	Mother Maria Gata Naples Italy		Italy	
Transit 8	Bergnilli	Abramo	26		m S	Lab.	yes yes		"	"	do	Fidli B.C.	Father Ippolita — Spetgano Piccolo Avellino Ital		"	
Transit 9	Giannino	Agostino	44		m Wid	coal miner	" "		"	"	No	Alta Cannon	Wife Calanna Cinzilatta Tenolo Cosenza Italy		"	
Transit 10	Rivo	Pietro	33		" "	"	" "		"	"	do	"	Wife Maria Thomas Ribordone Turino Italy		"	
11	Caruso	Lorenzo	49		" "	Labor	" "		"	"	do	"	P.O. Father Francesco — Agna Sonda Avigliano Italy	N.Y.	New York	
12	Cristofero	Serafino	51		" "	"	No No		"	Italian	"	"	Bro Vincenzo — Salmona Aquila Italy	"	"	
Transit 13	De Marchi	Angelo	21		" S.	"	" "		"	"	No	P.Q. Shawinigan Falls	Mother Crudenza — Barago Italy		Italy	
14	Solda	Matti	24		" "	"	yes yes		Finland	Fin.	"	Montr.	Mother Suzana Soldi Vasa Finland		Mich & Wyoming	
15	Makki	Nikola	27		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Father Matti Maki do do	"	"	
16	Mancuso	Francesco	37		" m	Carpenter	" "		Italy	Italian	do	"	Wife Maria Fuelle — Magra Calanzan Italy	Ill.	Chicago	
Transit 17	Orlando	Tonasso	26		" "	Laborer	" "		"	"	do	"	Wife Elena Cosenza Italy		Italy	
Transit 18	Manga	Agostnio	21		" S.	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Father Francesco — Figalina Vigliatoria Cosenza		"	
Transit 19	Acetti	Michele	27		" S.	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Father Santo Acetti do do do		"	
Transit 20	Puglisi	Angelo	26		" M.	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Greco Ciffara Cosenza Italy		"	
Transit 21	Asco	Pietro	18		" S.	"	" "		"	"	"	"	Father — Michele — do do do		"	
22	Pane	Giosuele	25		" "	Cheese Maker	" "		Lyons France	"	Mass	Old Forge Pa.	Patrella Lagopesole Potenza Italy	Pa.	Chicago	
Transit 23	Salvadori	Frank	25		" S.	Lab.	" "		Lucca Italy	"	No	Canada Calgary	Campobasso Calanzo Italy Father Riccardo Vittorio Troiano Italy		Italy	
Transit 24	"	Emilio	23		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	do			
Transit 25	Orbano	Virginio	32		" "	"	No No		"	"	"	Ft Mason	wife Natalia — Bisaro Udine Italy		"	
Deharred 26	Manna	Massimino	25		m S	"	" "		"	"	do	Boston Mass	Mother Antonia Nitti Melfi Potenza Italy		"	
Transit 27	Sergio	Giuseppe	22		" S	Shoe Maker	yes yes		"	"	"	"	Father Francesco — Avigno Foggia Italy		"	
Deharred 28	Koning	Frank	31		" M.	Labor	" "		Aust.	Polish	"	La Salle Ill.	Father Jakey Bukowin Aust	Ny	New York	
Deharred 29	"	Mary	22		f m	None	" "		"	Roman	"	"	Father Michaeluke Stroi Zangka Aletta Aust		"	
Transit 30	Leonio	Acajuto	25		m S	Labor	No No		Italy	Ital.	do	St Marie Que.	Father Giuseppe Racuto Agnalo Italy		"	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES [illegible] CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF [illegible] EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 190 6 CLASS CC.

361

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	06	Myers	Father Conrad Smith 373 E 9th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dr	Bro	Bro	150	England	Manchester	Boston	9/06	Ivernia	Sept 26
2	"	"	7	"	tran 1900	Myers	Bro Law Pasquale Cogavier 111 Sigel St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	140	Italy	Lariles	New York	4/07	Citta di Napoli	26
3	No	"	60	"	7/1910	Boston	Wife Filippa Gentile 178 Maine East Boston	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Gr	Br	145	"	Campobasso	"	7/1900	?	27
4	No	"	30	"	3/08 3/10	"	7/10 Wife Sangu 456 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	Gr	140	do	Santa Catarina	"	3/08	Perugia	27
5	Yes	"	50	No			1281½	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						do	Riese	Boston	3/08	Perugia	27
6	No	"	20				176-20th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					140			Monx.	9/04	?	30
7	Yes	Horse	150	Yes	Trans	Ny.	1/04	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit							In Transit	Ny	1/04	California	Oct 3
8	"	Self	100	"	Trans	Ny.	5/09 In Transit 1281[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit							"	"	4/09	Crediс	" 3
9	Yes	"	40	"	Trans	Ny	11/06 In Transit 1285	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit							"	"	11/06	"	" 3
10	Yes	"	200	"	5/06	Springvalley	8/07 In Transit 1286	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit							"	"	8/06	La Savoy	" 3
11	No	"	86	"	3/08 8/10	N. Y.	3/10 Wife Pasqua 56 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Gr	Br	130	Italy	Agna Sauda	"	3/08	Napoli	" 3
12	No	"	100	"	5/09 3/10	"	5/10 Wife Bermuda 56 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	135	do	Salmona	"	5/09	Fiiere Bismarck	" 3
13	Yes	"	146	No			In Transit 1281[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit							In Transit	Halifax	3/08	?	3
14	No	"	40	Yes	5/03	Litchburg	9/10 by Jacky Nizna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Br	Blue	150	Finland	Vasa	Ny.	5/03	St Paul	3
15	No	"	30	"	11/08 9/10	do	9/10 fr do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Br	Blue	150	do	do	"	11/08	?	3
16	No	"	100	"	1898—Trans 1908—7-1910	Phil. Chgo.	7/10 Br Law Ferdinand Apex 8023 Pomell Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	Br	Blue	160	Italy	Sfiungro	"	9/1898	?	5
17	No	"	100	"	Trans	Ny	8/06 In Transit 1287[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit							In Transit	"	8/06	Koning Italia	5
18	Yes	"	100	"	Trans	Ny	5/06 In Transit 1282[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit							In Transit	"	5/06	Crediс	5
19	No	"	130	"	Trans	Ny	3/04 In Transit 1282[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit							In Transit	"	3/04	Prinz Adalbert	5
20	No	"	200	"	Trans	Ny	5/07 In Transit 1282[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit							In Transit	"	5/07	Prinzess Irene	5
21	No	"	100	"	7-05 11-05	Boston	11/05 In Transit 1282[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit							In Transit	Boston	7/05	Romanic	6
22	No	"	120	"	8-03 9-1906	Pa forge	9/10 Father Emigrio Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Blk	Br	130	Italy	Caprofala	Ny.	8/03	Ultoria (?)	6
23	Yes	"	35	Yes	Trans	Ny	1/06 In Transit 1282[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						Italy	Vittorio	"	1/06	La Savoia	" 6
24	Yes	"	25	"	Trans	Ny	5/09 In Transit 1282[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit							In Transit	"	5/09	La Gascogne	" 6
25	Yes	"	48	"	Trans	Ny	3/08 In Transit 1282[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit							"	"	3/08	"	" 6
26	Tuberculosis				Trans	Ny	5/08 In Transit	Tubercular sinus of Sternum						Tubercular disease of Sternum							In Transit	"	5/08	Italia	" 6
27	No	"	100	"	Trans	Ny	3/07 In Transit 1283[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit							In Transit	"	3/07	Sarnia	" 6
28	Criminal	Self	100	"	11-03 10-10	St Louis	10/10 Bro Henry 2388 48th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	Blind one eye							Austria	Krabuka	"	4/03	Pretoria	" 6
29	Immoral Purpose	"	"	"	5-07 10-10	St Louis	10/10 fr Edw Otanka 25th St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Br	Blue	190	do	Drnka	"	5/07	?	6
30	Yes	Self	20	"	Trans	Ny	3/07 In Transit 1283[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br	Brown	190	"	In Transit	"	3/07	Virginia	" 6
														In Transit							In Transit	"	3/07	Virginia	" 6

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 — 11—1894

PORT OF Montreal

ALIENS ARRIVING AT PORTS OTHER THAN SEAPORTS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Transit 1	Di Nocola	Antonio	26	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	North Bay	wife Palomina Cotrano Torrano Province of Italy	Italy		
Transit 2	Rossi	Mariano	22	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	Mother Maria Giuseppa Di Cesare St Roma Italy	"		
3	Andartis	Dimitrios	22	"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey in Asia	Greek	"	"	Father Leandro — Mytalene Island Turkey	Mass	Lynn	
4	Ruggieri	Giuseppi	29	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Margerita Ruggiero Bacciano Province of Italy	Pa	Altoona	
Transit 5	Matzaro	Carmino	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Father Biagio — Montefina Province of Italy	Italy		
Transit 6	Bocafratti	Antonio	31	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Cranbrook	wife Carobini Morelli Vemere Aquelo Province of Italy	"		
Transit 7	Bertoni	Pietro	47	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Di Vengo do do	"		
Transit 8	Cosso	Loretto	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Camelli Ciascia do do do	"		
Transit 9	Baran	Luigi	25	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	No	Vancouver	Father Pietro Baran Cosignana Province of Italy	"		
10	Gallo	Giuseppe	24	"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	do	Mont	Father Filice Gallo Sambiasi Cabary Province of Italy	Mass	So Adams	
11	Capola	Giovanni	21	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Capola Bisaccia Province of Italy	N.Y.	Mass St	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED	NOT USED														

cc-cp-2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 Tickets

CLASS 00.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 190 CLASS CC.

362

(OVER.)

22—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or means, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	RR Ticket	Self	1 yr		1905 1907	Wash. DC France		No	No	No	No	Good	No	In Transit					In Transit	In Transit		Ny	5/08	Sarnia	Oct 1
2	RR Ticket	"	75	No										In Transit					In Transit	In Transit		Quebec	3/06	Montezuma	1
3	No	"	60	yes	6 mos 7-10	Lynn Mass	7/10	Chas. Panayotis Peraclis 6 W Boston St Lynn Mass						In Transit						Greece Mytelene		Ny.	6/09	Washington	1
4	No	"	31	No				Bro. Manuel Ruggini most add. Altoona Pa						5 9/12		5	9	fr	Br 155	Italy Bascianna		Stephen	4/07	Montezuma	1
5	RR Ticket	"	300	yes		Trans Ny.	4/07	In Transit 12837						In Transit						In Transit		Ny	7/07	Prague	2
6	No	"	100	yes	1905 3 mo	Ny Rochester	3/01	sit 12839						In Transit						In Transit		"	11/08	Albert	2
7	No	"	200	yes		Trans Ny.	5/06	In Transit 12840						In Transit						In Transit		"	5/08	St George	2
8	No	"	100	yes		Drake Ny	11/07	In Transit 12841						In Transit						In Transit		"	5/06	Privado Irene	2
9	No	"	150	"		Drake Ny	3/06	In Transit 12842						In Transit						In Transit		"	11/07	Edward Italian	2
10	Yes	"	32	"	1905 1-09 4-08	Ny Utica	1/01	fr. Giuseppe Ciambrone 714 Central St No Adams Mass Bro. Filipo Capola						5 3		5	3		Br. Gray 135	Italy Sambiase		"	8/02	Cuba	2
11	No	"	10	yes	5-04	Ny	5/04	Mascia Appo mfg						5 3½		"	"		Bro 130	Do St Georgio Prov Cosenza		"	4/08	1/31 (Sept.	2
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CC-CP 2

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 1 2 3 1 2 1 3 6
27

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 18 11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Makevitz	Alex	5	26	m	S.	Laborer	None	Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Mock Ladwicka Joculie Valinski Russia	Mass.	Medford
2	Casarcio	Elentenrio	"	18	"	S.	"	Yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	Liquesvio Boston	No Relatives		Italy
3	Jensen	Caroline	"	32	f	S.	Domest	"	"	Norway	Scan	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister Vistre Jenson Bergen Norway	N.H.	Brooklyn
4	Perrecchio	Valengio	"	16	m	S.	Laborer	None	None	Italy	Ital.	So.	Canada	Montreal	Brother-Filagoma Carpito Cassero So Italy	Ills	Chicago
5	Santin	Felice	"	31	"	M.	Stone cutter	yes	yes	"	"	No	"	Victoria	Mother Cecile Busetto Daughter Udine No Italy	Vt.	Barre
6	Gerlano	Giuseppe	"	24	"	S.	Lab.	No	No	"	"	So	"	Chapleau	Father Francesco " " Immaculata Tella Palermo	N.Y.	New York
7	Gerzadaite	Domenica	"	17	f	S.	Bottler	Yes	yes	Russia	Lith	"	Montl.	Br. Law Josefa Witkevicia Petrika Kovna Russ	No	St Louis
8	Jankowski	Branislaw	"	20	m	S.	Lab.	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	Mother Francesca Jankowsky Swantz Szaulski Russ	Pa	Kingston
9	Kiskowski	Wladislaw	"	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew, Cousin Margprowska do do	"	"
10	Bradley	Louisa	"	35	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	Montl.	Mother Emma Bradley 3 Hymn Rd Kingsway London Eng	Mass	New York
11	Adam	Alex	"	32	m	S.	Cutter Baker	yes	yes	Scotx	Scotx	"	Bells Corners Ont	Uncle John Adam Clifton Rd Aberdeen Scotx	Me	Rockland
12	Rugari	Antonio	"	46	m	m	Lab	none	none	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	wife Carmella Visalli Tolenchi Reg. Calab. Italy	Mass	Worcester
13	Madoffari	Antonio		36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Feliciana Pisoli		
14	Litchman	Arti	"	26	m	M	travelling Salesman	"	"	Hungary Austria	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs Joseph Litchman Zeatmar Hungary Uis Clerk	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Schönzing	August	"	26	"	S.	Cook	"	"	Germany	Ger	"	Lafayette	Bro. Abraham " Kiel Schles Ger Holstein	Vt	North Stratford
16	Silberstein	Benny	"	17	"	S.	Cooking Salesman	"	"	Russia	Heb	"	Montl.	uncle Joseph Silberstein Berlin Germany	N.Y.	New York
17	Martin	John	"	31	"	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Scotx	Scotx	Canada	Montl.	Mother Catherine Clyde Bank, Dumbarton Scot	N.Y.	New York
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
C & St.	NOT USED															

(35)

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE TRANSFERRED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

363

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	20	Yes	9/09	Mass	Medford	Bacher John Nawrigk # Medford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bro	Bro	130	Russia	Joseleia	NY.	Jan 09	?	Sept 2
2	No	"	20	"	trans	NY.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								NY	4/10	Mason	"
3	No	"	16	"	06	Boston	Lynn	9/10	In Transit 12 # "	"	"	"	"	"	"												
									Fr. Anton O. Jensen												Norway	Bergen	Boston	Jan 06	Saloma	
									No Street Brooklin N.Y.						5	3	pair	Red	Blue	120						
4	No	"	20	No					Bros. Raffaele 176 - 2nd St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	Bro	Bro	120	Italy	Cardito Casanto	Halifax	4/09	?	Le
5	No	"	250	Yes	1901 to 1904 Trans NY 3107		Boston 4/08		Fr. Piefro Dannibal Soucck Rutgate Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Bro	Br	165	do	Daretago	NY	4/08	Lorraine	Cab
6	No	"	130	"	5/10	Trans	NY.	5/10	Fr. Giuseppe Buccio Bonus Macaroni NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	or	"	"	150	Italy	Fontanarosa Isella	"	3/07	Nord	Amerika
7	No	Sister	25	"		NY	Pa	1/09	Father Stanislaff 617. N. 9th St Ed St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	Hzl	Blue	110	Russia	Petrika	"	10/09	S.	
8	No	Self	70	"	6-08 8-10	Pittsburg		8/10	Father Josef 208 Bloom St Kensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Gy	Br	150	do	Iranoff	"	6/08	?	
9	"	"	70	"	8-10	do		8/10	Br Law Antonio Moslofsky 208 Bloom St Kingston	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Gy	Blue	135	do	Maroprocta	"	"	"	
10	Yes	"	100	No					Fr. J Fitzgerald Cobh Queenstown Ire	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	Br	Blue	140	England	London	Quebec	6/08	Empress	Dub
11	Yes	Self	22	No					Fr. Jennie Mewlros Uncle Harry Mc	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	Br	Gy	165	Scot	Aberdeen	Halifax	3/06	Numidian	Ox
12	no	"	32	Yes	10/02, 11/03	Boston		11/03	Cousin Antonio Crecina P. Banca Gius. Domarco, 156 Shrewsbury St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dr	Gy	Br	165	Italy	Lobrichi	Quebec	5/07	Tomeranian	
13	"	"	30						Cousin Jermio Fravara Teresta Mass	"	"	"	"	"										10/07	Lake	
14	No	Self	25	Yes	10-05 5-10	NY.		5/10	Fr. — 70 Beck Duquesne, Pitts. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	Br	Br	200	Austria Hung.	Sgatmar	NY	10/05	Maine	
15	No	"	10	Yes	8-05	NY.		4/10	Fr. Landyte Fbr Co North Stratford Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br	Blue	145	Germany	Dittmore	"	8/05	Kaiserin	
16	No	Father	11	yes	4-10 10-09	N.H. Stratford NY		10/09	Father Hodin 114 Delaney St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fr	Br	Br	105	Russia	Lodz	"	10/09	Patricia	
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes	10-03 7-10	NY.		7/10	Br Law Hafry Mickles 74 Grand England Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fr	Br	Br.	142	Scotland	Argyle	NY.	10/03	Caledonia	
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2864

1 ✓
2 ✓
2 ✓
3 ✓
4 ✓
2 ✓
4 ✓
1 ✓
19

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19 11—1904

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Goodwin	Minnie	42		f m wife	yes yes	England		English	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother - Mary Chitty 61 Wilson Rd Cam Dwell Eng	Mass	Boston	
2	"	Minnie	11		f S none	" "	"		"	"	"	"	Grandmother Do	Do	"	"
3	Callen	Charles	22		m S Printer	" "	"		Hebrew			via NY.	Father - Lewis Callen 4 Old Carlton Leeds	Eng	Mass	Haverhill
Transit	Nasos	Peter	32		m Boot Black	" "	Greece		Greek			"	Wife - Aggeliki Tripolis		Greece	
5	Bidelle	Joseph	39		m Porkpkr	" "	France		French			"	Wife - Marie St Pierre Miquelon	Fr	Mass	Boston
6	Di Carlo	Lazzaro	36		" Laborer	no no	Italy		Ital. So.			Belloiele	Wife - Raffaela Sabatino	ord	NY	New York
7	Koikko	Antti	17		" S. "	yes yes	Finland		Finnish			Ellis Island	Brother - Anti Cukka		Mich	Hancock
8	Gilmore	Arthur	22		" Sdwaiter	" "	England		English			Montreal	Brother - Walter London 13 St. Georges Av. Holloway		NY	New York
9	Leznof	Abraham	22		m S Tailor	" "	Russia		Hebrew			"	(Uncle) Michel Leznoff Kelzon, Kelzard	Russia	Ills	Chicago
10	Mackay	Mary Ann	22		f S Domestic	" "	Scotland		Scotch			Bonsecours Church	Father - Wm New Deer Aberdeen Scot		Mont	Garneill
11	Fozzalari	Giuseppe	24		m m Laborer	no no	Italy		Ital. So.			Montreal	Wife - Rosa Marie Seale Mammola Reggio Calab		Pa	Philadelphia
12	Lowry	Robert	21		" " Electrician	yes yes	Ireland		Irish			"	Father - Wm Tattymacall Lisdallow Co Tyrone		NY	New York
13	Radzilowski	Ignacz	35		" S Carpenter	" "	Russia		Polish			"	Bro. Alex Bromberg Grodzinsk	Russia	Mass	Brenford
14	Chapkin	Abraham	28		" m Laborer	" "	"		Hebrew			"	Mother - Chia Yousefke Katrinodav	Russia	NY	New York
Disappeared																
15	Jolekus	Petroni	30		f m wife	no no	"		Lithuanian			"	Father - Jonas Jolekus Stempeles Vilna		Wash	Seattle
Disappeared																
16	"	Joe	6		m S none	" "	Sentland		"			"	Grandfather Do	Do	"	"
Transit	Demailly	Paul	21		" Painter	yes yes	France		French			Leaves via NY.	Grandfather - Domat Calixtus Arade, Pyrenees	Fr	France	
18	Pratt	Amelia	49		f W Cook	" "	England		Eng.			"	Bro. in law John Martin St Stella Island	England	NY	New York
19	Edwards	Percy	25		m S Steward	" "	"		"			"	Mother - Margaret 17 Marton Leeds	Eng	Mass	Boston
20	Simms	Nellie	21		f S Domestic	" "	"		"			"	My relations		"	"
21	Citchin	Anton	28		m S Miner coal	no no	Russia		Polish			N.S. Calabonia	Mother Gisela Citchin Eichlin Vilna	Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
22	Dzinderevicing	Jonas	28		m m Lab	" "	"		Lith			Montreal	Father Simon Volkaniskis Suwalk	Russia	"	Wilkesbarre
23	Miles	Sarah	22		f S Child's Nurse	yes yes	Ireland		Irish			Lachine Que	Mother Ellen Miles 46 Milton St Belfast	Ire	RI	Central Falls
Deported																
24	Simpson	Cecilia	23		f S Chamber maid	" "	England		English			Montreal	Father - John Simpson 53 Holborn Liverpool	Eng	NY	New York
25	O'Donnell	Mary	23		f S Domestic	" "	Ireland		Irish			"	Father John O'Donnell Mearnsforde, Donegal	Ire	Pa	Phila
Transit	Tindi	Giuseppe	30		m S lab	" "	Italy		No. Ital			Leaves via NY.	Father Ismail Fossombrone Pesaro	Italy		Italy
27	Koutsumanas	Calioppi	27		f W Domestic	No No	Greece		Greek			Montreal	Brother Michel Dionomas Lavyana Sparta	Greece	NY	NY
Transit	Coda	Giovanni	23		m S lab	" "	Italy		So. Ital			Leaves via NY.	Father Francesco Luc Diazi Potenzaro	Italy		Italy
29	Farha	Martha	65		f W None	" "	Turkey		Syrian			Lachine Que	Daughter Fedwa Farbaleng Damascus	Syria	NY	Hoboken
30	Wagner	Jack	16		m m Cabin man	yes yes	England		Hebrew			Montreal	Father Abraham 51 Shortage Belgo	London		
31		NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

36

NO PROCEEDED WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

364

MONTH OF October, 190 CLASS D.

(OVER.)

11—3204

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Husb	200	No				Husb Chas Goodwin 632 Concord St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	130	England	Walworth Quebec	5/06	Emp of Brit	Dogs
2	No	Father		No				Same as above							5	0	"	"	"	80	"	Ebbw Vale	"	"	"	"
3	No	Self	135	No				Uncle Aaron Benjamin 19 Essex St.							5	7½	Dr	Ben	Brn	136	England	West Hartlepool	"	6/09	Victorian	
4	"	"	600	Yes	tran	NY.	5/09	In Transit							In Transit						In Transit		NY.	5/09	?	
5	"	"	30	No				Sis L. J. DeKeyzer Brown Frank Dicker 72 Sudbury St Boston							5	9	fair	Gray	Blue	175	St Pierre Miquelon	St Pierre	Portugese	1/08	St. Pierre Miquelon	
6	No	"	"	No			3/08	Nephew Medea Tricarico 49 Polk St. NY. Bro Mahopac							5	7	dr	Dro	Brn	160	Italy	St Mores in Samo	St John	4/07	Mt. Temple	
7	No	"	153	Yes	NY city		4/08	Friend Martin Kakara Hancock, Mich							5	6	"	"	"	140	Finland	Sakaria	Quebec	8/02	?	
8	No	"	36	No				Friend George Bass 46 W 22 St NYork							5	9	Fair	"	Blue	136	England	Thames Ditton	Halifax	3/02	Scandinavian	
9	No	"	60	Yes	1907	NY City	12/07	Cous Philip Block 600 Keeler av Chicago							5	5	Dr	"	Bro	135	Russia	Chasson	Quebec	4/06	Virginian	
10	No	"	60	No				Bro Donald MacKay Garnett Montana							5	5	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	140	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	7/09	Ottawa	
11	No	"	40	Yes	tran	NY	4/08	Bro Domenico 750 So. 7th St.							5	7½	Dr	Bro	Brn	160	Italy	Naxmola Reggio	Montl.	4/08	Duke of Abruzzi	
12	No	"	20		1900 Pittsburg	Chicago	5/08	Bro Jow Harry Gardner 686 3rd av Troy							5	10	Fair	Dro	"	160	Ireland	Tanymore	NY.	7/02	Astoria	
13	No	"	100	"	tran	Boston	7/08	Bro Jow Anton Sonitowski Box 67 Greenfield							5	7	dr	Brn	Bro	150	Russia	Bronfoy	Boston	7/06	?	
14	No	D. C. D.	20	"		NYork	6/09	Wife Annie 124 Monroe St. NYork					Tr'co Trachoma		5	8	"	Dk	"	145	Do	Yousoafye	NY.	7/06	Umbria	
15	No	Husb	00	No				Husb Joseph 819 Judkins St.					Good		5	5	"	Dro	Gray	158	Do	Stamples Nova	Halifax	12/06	?	
16	No	Father	00	"				C/o J Lamont. Do Do													Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	?	
17	Yes	Self	10	No											In Transit						In Transit		Quebec	9/07	Parisian	
18	No	"	20	No				In Transit Jan Jan Frank P Marney 326 W 30th St. NY.							5	7½	fr	gr.	Gray	130	Francis	Dijon	"	7/08	Canada	
19	Yes	"	112	No	RR			Friend Duckett John 8 Blossom St Boston							5	10	"	Dro	Gray	150	England	Liscard	"	9/06	Ottawa	
20	Yes	Birt's Home	100	No				Friend John Duckett 8 Blossom St Boston							5	7½	"	"	Blue	135	Scotland	Liverpool	"	7/1897	?	
21	No	Self	150	Yes	France	NY.	4/07	Jo Yurgis Paskewitz Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	9	fr	Br	Br	175	Russia	Suchlin	NY.	4/07	?	
22	No	"	300	No				Bfd Yurgis Paskewitz Wilkes-Barre Pa							5	5½	"	"	"	130	Russia	Surazek	Montl	8/05	?	
23	No	Self	60	No				Mrs W Anderson 63 Linnaean St. Central Falls R.I.							5	3	"	"	blue	110	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	6/08	Lake Erie	
24	Immoral Purp		75	no.				Friend C Mc Donogall 500 W 111th St. NYork							5	5	"	"	Gray	Brn 125	England	Manchester	"	11/08	Canada	
25	No	Wife	31	No				Friend Thos Lucas Jerrison 118 Chesnut St, Norristown Pa							5	4	"	"	blue	120	Ireland	Meanford Donegal	Montl	6/06	Virginian	
26	Yes	self	50	Yes	5/06	Springfield Mass	6/09	In Transit							In Transit						In Transit		NY.	5/06	La Lorraine	
27	No	"	57	Yes	12/08	Transit NY.	12/08	Uncle Antonio Sahamis 24 Madison St., NY. C							5	3	dk	blk	Blk	135	Greece	Samena Sparta	NY.	12/08	?	
28	Yes	"	200	"	5/03	Pittsburg Pa	11/06								In Transit						In Transit		NY.	5/03	?	
29	No	"	75	"	6/06	Hoboken NJ	7/07	Son Joseph Fartho 530 Central Ave. West Hoboken NJ							4	10½	gr	ler		150	Turkey	Samsoun	NY.	6/06	?	
30	No	"	50	No				Friend Mike Lyetra 320 Paris St Boston							5	6	dr	Dro	Bro	150	England	London	Quebec	12/05	?	

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal Canada

SHEET NO. 20

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Wagner	Mike	29		m S	Shoemaker	Yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father - Abraham Wagner 65 Montagu Buildings London	Mass	Boston	
2	Fitsak	Mike	37		m M	Coal Miner	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	"	Alta Calgary	Br-law Stefan Dragan Dubova — Hungary	Conn	Wallingford	
3	"	Dora	29		f M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	"	Mary	10		f S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"	
5	"	Stephan	5		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
6	Leekas	George	24		m M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Father - Peter Lavrisole Greece	NY	New York	
7	"	Demos	18		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Transit	Iorio	Antonio	49		m M	"	no	no	Italy	Ital.	Leaves via	N.Y.	wife - Giuseppina — Rappolo Potenza Do Italy		Italy	
9	Simonelli	Filomenia	11		f S	None	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	Leaves via	N.Y.	No relatives	R.I.	Providence	
Transit	Bayeneville	Marie	37		f M	wife	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mother Benedetta Desclines Alencon Orne France		France	
11	McGrath	Katie	45		f S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Br-law Joseph Burns Shanaline Bar, Cavan Ireland	NY	New York	
12	Mahfouz	Basil	23		m S	Bookkeeper	"	"	Turkish Syria	Syrian	"	"	Uncle Michael Mahfouz Damascus Syria	Ohio	Cleveland	
13	Zerbitany	Elias	23		m M	Manufacturer	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	"	Father Damascus Syria Damascus Syria	NY	New York	
Transit	Forest	Primo by Passport R. A.	56		m M	Manufacturer	"	"	France	French	Leaves via	N.Y.	Mother Mme Gonicourt Sous Belleguy, Paris France		France	
15	Hodges	Leonard	15		m S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Waterloo P.Q.	Sister Nellie Father England Bristol	NY	Rochester	
16	Sullivan	Joseph	33		m M	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father John — Patrick Coopt Lancs. Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia	
Transit	Latocca	Biase	37		m M	Laborer	none	No	Italy	Ital.	Leaves via	N.Y.	wife - Antonia Plenti Rapolla Potenza Do Italy		Italy	
Transit	Croce	Biagio	37		m M	"	none	No	"	"	"	"	wife - Giovandino Marino Do	"	Do	
Transit	Forgioni	Agostino	53		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Pasquelina Manetti Oswaldo Pavolino Do Ital.		Do	
20	Febrillo	Pietro	36		m M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lachine	Bro - Tomasso Jerada Calvizzano Italy	NY	New York	
21	Tedesco	Salvatore	43		m M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	wife Serafino Graziani Congedella Campagna Italy	N.J.	Jersey City	
Transit	D'Agostnio	Pacifico	47		m M	"	"	"	"	Leaves via	"	Nor'd Bay	wife Geraldo Brunetto Pineba Terrano Do Italy		Italy	
Transit	Fagnano	Saverio	42		m M	"	none	No	"	"	"	Montreal	wife - Maria Tomasetta Larino Campobasso		Do	
24	Aspen	Thomas	76		m M	Soldier	yes	yes	England	English	"	Quebec	Uncle Wm Aspen 29 Thibidon Lancs Eng.	R.I.	Portsmouth	
25	Puopolo	Vito	22		m S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital.	Do	Mont.	Father Antonio Assunta Avellino Do Italy	Mass	Boston	
Transit	Presbitero	Elizabet	30		f M	wife	"	"	"	Leaves via	No	Alta Banff	Br. Father Stefano Vergori Rapso, Turino Do Italy		Italy	
Transit	Pasquina	Orlando	32		m S	Lab.	"	"	"	Do	Do	Mont.	Mother Maria Pasquina Longba Luciana Do Italy		"	
28	Dunbar	Annie	27		f S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father Robt Dunbar Ballygawley Tyrone Ireland	NY	New York	
Transit	Tedero	Salvatore	54		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.	Do	Mont.	wife Maria Mendicino Cosenza Do Italy		Italy	
30	Victor	Jack	27		m S	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Lachine	Father Abram Victor Stefanich Mendicino Russia	NY	New York	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

365

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 196 CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, unless in possession of $50 or more, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	50	No				Friend Mr. Kolettner 220 Paris St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No defo	5	5	Dr	Br	Dro	140	England	London	Quebec	6/05	Kensington	Sept 29
2	No	"	100	yes	1903	Boston	1/06	Jr. Andrew Lavecny 111 Wellington Court.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	M	Blue	165	Hungary	Dakota	Ny	6/06		30
3	"	"	"	"	1906	Trans Ny.	6/06	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	110	do	do	"	6/07		30
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	"	"		30
5	"	"	"	9/02	"	"	9/07	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Ber	Br	150	Greece	Lowlands	"	9/02	?	30
6	No	Self	100	"	1903	"	10/08	Wife Alexandra 207 E 29 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	140	do	do	"	10/08	?	30
7	No	father	40	"	"	"	10/09	Sister Lowl do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Ber	Br	160	In Transit		Boston	7/09	Cradic	30
8	No	Self	60	"	tran	Boston	7/09		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	St Margolata		N.Y.	11/99	S	30
9	No	father	Suc. Nov. Liz	"	1907	Providence	10/07	Bro. Alberto Simonelles 24 Piedmont St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						Italy		Mont.	5/09	Megantic	30
10	Yes	Husb.	25	No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ireland	Swantar	Que.	8/1888	Parisian	30
11	No	Self	40	No				Nevin Agnes Burns 349 W. 41st St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Ant	Br	170	Turkey Asia	Damascus Syria	N.Y.	5/05	Philadelphia	30
12	No	"	50	Yes	tran	N.Y.	5/05	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dr	Ber	Bro	160	do	do	Quebec	10/01	?	30
13	No	"	50	"	03-05	Ny city	11/05	Uncle Samuel Farah 520 Central av. West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Bro	Blue	140	do	do	Ny	5/06	City of Exeter	30
14	Yes	"	150	"	Transit	Ny	5/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit					
15	"	RR Mother	10	No				Mother Elizabeth Hodges 121 Monroe av. Rochest	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	90	England	Bath	Quebec	6/07	Corsican	Oct 1
16	Yes	Self	50	No				Cous. Edith Allison 1444 No. Fawn St. Phil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	H	M	gray	145	do Manchester	"	7/05	Louisiana	1
17	No	"	30	Yes	tran	Boston	5/09	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		Boston	5/09	Canopic	1
18	"	"	60	"	"	Majestic	6/08	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		Ny	6/08	?	1
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/07	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		"	5/07	Lapps	1
20	No	"	30	"	1897	No address	Tran 7/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	Ber	Br	160	Italy	Catanzaro	"	7/08	?	1
21	No	"	100	"	1903	Trans	4/01	Nr. Giuseppe Bifelacci 133 Brunswick St. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Mr	160	Do		"	4/01	British Columbia	1
22	Yes	"	30	Yes	Trans	Ny	5/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		"	5/06	?	1
23	"	"	200	"	"	"	5/09	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dr	Gray	Gray	140	England	Durham	Que.	3/09	Europa	1
24	No	"	40	No				Nr. James Aspen Portsmouth R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Br	Blue	150	Italy	Ansonia	Que.	5/05	Dominion	3
25	No	"	50	yes	1905-1907 1908	Boston	6/09	Bro Angelo 74 N. Margin St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	on	Sly	Brown	125	Italy	Ansonia	N.Y.	7/08	Romanic	3
26	Yes	RR.	200	"	Trans	Ny	11/1900	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 3 mo. C						In Transit		"	11/1900	La Gascogne	3
27	No	"	100	"	Trans	Ny	5/09	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		"	4/09	Florida	1
28	No	"	80	No				Emp. Mr. Bimmer 46 W. 11th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	130	Ireland	Ballygawley	Que.	7/08	Canada	1
29	No	"	137	No					"	"	"	"	Bronchitis	Arteriosclerosis (B)	In Transit						In Transit		"	5/05	S.	1
30	No	"	300	No				Fr. Major Barisha Emp. Forsyth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	160	Roumania	Bessarabia	"	8/06	Montreal	1

D 2

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pclish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1/6/9/12

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal

SHEET NO. 21

11—1896

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having Ticket
1	Garbutt	Sarah	73		f	S. Domestic	Yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Belleville Ont.	Br. Law John Noble Lavelah yorkshire Eng.	N.J.	Jersey City	
2	Daly	Thomas	32		m	S. Plumber	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	" "	Father Michael — Johnstone Scotland	"	Trenton	
Transit	Cemolini	Emelia	23		f	m wife	"	"	Italy	Ital No	Leave via ✓	Via Alta Fran	Father Giovanotto Giambatto Carpacco Udini No Italy		Italy	
Transit	Salvalaggio	Giuseppe	20		m	S. Lab.	"	"	"	Ital No	✓	do Fort Wm	Father Natarino — St Martino Padova No Italy		"	
Transit	Bagatin	Antonio	27		"	S. "	"	"	"	"	✓	do	Father Luigi — Prepiano Udini No Italy		Italy	
Transit	Drega	Luigi	44		"	W "	"	"	"	"	✓	" " Lytle Alta	Mother Barbara Bon Moracetto, Udine No Italy		"	
Transit	"	Angelo	20		"	S. "	No	No	"	"	✓	" " do	Br Mother do do		"	
Transit	Santarossa	Ferdinando	37		"	M. "	"	"	"	"	✓	" Ft Wm Ont	wife Giovanni Costa Capiano Udine No Italy		"	
Transit	Forlin	Giovanni	27		"	" "	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	wife Valentina Cangla Arina Belluno No Italy		"	
Transit	Grigual	Angelo	37		"	" "	Yes	yes	"	"	✓	" "	wife Mariano Raichetto Medima Treviso No Italy		"	
Transit	Foreste	Giuseppe Antonio	31		"	Bricklayer Mason	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	wife Marie Fornesetti Chieri Udini No Italy		"	
Transit	Sequillon	Norbert	22		"	S. Labour	"	"	France	Fr.	✓	" Mont.	Mother Elame — No relatives		France	
Transit	Cecchichiaro	Biagio	28		"	S. Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital Sc	✓	" Quebec	Mother Marsoni — Palatzo Playa Sc Italy		Italy	
14	Graslowsky	Chaim	25		"	S. Designer Cooper	"	"	Russia	Heb.	✓	" Mont.	Bro. Ephraim — Chicago Kieff Russ	Ny.	New York	
15	Grovalet	Jeanne	23		f	S. Domestic	"	"	France	French	✓	" "	Mother Augustin — St Pierre Miquelon	Ont.	Roslyn	
Transit	Lidouren	Francois	26		m	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	Travs via ✓	Nfld. "	Mother Marie Louise — Ploybon		France	
Transit	Kerhoas	Jean	21		"	" "	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	Father Yves — do do		"	
Transit	Bouard	Pierre	21		"	" "	"	"	"	"	✓	" B.C. Cranbrook	Mother Francoise Lapen Gourin Morbiant Fr.		"	
Transit	Filliol	Sylvestre	22		"	" "	"	"	"	"	✓	" do	Father Jean Francois — Lenpl Savoie Fr.		"	
Trans	"	Jean	21		"	" "	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	Mother, Odiel — do do do		"	
Transit	Ramnou	Yves	21		"	" Cook	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	Father Nicola — Ploybay Finistere Fr		"	
Transit	Chevallier	Lucien	22		"	" Lab.	"	"	"	"	✓	" "	Father Isadon — Lance Savoy Fr		"	
23	Shoumakis	George	24		"	M Confectioner	"	"	Greece	Greek Legan via	✓	" Mont.	Mother Stathis Shamiki Anapneto Sparto Gr	Ill.	Chicago	
Transit	Nogara	Domenico	27		"	S Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital No	✓	" Ontario Canada	Father Guiseppe — Barcon Treviso No Ital		Italy	
25	Economou	Spiros	35		"	M "	No	No	Greece	Greek Legan via	✓	Boston Mass	wife — Aglaia — Athica Comithun Gr	Mr.	Portland	
Transit	Marroni	Angelo	38		"	" "	yes	yes	Italy	Ital Sc	✓	" Revelstoke BC	wife Angelo Semetta Palombara Roma Ital		Italy	
Transit	Isola	Vincenzo	21		"	S. "	"	"	"	"	do	N.Y. "	Father Rocco Isola Figlina Costanza Sc Italy		"	
Transit	Gualtiere	Luigi	39		"	M "	"	"	"	"	"	" La Tuke	wife Nuvi Chaca Figuding Costanza Ital		"	
Transit	"	Rocco	27		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	wife Rosini — do do do		"	
Transit	Pezguelo	Giustino	28		"	" "	No	No	"	"	✓	" "	wife Giulia Rocca Siena Strata Cosenza Ital		"	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

366

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Oct, 190 CLASS D.

11—3994

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, or payment, or by permit, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	1 yes	1901	N.Y.	10/01	Mr. Robert Cabasino 387 Forrest St Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fr	gr	Blue	140		England Whitby	N.Y.	8/05	Adriatic	Oct 4
2	yes		100	Mo			Boulevard Mgr Hotel 130 Jersey St Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	Blue	185		Johnstone	Mont	8/07	Mauretania	" 4
3	"	RASS	Husb	50 yrs		Trans N.Y.	11/08	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 5 mo		In Transit							In Transit	N.Y.	10/08	Lorraine	" 4
4	yes	RASS		70 "		Trans N.Y.	10/07	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	"	10/07	Noltha	" 4
5	"	"		60 "		do N.Y.	3/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	"	3/06	Campagna	" 4
6	"	"		50 "		Trans N.Y.	5/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	"	5/06	Lombardia	" 4
7	"	"		50 "		Trans N.Y.	5/07	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	"	5/07	?	" 4
8	"	"		70 "		Trans N.Y.	8/07	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	"	8/07	Campania	" 4
9	"	"		200 "		Trans N.Y.	5/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	"	5/06	Citta di Torino	" 4
10	"	"		100	No			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	St John	4/06	Mt Temple	" 4
11	"	"		30	yes	Trans N.Y.	3/07	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	N.Y.	3/07	Campania	" 4
12	"	RASS		3	No			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	Quebec	4/07	Parisian	" 4
13	"	SS		400	yes	Trans N.Y.	1/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	N.Y.	7/06	?	" 4
14	No	"		70	No			Cons. Chas. Chodarob, 338 E. 15th St N.Y. Br. Low Yers Legal Acc Roslyn Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Br	145		Russia Chereacz	Quebec	7/09	Tunisian	4
15	yes	"		7	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	Br	Br	100		France Mgr Beck St Pierre	Halifax	3/07	St Pierre Miquelon	" 4
16	yes	RASS		15	Do			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	Quebec	5/07	Parisian	" 4
17	yes	RASS		4	No			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	"	"	Pomeranian	4
18	yes	RASS		10	No			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	Halifax	4/8	"	" 4
19	yes	RASS		3	No			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	"	12/06	Lorchinian	" 4
20	yes	RASS		4	Yes	6/07 Usa	1/08 Spokane	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	"	12/06	"	" 4
21	yes	RASS		30	No			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	Quebec	5/09	"	" 4
22	yes	RASS	9/07	50	yes	9/06 Spokane	1/08	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	Halifax	1/06	"	" 4
23	No	"	9/06	250	9/07	N.Y.	9/07	Cons. Con Rosoulis 16 Rue Auber Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Blk	Br	305	Greece Anastasia	N.Y.	7/06	Eurabia	4
24	yes	RASS		60	No			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	St John	7/06	Montreal	" 4
25	No	RASS		35	yes	N.Y.	1/06	Fr. Constantina Katerelos 510 Congress Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Br	165		Greece Athica	N.Y.	1/06	?	" 4
26	yes	"		85	"	3109 Trans N.Y.	3/09	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	Boston	3/09	Canopic	" 4
27	yes	RASS		120	"	Trans N.Y.	5/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	"	5/06	"	" 4
28	"	RASS		100	"	Trans N.Y.	3/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	N.Y.	3/06	Cedric	" 4
29	"	RASS		70	"	Trans N.Y.	8/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	"	8/06	Lafrene	" 4
30	"	"		55	"	4/06 Boston	1/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit							In Transit	Boston	4/06	Romanic	" 4

D 2

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4
1
1
1
2
2
11

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal

SHEET NO. 27

11—1204

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit	Marza	Francesco	33		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital	Leam via N.Y. Italy	Canada	La Tuque	wife Filomena Rocco	Italy
Transit	Gotta	Carlo	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	out North Bay	Angelina Caruso to Ital	"
Transit	DiBonis	Giuseppe	48		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	" "	"	do	wife Maria Anthuri Chilli	"
Transit	Bruno	Gerardo	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	out Sudbury P.Q.	Pietragalla Potenza to Ital	"
Transit	Scardachio	Pietro	53		M M	"	No	No	"	"	" "	"	"	wife Marie Alverio —	"
Transit														Pietragalla Potenza to Ital	"
Deported			APPEAL OVERRULED by the Sec. 11/11/10			Bureau File No. 53086/72								wife Louisa Santorelli	"
6	McDonald	Sybil	27		f S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Scot	Scot	Scotland	"	Mont.	do do do	"
7	Macconney	Maud	30		f S.	Seamstress	"	"	Barbados	Eng.	"	"		Father Wm. St. MacCanney	
Transit	Ansuini	Pasquale	35		M M	Labr.	No	No	Italy	Ital	Ital via Eng.	"	St Leonard	Street Bottom St George Barbados	Wm. Boston
Transit	Italiano	Vito	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	do	wife Matilde —	Italy
9														Baselici Basilicata to Italy	Italy
10	Novitch	Gruina	38		f M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	"	"	Mont.	wife — Carmela Maggo	"
11	ap 31 lin 24 25	Bessie	13		f S	None	"	"	"		"	"		Malaga Todaro Kobletzky	
12	"	Charles 11/26/10	19		Em S.	Tailor	"	"	"		"	"		Uncle do do	Can. Oakdale
13		Abber	16		" "	"	"	"	"		"	"		do do do	" "
Transit	Schultz	Franz	40		" M	Coal Miner	"	"	Aust	Aust	"	Alta Canmore		do do do	" "
Transit	Mazzei	Pietro	23		" S.	Labr.	No	No	Italy	Ital	Ital do	"	Le Tuque	wife Maria — Austria	Austria
16	Tranter	James	38		" M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Eng. "	"	Cairnside Quebec	father Giuseppe —	Italy
Transit	Sinopoli	Pietro	33		" M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital	Ital do	"	Quebec	Nastone Caruso to Italy	
Transit	Nosni	Adolfo	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Mont.	wife Beatrice — Eng.	Can. Montreal
Transit	Kukan	Nicola	21		" S.	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Port Arthur	Carleton Rd. Sandtown Eng.	
Transit	Cucolic	Benjamin	21		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Carmela —	Italy
Transit	"	Lerion	25		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Porto Arthur	
Transit	"	Anton	22		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	wife Carmela —	Italy
23														St Peppa Catanzaro Italy	
Transit	Gigilio	Joseph	25		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	wife Teresa —	"
24	Cohen	Abraham	29		" S.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebr.	"	"	Mont.	Porto di Greco Naples to Italy	"
25	Josephson	Morris	21		" S.	"	"	"	Roum	"	"	"		father Augustino —	"
26	Green	Theodore	26		" S.	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"		Sicuma Croatia Aust.	"
27	Compling	Fred. H.	23		" S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	Eng.	Eng. "	"	Toronto	father Pietro —	"
Transit	Ranieri	Clemente	25		" S.	Lab.	No	No	Italy	Ital	Ital do	"	Mont.	do do do	"
29	Reimer	Adolph	27		" S.	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Ger.	"	"	"	father Tonia —	"
30	Tamborini	Romualdo	38		" M.	Mason	"	"	Italy	Ital	do	"	"	do do do	"
	Do		NOT USED											Mother Margaretta	
														do do do	"
														Bro- Isaac Cohen	
														Yekaterinoslav Russ.	Ill. Chicago
														No relatives	New York
														father Cristofo Buenfolo	Ill. Chicago
														Tripolis Peloponnesus Grc	Ill. Chicago
														Bro. Sydney Campling	Vt. Derby
														45 Strafford Rd Eastham Eng	
														father Luigi —	
														Lavrinio Cantalupo Italy	
														father Stefano —	
														Rochisky Volynia Russia	
														wife — Belmiff Terang Bulg	
														Larino Campobasso Italy	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No 12 CLASS D.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal

SHEET NO. 20

11—1304

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Transit	Manza	Francesco	33		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Leave via N.Y. Ital	Canada	La Tuque	wife Filomena Rocco Riglina Cosenza to Ital		Italy	
Transit	Zotta	Carlo	22		" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Cut North Bay	wife Mari Arthuri Chieti		"	
Transit	Di Bonis	Giuseppe	48		" "	"	yes	yes	"	" "	"	do	Pietragalla Potenza to Ital wife Marie Saverio —		"	
Transit	Bruno	Gerardo	30		" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Cut	Pietragalla Potenza to Ital wife Louisa Santonelli		"	
Transit	Scardachio	Pietro	55		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	" "	"	Sudbury P.S.	do do do		"	
	Deported APPEAL OVERRULED by the Sec. 11/11/10 BUREAU FILE NO. 53086/72												wife Maria Antonia Italy			
6	M. Donald	Sybil	27		f S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Scot	Scot		Mont.	Father Geo M. Donald Craigbeg Head St. Stornoway Scot		Wn	Seattle
7	MacConney	Maud	20		f S.	Seamstress	"	"	Barbados	Eng.			Father Wm. H. MacConney Street Bottom St George Barbados		Wash	Boston
Transit	Ansuino	Pasquale	25		M M	Labr.	No	No	Italy	Ital	do	Eng.	wife Maltide — Baselici B. Vento to Italy		Italy	
Transit	Italiano	Vito	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard wife — Carmela Maggo		"	
10	Novitch	Gruina	38		f M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Herb.		Mont.	do do		"	
11	see p 31 lines 24 25 for Romeo Fred	Bessie	13		f S	None	"	"	"				Bridge Todenge Roberts Ky Chatham Ont		Ont	Oakdale
12	"	Charles	19		Sm S.	Tailor	"	"	"				uncle do do		"	"
13		Moyer	10		" "	"	"	"	"				do		"	"
Transit	Schultz	Franz	40		M	Coal Miner	"	"	Aust	Aust		Alta Canmore	do do		"	"
Transit	Mazzei	Pietro	22		S	Labr.	No	No	Italy	Ital	do	La Tuque	wife Maria — Austria father Giuseppe Mascone Cosenza to Italy		Austria	
16	Granter	James	38		M	Farm Labour	yes	yes	England	Eng.		Cairnside Quebec	wife Beatrice — Cardenal Rd. Sandbrook Eng.		Italy	
Transit	Sinopoli	Pietro	33		"	Labour	"	"	Italy	Ital	do	Port Arthur	wife Carmela — St Piazza Catanzaro Ital		Wn	Spokane
Transit	Nohri	Adolfo	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mont.	wife Teresa — Born di Greco Naples to Italy		Italy	
Transit	Rukan	Nicola	21		" S.	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian		Port Arthur	father Augustine — Sisenj Croatia Aust.		"	
Transit	Cucolic	Benyamin	21		" S.	"	"	"	"	"			father Pietro — do do do		"	
Transit	"	Lerion	25		" S.	"	"	"	"	"			father Pietro — do do do		"	
Transit	"	Antoni	22		" S.	"	"	"	"	"			father Tonia — do do do		"	
Transit	Gigilio	Joseph	25		" S.	"	"	"	"	"			Mother Margareta — do do do		"	
24	Cohen	Abraham	29		" S.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb.		Mont.	Bro Isaac Cohen Yekatinoslav Russ.	Ill.	Chicago	
25	Josephson	Morris	21		" S.	"	"	"	Russia	"			Bro Solutions Smitoff Bremenfeld	Penn	Penn	
26	Green	Theodore	26		" S.	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek			father Tripolis Peloponnesus Gr.	Ill.	Chi	
27	Compling	Fred. H.	23		" S.	Farm Labour	"	"	England	Eng.		Toronto	Bro Sydney Compling 65 Strathfield Rd Eastham Eng	Vt.	Austin	
Transit	Ranieri	Clemente	25		" S.	Lab.	No	No	Italy	Ital	do	Mont.	father Luigi — Lenzino Cosenza to Ital		Italy	
29	Reimer	Adolph	27		" S.	"	yes	yes	Russia	Ger.			father Gotfry — Rochistsky Volynia Russ	Wis.	Wis.	
30	Tamborini	Romualdo	38		" M	Brick Mason	"	"	Italy	Ital	do		wife — Belmiff Hessig Russ Lavino Campobasso Italy	Ky	Ky	
	D 4	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 190 CLASS D.



367

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100 yes					In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	In Transit			In Transit		Ny.	5/06	Republic Oct 5
2	Yes	"	40 "					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit		"	4/09	Ancona "
3	"	"	45 "					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit		"	5/09	Virginia "
4	"	"	100 No					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit		Quebec	5/05	?
5	Yes	"	5 No					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit		Halifax	5/09	Volturno
6	Yes	U.P.C.	17 No					Frank Donald McKay 315 Columbia St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	5	7	fr	Br	Br. 150	Scotland	Stornoway	"	11/07	Corinthian
7	No	England Mother	76 Yes	Trans Ny.	8/04			Lesling Clarence McCanny 237 Pearl St Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	5	5	fr	R	Br 180	Barbados	St George	Ny.	8/04	Byron
8	Yes	Self	140	9-05 Ny.	9/05			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								"	4/05	Lazio
9	Yes	"	37 "	Trans Ny.	5/09			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								"	5/09	Genoa
10	Mo	Husb.	65 Yes	Trans Ny.	8/06			Husb. Morris Novitch R.F.D. #1 Oakdale Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	5	2	00	Blk	Br 175	Russia	Cherejan	"	8/06	Umbria
11	"	father	"	Trans Ny.	8/06			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	4	10	fr	Br	Br 90	do	do	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Trans Ny	8/06			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	5	4	fr	Br	Br 110	do	do	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Trans Ny.	8/06			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	5	7	fr	Ht Br	Brown 85	do	do	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	85 "	Trans Ny.	3/09			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						Austria	Trieste	"	2/09	Kaiserin Maria Cecilia
15	No	"	100 "	Trans Ny	5/06			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								"	5/06	Princess Irene
16	No	"	100 No					Bertram Griffith Co Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	5	9	fr	Br	Blue 154	England	Birmingham	Quebec	7/08	Southwark
17	Yes	"	70 Yes	Trans Ny.	6/07			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	except pupils	In Transit								Ny.	6/09	Germania
18	No	"	76 "	Trans N.Y.	4/04			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								"	4/07	Rady
19	Yes	"	40 "	Trans Ny.	9/05			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								"	5/05	Statendam
20	"	"	20 "	Trans Ny	4/07			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								"	4/07	New York
21	"	"	100 "	Trans Ny.	4/07			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								"	4/07	St Louis
22	"	"	100 "	Trans Ny.	4/07			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								"	4/07	"
23	"	Self	100 "	Trans Ny.	4/07			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								"	4/07	"
24	No	"	50 No					Mr Lawr Sam Singer 670 Marcelle St Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	5	5	Ok	Br	Br 135	Russia	Koppes	Quebec	4/08	Celtic
25	No	"	40 No					Cous Jacob Nicholson 110 St Calet Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	5	5	Md.	Br	Gr 125	Roumania		"	4/08	Virginian
26	No	"	25 yes	11-08 Chgo	11/08			Bro. Ernesto Green 249 State St Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	5	8	Ok	Br	Br. 160	Regia Canian		"	3/05	Montezuma
27	No	"	7 No					Bro. John Cadepling R.F.D. #1 Sutton Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	5	8	fr	Lt Br	Blue 160	Greece	Hydra	Ny.	7/01	?
28	Yes	"	30 yes	4/04 Albany	3/07				"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						England	London	Halifax	4/07	Pomeranian
29	No	"	30 No					Fr. Gustaf Pietro 55 Prospect St. Kenosha	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	5	7½	Md.	Br	Blue 140	Russia		Ny.	4/06	Lapland
30	No	"	40 yes	1905 Long Island 1908 Ny.	3/09			Mary Carbonelli Michele 4th St. Long Island, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	5	6½	"	Blk	Br 165	Italy	Rocchinsky Lario	Halifax Ny	4/09	Ionian

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6/12

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal

SHEET NO. 23

11—1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
Transit	Palumbo	Antonio	32		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. So	Canada	La Tuque	Wife Anna Barbera		Italy	
Transit	McLeish	Minnie	33		f s.	Artist Painter	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Mont.	Bro. James McLeish		England	
Transit	Duval	Jules	34		m s.	Labor	"	"	France	French	"	Alta	20 Upper Mall London		France	
Transit	Ngoum	Panayotis	37		" m.	Merchant	"	"	Turkey Europe	Greek	"	France	Bro. Victor Lemaigre		France	
													Loudigon Lorne			
Transit	Konstantinou	Teodoras	20		" s.	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	Wife Maria —		Greece	
						confect.							Castoria Macedonia Turkey Europe			
													father Georgo Todantonlos			
													Nayaska Turkey		Eur. Turkey	
Transit	Komis	Kostas	27		" s.	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	"	father John Komis		Europe	
													Lebnos Greece			
Transit	Pineau	George	25		" m	"	"	"	France	French	"	Hayrileat	father Jules —	Pa	Philadelphia	
												P.Q.	Bryan Cherento Sup. France			
		Martha	21		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	N. B.	father Jean Batista Gracieux	"	"	
	"												Du Nader Bordeau France			
													wife Brigida Savonata		Italy	
Transit	Falco	Gaspere	52		m m	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital. So	"	Cross Creek	Gallucco Caserta So Italy			
Transit	Psycalio	Panyotis	38		" "	"	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	Mont	wife Yamola Psycolio		Greece	
													Krinyo Arcadia Greece			
													Bro Wm McMillen			
	McMillen	Helen	34		f s.	Nurse	yes	yes	Scot	Scot	"	"	36 Culloden St. Glasgow Scot	N.Y.	New York	
			CA-B-23-75952-"B"-10/10/23-Ft.						224-77340				Bro do do	"	"	
			CA-B-23-70560 Ft. Huron 10/10/23 Ft. H. 2/27/39 Wbn										do do do	"	"	
		Catherine	Ex. 1/29/26 Rtc.	14	f s.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	McNaulty	Lizzie	25		f s.	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	"	Bro John McNaulty	"	"	
													cotton Hse Shropshire Eng.			
	Mendelson	Isaac	30		m m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb	"	"	father Sam Mendelson	"	"	
									Leave via Ny.				Toroka Volynia Russ.			
Transit	Sonzuer	Mathurin	21		" "	Lab.	"	"	France	French	"	a.p.	father Mathurin —		France	
												Sydney	Pluerm Montran Fr.			
Transit			Ex. 11-10										father Giuseppe —			
												Mont.	Gallucio Caserta So Ital		Italy	
	Samburrino	Angelo	31		" s.	"	No	No	Italy	Ital. So	"	"	Bro. Harry —			
													89 Caulfield E. End London	Ny.	New York	
	Brightmore	Thomas	31		" s.	Brass Mason	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	"	wife Lentyro Bernaciano		France	
Transit	Babaret	Jean Marie	51		" m	Lab	"	"	Leave via France	French	"	Nominingue	Larbied Rhone France			
													Bro law Stanoloff Blandart			
	Zatanshy	Julia	38		f m	Wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Mont.	14 Belvedere St Warsaw Russ.	Mich	Detroit	
													uncle do	"	"	
	"	Stefan	11		m s.	None	no	"	England	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
	"	Sofie	8		f s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do do do	"	"	
	"	Lucy	21		f s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	"	do do do do	"	"	
									Leave via				father Chirovna			
Transit	Chiaravanno	Ferdinando	29		m m	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	Ital. No.	Ny.	Lyell	Castel Monte Torino No Ital		Italy	
Transit	"	Anna	27		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law — do			
													do do			
Transit	Serra	Giovandomenico	37		m m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	alta	Wife Sarah Eugenie			
													Lerofo Torso No Italy			
Transit	Domet	Juliene	36		f m	wife	No	No	France	French	"	alta	Morpue - Leignfaunes			
												Colman	Luge Belgium		Belgium	
Transit	"	Emelia	11		f s.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Worth do			
													do do			
Transit	"	Maria	6		f s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do do			
Transit	"	Charles	4		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do			
Transit	"	Joseph	3		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do			
	D 5															D 5

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PROCEEDER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

368

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 190 CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how); whether otherwise physically or mentally defective (and if so, what defect); whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease (and if so, what disease).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	We	Self	230		3-09 7-09	Ny	7/09	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No			In Transit			In Transit	In Transit		N.y.	7/09	Duteliland	
2	RR 41 yrs	"	25	No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"			In Transit			In Transit	In Transit		Mont	10/06	Sarmatian	
3	RR 55 "	"	200	No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"			In Transit			In Transit	In Transit		Quebec	7/06	Halifax	
4	No	"	1000	Yes	5-07 1-08	Ohio Cincinati	1/08	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"			In Transit			In Transit	In Transit		Boston	5/07	"	
5	No	"	300	"		Trans Ny.	1/07	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"			In Transit			In Transit	In Transit		"	1/07	Laura	
6	No	"	400	"		Trans Ny	9/07	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"			In Transit			In Transit	In Transit		"	9/07	Pri Cecelia	
7	No	"	250	No				No St add Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	56½	Md	Br	Br	150		Fraser Nogan		Mont	10/09	Pomeranian	
8	No	Husb		No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	Br	170		Do Bordeau		"	"	"	
9	RR 30 yrs	Self	67	yes		Trans Boston	4/05	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"			In Transit			In Transit	In Transit		Boston	4/05	Romanic	
10	No	"	380	"		Trans Ny	10/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"			In Transit			In Transit	In Transit		Ny	10/06	"	
11	No	"	100	No				Ywca. Mary Louise Home 14 E. 16th St. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fr	Br	Blue	135		Scot fit wm.		Mont	6/08	Cassandra	
12	No	"	50	No				Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fr	Br	Blue	135		Do Do		"	"	"	
13	No	"	140	No				Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fr	Br	Blue	135		England Shrewsbury		"	7/08	Corsican	
14	No	"	150	No				for Ysobel Cohen 15 ambrose St Belgn	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dk	Br	Bro	140		Russia Torcha		"	10/03	Bremen	
15	RR 58 yrs	"	10	No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"			In Transit			In Transit	In Transit		N.Y.	11/06	St Pierre Miquelon	
16	yes	"	2	yes		Trans Boston	5/08	In Transit	"	Recent operation on Empyema 2 open wounds							In Transit			In Transit	In Transit		Sydney Boston	5/08	"	
17	No	"	100	No				for James Watson 26 Flo. 22 St N.41	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	fr	Br	gr	165		England London		Mont	9/06	Sardinian	
18	RR 55 yrs	"	33	No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"			In Transit			In Transit	In Transit		Quebec	8/09	"	
19	No	Husb	30	No				Husb. Stanuloff 1271 chamist. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	fr	Br	gr	140		Russia Wardaw		Halifax	1/05	Scotia	
20	No	father		No				father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		England London		"	"	"	
21	No	"		No				Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Given	Contagious		Not	dangerous		Do Do		"	"	"	
22	No	"	15	No				Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	53½	fr	Br	Blue	130		Russia Warsaw		Quebec	9/04	Parisian	
23	RR 50 yrs	Self	50	yes	10-04 1-05	St. Nicholas Trans Ny	1/05	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"			In Transit			In Transit	In Transit		Ny	10/04	New York	
24	"	Husb		"		Trans Ny	4/05	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant		No				In Transit		"	4/05	La Gascogne	
25	RR 58	Self	700			Trans Ny	9/03	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"			In Transit				In Transit		"	9/03	La Touraine	
26	RR 35 yrs	Husb	700	No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"			In Transit				In Transit		St John	4/06	Lake Michigan	
27	"	father		No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"			In Transit				In Transit					
28	"	"		No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"			In Transit				In Transit					
29	"	"		No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"			In Transit				In Transit					
30	"	"		No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"			In Transit				In Transit					

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2, 4

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
Transit	Vanbellingh	Chlotilde	27	f	m wife	yes yes	France	French	Canada	Alta Calumn	Mrs Leopold Leppa Dysart Dauphin Co.			Belgium		
2	Freedman	Esther	19	f	S. Seamstress	" "	Russia	Heb.	"	Mont.	Father Abel Bialystock Russia			Ny	New York	
3	Karlinsky	Sam	22	m	S. Driver	No No	"	"	"	"	Father Elias Karlinsky Rozlick Russia			Ill	Chicago	
4	Yates	Frank	33	"	M. Contractor	yes yes	England	Eng.	"	"	Mother Emma Fraser 14 Wood Rd. Reigate Surrey Eng.			Ny	New York	
5	Ruttman	Benjamin	32	"	" Cutter	" "	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Mother Sisida Orgeyev Podolsk Russ			Minn	St Paul	
6	Roth	Nathan	25	"	S. Tailor	" "	Aust	Heb	"	"	Father Ardloth Bzaghania Galicia Aust.			N.Y.	New York	
Transit	Langa	August	56	m	M. Farmer	" "	Germany	Leave via Ger	"	Alta Carlsholm	Mr. Wm Langa Bayn Lauenburg Ger				Germany	
Transit	"	Auguste	35	f	M. Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	Mr Same do do				"	
Transit	"	August	11	m	S. Son	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "				"	
Transit	"	Hedwig	10	f	S. "	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "				"	
Transit	"	Rudolph	8	m	S. "	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "				"	
Transit	"	Melanie	7	f	S. "	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "				"	
13	Zatausky	Walter	18	m	S. "	yes yes	Russia	Polish	"	Mont	Uncle Stanisloff Blanzart 14 Bylerdene St Warsaw Russ			Mich	Detroit	
14	Pickman	Abraham	21	"	S. Tailor	" "	"	Heb.	"	"	Father Yankel Obchitza Obchitza Russ			Minn	St Paul	
15	Rintoul	John	27	"	S. Shipping clerk	" "	Scot	Scot	"	"	Bro. Wm Rintoul Dunnolly Gardens Glasgow Scot			N.Y.	New York	
16	Le Gouarquer	Joseph	32	m	married	" "	France	French	"	Winnipeg	mother Marie Anne Oget 5 Rue Orleans France				France	
17	"	Anna	32	f	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle Louis Bouchard Rosne, Seine				do	
Transit	Stanich	Jova	34	m	m Cab.	"	Montenegro	Croatian	"	Prince Rupert	wife Stana Stanich Podgoritza Podgoreis Montenegro				Montenegro	
Transit	Prelevich	Gavro	30	m	S.	" "	"	"	"	"	mother Irene Bulitza Ublin do				"	
Transit	Vescio	Basilio	25	m	m	" "	Italy	Italian	"	La Tuque	Fr. Francesco Vescio Stabbia Cotanzaro				Italy	
21	Vaine	Herbert	22	m	S. Grocery clerk	" "	England	Eng.	"	Mont & Yorkton	Father John Wayne 6 Bydchay Wigan Lanc. Eng.			Pa	Kittanning	
Deb. 1 22	Phelps	Edwin	24	"	S. Farm Laborer	" "	India	Eng.	"	Saskatoon	Father Chas Phelps Park House Ford St. Calcutta			Ny	Savonac Co.	
ADMITTED 23	Rackoff	Charles	31	"	M. News Agt.	" "	Russia	Heb.	"	Mont.	Father Meyer Rackoff Minsk Minsk Russia			Wis	Milwaukee	
ADMITTED 24	"	Olia	22	f	" Wife	" "	"	"	Leave via	Boston	Father Chia Warnecks Ekaterinoslaw Poltava Russ				"	
Transit	Bellocco	Michele	34	m	m Lab.	No No	Italy	Ital do	"	"	Wife Maria Antonia Grove Reggio do Italy				Italy	
26	McGillen	James	20	"	S. Labr.	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father Chas McGillen 108 Fitzroy ave Belfast Ire			Mass	Boston	
27	Spigel	Israel	17	"	S. Tailor	" "	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Uncle Jacob Stein Zitomir Russia			Pa	Philadelphia	
Transit	Marlatos	Kostas	25	"	S. Lab.	" "	Greece	Greek	Leave via Ny	"	Mother Evan Faluto Limnia Pefelolia Gr.				Greece	
Transit	Dracontaides	Peter	39	"	m	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie — do do				"	
30	Mascio	Giuseppe	27	"	"	" "	Italy	Ital do	"	"	Wife Annina Rodi Foggia do Ital			Ny	New York	

NOT USED

CLASS D. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

369 (OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 190 CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	40 yrs	Trans Ny	10/04				Wife Louis Freedman 214 E. 92nd St. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No						In Transit		Ny	10/07	Cedric	Oct 12
2	Yes	father 30	No					Bro. Louis Freedman 214 E. 92nd St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	Br	Brown	130	Russia	Bialistock	Gueb	9/06	"	" 12
3	No	Self 36	yrs	Trans Ny.	3/05			Cous. Hyman Kaplinsky 1068 Marshall St Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	145	Do	Konilick	Ny	3/05	Umbria	" 12
4	Yes	"	50	No				Corrosan-Marcinin 119 W. 23rd St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fr	Br	Blue		England	London	Halifax	4/09	Victorian	" 12
5	No	"	100	No				Cousin Hedalia Kaplan 179 Erie St. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Br	Blue	140	Russia	Orwicz	St John	10/07	Athenian	13
6	Yes	4	25	yrs	12-05 6-07 Ny, 8-03 Id, 8-01 Calif	6/07		Bro-in-law Isaac Budinger 288 E. 2nd St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br	Blue	150	Austria	Bagkania	Ny	12/05	Kaiser con 2nd	13
7	Yes	"	500	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							In Transit		"	8/03	Kaiser con 2nd	13
8	"	Husb	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							In Transit		"	"	"	13
9	"	father	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							In Transit		"	"	"	13
10	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							In Transit		"	"	"	13
11	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							In Transit		"	"	"	13
12	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							In Transit		"	"	"	13
13	No	father	75	No				father Stanislaff 1271 Grove St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	130	Russia	Zumbrow	Gueb	8/05	Lapland	13
14	No	Self	100	Yes	Trans Ny.	9/07		Fr Hyman Rutman 179 Erie St. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Brown	155	Russia	Obchitza	Ny	9/07	Pres. Lincoln	13
15	No	"	100	No				Bro. James Rantoul 29 Sterling, Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	End cut off. No eyebrows Surgeon © 5	4½	Md	Br	Gr.	140	Scotland	Glasgow	Gueb	6/08	Lapland	13
16	Yes	"	$100						"	"	"	"	"	"							In Transit		"	6/06	Belgian	"
17	Yes	father	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							In Transit		"			"
18	"	wife	20	Yes	Trans Ny.	7/07			"	"	"	"	"	"							In Transit		Ny.	7/07	Hudson	14
19	"	"	370	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							In Transit		Ny.	7/07	Hudson	"
20	"	"	100	"	Boston	5/15/09			"	"	"	"	"	"							In Transit		Boston	5/09	Canopic	"
21	No	"	200	No				Aunt Martha Wain 321 S. McKean St Kittanning	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	Br	Blue	150	England	Grimsa	Quebec	5/09	Dominion	15
22	Tuberculosis	50	No					fr Mary La Jeunesse Saranac Lake NY	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	Rt. Lung	"	5	11	fr	Br	Blue	140	England	Dudda	"	8/09	Empress Ireland	15
23	No	"	60	yrs	10-04 12-04 Ny,	12/04		Uncle Hyman Stieltzer 707 8th St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	Holed 10 days	Eyes	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	140	Calcutta		"	10/04	Neckar	15
24	No	Husb	"		Trans Ny.	3/06		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	Br	gray	115	Russia	Nevisk	Ny	3/06	Pennsylvania	15
25	No	Self	100	"	Trans Ny	3/06			"	"	"	"	"	"							In Transit		Mtl.	3/07	San Juan	15
26	No	father	100	No				No Address Boston Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Br	Blue	150	Russia	Dramauchuk	Gueb.	9/07	Victorian	15
27	No	"	30	No				Uncle Louis Lawyer 1008 S. 3rd St Phil Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br	Brn	140	Ireland	Belfast	St John	5/06	L. Michigan	15
28	No	"	350	yrs	Trans Ny	8/07		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						Russia	Gitomer	Ny.	4/07	Princess	15
29	No	"	400	yrs	Trans Ny.	5/07		Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		"	5/07	Neapolitan	15
30	No	"	40	"	2-05 2-04 Ny	3/06		Bro. Giovanni 50th St. Hoboken NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Br	Blue	135	Italy	Rodi	"	8/05	Ethiopia	15

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
1
1
1
5
2
13

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25 11—1294

PORT OF Montreal

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buckley	Albert E	26		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Saskatoon	Uncle Richard Linglop 130, Lady Barn Lane Manchester Eng	Mass	New Bedford
Transit	Cook	Eric Tom	24		"	S.	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"		Father Thos J. Cook Dunstable Bedford Eng		England
Transit	Di Biase	Filippo	34		"	M	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Italy	"	Ont. Ste Marie	Wife Rebecca Castel frontena Chieti Italy		Italy
Transit	Cavacini	Guiseppe	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico do do do		"
Transit	Di Biase	Giacinto	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonio Caporeci do do do		"
Transit	Gastano	Federico	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Wife Loretto Lobina Rocca Greco Cosenza Italy		"
7	Laupras	Basil	32		"	S.	Cigarette Maker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Mont.	Mother Maryna Lampra Granididon Voglio Greece		Buffalo
Transit	Popovicz	Milo	24		M	S.	Labour	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	"	Pr. Rupert	Father Perisa Popovics Kolisen Montenegro		Montenegro
Transit	"	Nicola	27		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do		"
Transit	Rockowicz	Jack	22		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Tolo Rockowicz do do		"
Transit	Butracz	Ivan	44		"	M	"	"	"	Austr	Austria	"	"	Wife Tonka Butracz Veldinitza Piemonia Aust		Austria
Transit	Lukowicz	Marco	37		"	S.	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	"	"	Mother Valicia Kolisen Montenegro		Montenegro
Transit	Mosi	Antonio	44		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	Mont.	Wife Maria Lombarda Pofi Roma to Italy		Italy
Transit	Girello	Liberatore	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. St Marie	Father Michali St Maria Lacatalo to Italy		"
15	Lavery	John	34		"	S.	"	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Lafuque	Uncle Hugh Macherey Lt. Derry Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
16	DiSanto	Casimo	18		"	S.	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	"	Mont.	Father Stefano Capua St Lupo Benevento Italy	"	Norristown
17	Golfi	Giacomo	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Father Giuseppe Lafuci Riprodotta Campo Basso Italy	Wash	Seattle
18	Lupei	Yetta	35	f.	W		Dress Maker	"	"	Roum	Hebrew	"	Mont.	Mother Malke Lupei Jassa Roumania	Mich	Detroit
Transit	Costanzo	Giovanni	56	M	W.		Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	Lafuque	No relatives		Italy
20	Daddante	Domenico	20		"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mont.	Father Agelio Daddante Bascanio Benevento Italy	Pa	Altoona
21	Skibinski	Borzuch	28		"	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Father Berek Mayzia Reif Russia	Ny	New York
22	Sorkonoge	Loba	27		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hersch Russia Bro Robt Wilkie	"	"
28	Wilkie	Alex W.	29	M	M		Farmer	"	"	Scot	Scot	"	Mont.	Burnside Pinemuir Scot Father Adolphe Carbierre		Mass Boston
Transit	Carbierre	Henri	22		"	S.	Lab.	"	"	France	France	"	Glace Bay C.B.	Calorgueu Dunval France		France
25	Dzinderevicz	Kasti	29	f.	M		wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	"	Mont.	Father Joanus Barbitos Kagsottki Suwalk Russ.	Pa	Utica
Disappeared 26	Cimindelli	Pio	26	M	M		Labour	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	Father Francesco Santaiong Aquila to Italy		Italy
Disappeared 27		Agnilla	20	f	M		wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father in Law do do		"
28	Schmerin	Louis	31	M	M		Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Hosya Regita Wetitsk Russia	Pa	Phila
29	Spencer	Leah	53	f.	W.		None	no	no	Roum.	"	"	"	No relatives	N.J.	Newark
30	Koppel	Cecelia	26	f.	M		Seamstress	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Mr Lazo Hoppler Propper Kibo Kiff Russia		

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

370

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Oct, 190 CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	21 yrs		10-07 6 mo 6-08 2-08	Mass 20 N. Bedford Nebr.	Wife Louisa Reed 10 Jo St. Jamico Ave New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	M	Blue	1765	England	Greenfield	Quebec	9/09	Empress Britain	Oct 17
2	Yes	"	200		9-08	Wisconsin	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		Montreal	8/06	Lake Champlain	" 17
3	Yes	RR Ss.	200	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		Halifax	4/09	Virginian	" 17
4	Yes	"	50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		"	"	"	" 17
5	Yes	RR Ss.	250	Yes	1904	Pa	Bro. Harrisburg 11/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		"	"	"	" 17
6	Yes	"	50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		Quebec	08	?	" 17
7	No	"	70	Yes	6-04 3-08	Pa Phila	Bro. Costa Dikta 3/08 642 Wash St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	M	Br	140	Greece Constantinople		New York	4/04	Pennsylvania	" 17
8	Yes	RR Ss.	400	Yes	3/06	Mont.	5/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		"	3/06	Barcelona	" 17
9	Yes	RR Ss.	400	Yes	11-05	Idaho	5/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		"	"	"	" 17
10	Yes	RR Ss.	600	Yes	5-08	Pocatello	08	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		"	4/05	?	" 17
11	Yes	RR Ss.	300	Yes	8-06 Minn. 8-07	Duluth	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		"	8/06	?	" 17
12	Yes	"	400	Yes	3-08 Ohio 8-09	Illinois	8/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		"	3/07	?	" 17
13	"	RR Ss.	120	Yes	Trans Ny		3/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		"	3/08	Calabria	" 17
14	Yes	"	116	Yes	Trans Ny	Pa	10/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		"	10/07	?	" 17
15	No	"	300	Yes	3-07 11-07	Phil. Pa	11/07	Bro. Barney Lavery 773 N. 11th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Or	Br	Blue	175	Ireland Magherfatt		"	3/07	Oceanic	" 17
16	No	"	50	Yes	6-06 3-09	Norristown Pa	3/09	for Carmine Di Nucci Cor Nagle St Norristown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br	Bro.	135	Italy St. Lupo		"	6/08	Romanic	" 17
17	Yes	"	40	"	Trans Ny		5/06	for Francesco Cafaricci 622 Jackson St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	140	Italy Providente		"	5/06	Romanic	" 17
18	No	"	35	No				Bro. Harry Lupen no St add. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Or	Blk	Br.	120	Roumania Gossa		Quebec	5/07	Victorian	" 17
19	Yes	RR Ss.	200	Yes	1894 Col. 1898	Denver	1898	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		"	8/09	?	" 17
20	No	"	110	No				for Marino Rogerio No St. add. Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Or	M	Bro.	140	Italy Basciano		St John	4/09	Montezuma	" 17
21	No	"	43	No				Bro Law Louis Colker 562 E. 12th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	M	155	Russia Orian		Quebec	9/09	Mt Royal	" 17
22	No	"	38	No				uncle Benj. Blomberg 319 E. 101st St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Or	Br	Bro	160	Russia Orian		"	"	"	" 17
23	No	"	100	No				No St. add. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Wd	Br	Bro.	140	Scotland Bank Head		"	5/07	Empress Ireland	" 17
24	Yes	RR Ss.	?	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		Sydney	9/08	Empress Britain	" 17
25	No	Husb.	50	No				Husb. Gorias 499 S. New grant St Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Blue	130	Russia Krasotiki		Quebec	10/05	?	" 17
26	Yes	Self.	30	Yes	Trans Boston		7/08	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		Boston	7/08	Romanic	" 17
27	Yes	Husb.	"	Yes	"		"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit								In Transit		"	"	"	" 17
28	No	Self.	50	No				Bro. Joseph No St. add. Phil. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Or	Blk	Bro.	150	Russia Rigets		Halifax	7/07	?	" 17
29	No	Husb	30	No				son Joseph Spencer 504 Hazel St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bro	135	Roum. Brilco		Quebec	7/06	Princess	" 17
30	No	"	14	Yes	4-07 7-07	Boston	7/07	Uncle Morris Matoff 136 Brighton St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Brn	Blk	Bro	135	Russia Kief		New York	4/07	Hibernian	" 17

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal

SHEET NO. 26

11—1504

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Duncan	Eliza	22		f	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	Canada	Mont.	Father James Duncan 119 Northfield Pl. Aberdeen Scot	My	New York
2	Petrie	Maggie	21		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Petrie 123 Spa St Aberdeen Scot.	"	"
Transit	Ozritt	Ellen	43		f	S.	"	"	"	Jamaica	Afro Blk	Leave	via My	Bishp. Mrs. Charlotte Noah Kingston Jamaica	Bos	Boston
4	Rosenberg	Lazar	36		m	M	Hat Maker	"	"	Roum	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Sarah Siegel Rosenberg Reben	Del	Chicago
5	"	Clara	29		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sadie Loo do	"	"
6	"	Annie	7		f	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	do Mother do do	"	"
7	"	Isidor	5		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
8	"	Beula	19		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
Transit	Moneta	Giuseppe	29		m	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Leave	via My	Wife Adelaide Patanita Petrogalla Potenza So Italy	Italy	Italy
Debarred 10	Glass	Sam	34		m	S.	Sailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Leave	"	Mother Yetta Kibser Uselan Kovno Russia	Mich	Baltimore
Transit	Brincati	Nicola	52		m	M	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	Leave	via My	Wife — Maria Grace Nunziata Cimina Reggio Italy	Italy	Italy
Transit 12	Maiuro	Francesco	60		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Gennaro St Pigiana Campo Bon. So Italy	"	"
Transit 13		Nicolantonio	20		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do do	"	"
Debarred 14	Figrenfino	Emelio	55		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cententa Saco Arbona Roma So Italy	"	"
Transit	Forster	Arthur	29		m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Eng.	"	"	Mother — Annie Forster Walverlup Newbury Eng	Eng	Local
16	Cocca	Albina	26		f	S.	Domestic	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	"	Father Angelo — Via Cappella Susano So Italy	My	New York
17	Dempsey	Catherine	23		f	S.	Domestic	"	"	England	Irish	Leave	"	Bro Patrick Dempsey 10 Saulsbury Rd Leicester Eng.	"	"
Transit 18	De Luca	Frederico	20		m	S.	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	Leave	via My	Father Pietro Luigi Mugnano Basilicata So Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Beale	Lorane	30		f	M	wife	"	"	British Guiana	Eng.	"	"	Bro. Reginald Ralph Georgetown Br. Guiana S.A.	"	New York
20	Mary	Henri	30		m	S.	Machinist	"	"	France	French	"	Blind River	Bro Leon Augustin Melot 8 Rue Dykdagque Paris	"	"
21	Pilla	Marianna	40		f	M	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Ont. Port Arthur	Father in law Francisco Pilla Castel Pagano Benevento So Italy	"	"
110126 902 22 ALP	Renk	Adrian	28		m	M	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Mont.	Father Adrian Renk 34 Nieuwelyk Amsterdam Holland	"	"
Transit	Taddeo	Saverio	46		m	M	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	Leave	via Boston	Wife Nina Antonia Gagliati St Angelo Grotte Camp Bon. So Italy	Italy	Italy
Transit	"	Nicola A.	46		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena St Angelo Grotte Camp Bon. So Italy	"	"
Transit	"	Nicola L.	21		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Taddeo do do do	"	"
Transit 20	Coratolo	Giuseppe	38		m	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	My Mont.	wife Maria Lanca Seanegata Foggia S. Italy	"	"
Transit 21	Faretti	Donato	28		m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cosa Rafola Cosenza So Italy	"	"
Debarred 22	Grisley	Cecelia	14		f	S.	Domestic	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Bro. Walter Grisley London Eng	Ny	New York
Transit 23	Caravokeres	Dimitrios	28		m	S.	Lab.	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Leave	via My	"	Stop	Father George Londos Mitylene Turkey
Transit	DeBellis	Salvatore	36		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Margarita Pasa Caracata Potenza So Italy		

APPEAL OVERRULED BY THE SEC'Y BUREAU NO. 53482 1/2

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

371

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Oct, 190 CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of RR.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	40	No				YWCA, Margaret Louise Home 114 E 16th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	Br	Blue	130	Sco	Aberdeen	Queb.	9/09	Dominion	Oct 19
2	No	Mother	40	No				Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	Dark	Blue	125	Do	Do	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	40					Draft										In Transit			In Transit		Halifax	6/09	?	"
4	No	"	230	No				Br law Harry Greenberg 1731 S. Union St Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	M	Br	Brn	175	Roumania		Halifax	11/07	Mt Temple	"
5	No			No				Bro Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	145	Roumania	Rasorg	Quebec	6/09	Sardinian	"
6	No			No				Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"
7	No			No				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"
8	No			No				Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1892	Trans NY	11/07	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		NY.	11/07	Campania	"
10	No	Criminal	100	Yes	1901	Boston	1901	Utah House Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	or	Red	Bro	145		Russia	Trubel	Boston	1893	?	"
11	Yes	Self	80	No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		Mont	7/07	?	"
12	Yes	"	100	Yes	10-08	Trans NY Pa	5/08	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		NY	5/09	?	"
13	No	"	60	"	6-08	Phil	6/09	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		Quebec	5/05	?	"
14	No	"	7	No				In Transit					Colonial	Dream of Heart	In Transit						In Transit		St John	4/08	?	"
15	Yes	"	500	No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		Quebec	10/08	Empress Ireland	"
16	Yes	"	50	Yes		Trans NY	6/08	Viltorio 207 W. 10 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	or	Br	Bro.	120		Italy	Bologna	NY	6/04	Citta Torino	"
17	No	"	60	No				Yuca, Margaret Louise Home 114 E 16 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	Br	Bro.	140		England	London	Halifax	7/06	Canada	"
18	Yes	RR Ss	10	Yes		Trans NY	6/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		NY	6/06	?	"
19	No	Self	25	No				Aust. Wm Beale No St and Brooklyn No St and	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	or	Red	Br	115		Br. Guiana	Georgetown	Mont.	8/06	Saxon	"
20	No	"	60	Yes		Trans NY	9/09	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Old	Bro.	170	France	Paris	N.Y.	8/09	La Provence	"
21	Yes	Husb.	30	"		Trans NY	5/01	Mocha Carmela Maria 2858-3rd Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Br.	Blue	160	Italy	Castel Pagano	"	5/01	Bologna	"
22	No	Self	300	"		Draks Boston	9/08	Dustin Jennie Rauk 413 E. 142 St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Br	Blue	160	Germany	Amsterdam	Boston	5/08	Ivernia	"
23	No	"	200	No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		Italy		Quebec	5/09	Montezuma	"
24	No	"	200	No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		St John	3/06	?	"
25	No	"	300	Yes	1903	Mexico 1/06	Boston 1/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		Quebec	7/09	Montezuma	"
26	Yes	"	100	"	9-07	Trans NY	3/09	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		NY	9/07	Argentina	"
27	Yes	RR Ss	40	Yes	3-07	Drake NY	8/07	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		"	8/07	Irene Sofia	"
28	Yes	Under Boat Ss	5	No				Sisters of Misericord 531 E. 86th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fr	Br	Bro	125		England	London	Quebec	6/05	Dominion	"
29	No	Self	300	Yes		Trans NY	3/07	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		NY	3/07	S	"
30	No	"	185	"		Drake NY	5/09	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		"	9/09	Rot	"

D 8

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 27

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has a Ticket
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sonzero	Max	11	9	M	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Canada	Mont'l	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	
Transit	Falcione	Maria	27	f.	M	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Ital.	U.S.	"	Mother Beatrice Brunetto Fano Pesaro No Italy	Italy		
Transit	Constantini	Massimo	29	m.	S.	Coal Miner	yes	yes		Italy	Ital.	No	Canada	Vancouver	Father Luigi Costantini Santagata Pesaro No Italy	Italy	
Transit	Petrio	Antonio	27	"	"	Lab.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother Catarina Petrio Coppola Udine No Italy	"	
Transit	Agresta	Giuseppe antonio	30	"	M.	"	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	Mother Carmenimara Marobal Catanzaro Italy	"	
Transit	Improvolo	Michele	27	"	S.	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	Montr	Bro. Francesco Maropata Reggio Co Italy	"	
7	Coles 110706 4575	Albert	27	"	S.	Chocolate Maker	"	"		England	Eng.	Eng. via N.Y.		St Bruno P.Q.	Factor Wm Coles Tumbridge Wells Kent Eng.	N.J.	Jersey city
Transit	Fabbro	Pietro	21	"	S.	Lab.	"	"		Italy	Ital.	No.	"	Montreal	Father Giacomo Fabbro Arcenico Sufenior Udine Italy	Italy	
9	Boehmer	Fritz	26	"	S.	Waiter	"	"		Germany	Ger.		"	Quebec	Father Philip Oberlaudern, Hessen-Nassau Ger.	Ny	New York
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

CLASS D; "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 190 6 CLASS D.

372

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charges; and if so, which? Or supported by others? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	father	15	No			Gr father Joseph Pierce 75 Avenue D. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	- - - - -					-	Russia	Lodz	Quebec	4/04	Bavarian	Oct 2
2	yes	Husb.	60	yes																		Mtl.	4/05	?	" 2
3	yes	RR 53 Self.	105	No			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		St John	4/06	Lake Champlain	" 2
4	yes	"	100	yes.	Trans Ny.	10/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		Ny.	10/06	Savoie	2
5	No	"	80	"	Trans Ny	4/09	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		"	4/09	Roma	2
6	No	"	180	"	1905 & 1907 Trans Ny.	8/08	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		Boston	4/08	Romanic	2
7	No	RR 55	70	No			No St. add. Jersey city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 fr.		No	Blue	165		England Tunbridge Wells		Quebec	10/04	Lorian	2
8	yes	"	100	yes.	Trans Ny.	10/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		Ny.	10/06	Lorraine	2
9	No	"	120	No			fr. Herbert Greenhouse 332 w 58th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr.	Br	Br	140		Germany Oberlahnstein		Jeb.	6/09	Gt Britain	2
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D 9

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

1/8/4/13

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 28

11—1904

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citize before citize
Debarred																	
11	Gaymont	Marie Louise	28		f	m	Cotton Weaver	Yes	yes	Canada	French Canada	Montreal		No Relatives	N.H.	Claremont	
Disappeared																	
12	Bourdages	Alfred	8		m	wd	Carpenter	none	none	"	"	"		La Pachaure P.Q. Hughs Maggie Bourdages			
13	Carey	Herbert	20		m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Ottawa	Ont	8 Forsyden St Montreal Emerat, Montreal	Wash	Everett	
14	Kathy	Moses	36		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Montreal		Mother Kate Van Lier hill, ont. Canada	Mass	Pittsfield	
15	"	Fanny	29		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"		No relations	Wash	Seattle	
16	Rowell	Hazel	17		f	S	none	"	"	"	English	"		Jacks - George Henry Rowell 1 Depress St. Montreal	Pa	Philadelphia	
Debarred		APPEAL OVERRULED by the Sec. of Com. & Lab. 7/10, BUREAU FILE NO. 53086/170.															
17	Lifton	Mary	23		f	S	Domest	"	No	"	English	St Angus P.Q.		No relations	Mass	No. Adams	
Disappeared																	
18	Tolekus	Mary	8/12		f	S	none	none	none	"	Lithuanian	Montreal		Uncle - Martin Shodwitz 61 Poupart St. Montreal	Wash	Seattle	
19	Rosum	Isaac	43		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"		father in law David Hiatt 7 Lagauchetiere W. Montreal	Nfld	Newfoundland	
20	McDonald	Jessie	21		f	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Uncle - Mrs John McDonald 293 Peel St. Montreal	Mass	Boston	
Debarred	Primary on West Bound application Sept. 25, 1910 - denied by Secy Oct. 14, 1910. - Montreal File 10872/499																
21	Lemieux	Adelar	21		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	P.Q. Montmagny		father Edouard Lemieux Montmagny P.Q. Can.	N.Y.	Pierrefield	
Debarred																	
22	Daure	Charlemange	15		m	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	"	Fr.	P.Q. Claire		Sister Marie Jean Jamin St Anne Nelson P.Q. Can	N.Y.	Newyork	
	Bergeron	William	21		m	m	Cotton Weaver	No	No	"	French	St Albans Vt		grd fd Francois Bergeron St Paul in Love	Vt	Manchester	
	"	Josephine	29		f	m	wife	yes	No	"	"	Do	Manchester Vt	Uncle Trefle Berthiaume St Stanislas Que	"	"	
	Rho	Amédé	21		m	S	Woolen weaver	"	yes	"	"	Canada		father Gedeon Rho St Gertrude Que	Vt	"	
	Poisson	Alice	15		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne de Sabrevois Que	Uncle Exposa Gaucher St Anne De Sabrevois Que	"	Franklin	
17	MacDonald	Constance	26		f	m	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Cousin Mrs John Gouin 168 Peel St. Mont	Col	Lexington	
Transit	Pucci	Nicola	44		m	m	lab	"	"	"	Italian	Leaves via N.Y.		Mother Maria Camine, Reggio, Italy		Italy	
Transit	"	Maria	34		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"		Do		Do	
20	Lauzon	Evariste	75		m	m	None	"	"	"	French	Canada	Moose Creek, Ont	Son Joseph Lauzon Glenn Brook, Ont	Conn	Waterbury	
21	"	Olympe	70		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	do	do	
22	Shaw	Index	39		m	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Cousin Rabbi Goldstein 94 Pine Ave Montreal	Mass	Boston	
Disappeared																	
23	Fitzpatrick	Charles	27		m	S	lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ville Cartier, Que	Father William Ville Cartier Que	N.H.	Berlin Falls	
24	Boudreau	David	18		m	S.	Laborer	none	none	"	French	"	Montreal	Father - A Bourdeau 14 rd Rose de Lemont. Mont	Minn	Minneapolis	
25	Deschene	Beatrice	20		f	S.	Domest	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Lucie Shewinegan Falls P.Q.	Ills	Chicago	
26	Hay	Thomas	22		m	S	Electrician	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	No relations	N.Y.	Newyork	
27	Tousah	Susie	1		f	S	none	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Calgary	Uncle Stefan Braun Dutony Hungary	Conn	W. Willey	
28	Pingras	Emma	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	French	"	St Agathe P.Q.	Husband Symon Pingras St Agathe P.Q.	Ill.	Chateauguay	
29	DuMais	Blanche	19		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hull P.Q.	father Paul Dumais Hull P.Q. Can.	Mass	Lowell	
30	Robitaille	Anna	32		f	S.	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Patrice P.Q.	Mother Alberia St Patrice P.Q. Can.	Mass	Boston	
E	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

373 (OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1910 CLASS E.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the language or dialect of some race or people recognized by custom? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C.	2	Yes	1880	Fairmont N.H.	Bro. Eugene Gendron 30 Hanover St. Claremont N.H.	No	No	No	No	(B) Bronchitis	No	5	0	Dk	Brn	Gray	130	Canada	Waterloo P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	Sept 26
2	Yes	✓	No				Son Joseph Dan Gough Everett Wash.	"	"	"	"	(B) Senility	"	5	9¾	"	"	Blue	140	Do	St. Bonaventure P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	" 26
3	✓	17	No				Friend Eugene Jalbert 107 Lorne Av.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	150	Do	St. Annes de Bassett Ontario	✓	✓	✓	26
4	Yes	Self	20	No			Bro. Law Louis Lipschitz 518-12th Av. So Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	155	Russia	Poltava	Montreal	9/04	?	26
5	"	"	320	No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bro	130	Do	Drapolz		7/07	Montrose	26
6	"		15	No			Friend Sam Campell 5232 Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	120	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	26
7	"	L.P.C.	1	No			Brother Henry Sutton 43 Beaver St Nobadons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	120	England	Preston	Quebec	9/1895	?	26
8	No	✓	00	No			Father Joseph 819 Jugsbro St Montreal Seuth Lucia	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	—	—				Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	26
9	No	Self	50	No			425 Christie St Bldg	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	36	Brn	Gr. Bro.	170	Russia	Odessa	Ny.	12/03	Lucania	26
10	Yes	✓	200	No			Harvard College Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Brn	Gray	120	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	26
11	M or P. Defective			No			Aunt Rose Pichet Piercefield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	congenital deformity right hand	5	4½	fr	Br	Br	130	Do	Montmagny	✓	✓	✓	28
12	Under 16 Yrs			No			No St Adol	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fr	Br	Gr	150	Do	Pt Claire	✓	✓	✓	28
13	Yes	✓	10	Yes	1907	Mt Manchester	Father Joseph 74 McGregor St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	br	grey	150	Do	St Paulin	✓	✓	✓	29
14	"	✓	✓	"	1901 9/10	"	9/10 Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	fr	br	blue	120	Do	St Barnabé	✓	✓	✓	29
15	"	✓	55	"	1907 6/10 5/07	" NH	6/10 Friend Louis Lacaurez 488 Main St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fr	br	br	135	Do	St Gertrude Line	✓	✓	✓	29
16	Yes	✓	2	"	5/10 5/07	Franklin N.H.	5/10 Father Alphonse Paisson 41 Smith St Franklin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	9	fr	Br	Br	90	Canada P.Q.	Becancourt	✓	✓	✓	29
17	No	father	100	"		Nyeu. Transit	10/09 Husb. A Gordon MacDonald 608 Railway St. Pasadena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½		Dw	Gray	100	England	Surbiton	Halifax	12/06	Corinthian	29
18	Yes	Self	1000	"	5/1901	N.Y.	5/1901 In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		N.Y.	5/1901	Calabria	29
19	"	Husband	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	29
20	✓	✓	15	"	1900 6/08	Water-bury Ct	6/8 Son Fred Lawson 822 Arion St Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	Hernia and Senility (B)	"	5	5	dk	grey	Brn	140	"	Scholastique Line	✓	✓	✓	29
21	"	✓		"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	Senility (B)	"	4	7	dk	"	Brn	140	"	St Jerome Line	✓	✓	✓	29
22	No	Self	50	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Louis Silverstein 139 Winnesimett St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	dk	bldg	Brn	150	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	5/04	Kensington	29
23	Yes	✓	1	Yes	11/09 6/10	Berlin N.H.	6/10 Cousin John Maher Glen Ave Berlin Falls N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	Brn	grey	160	Canada	Ville Cartier	✓	✓	✓	29
24	Yes	✓	5	"	1892	Minn	9/05 Bro. Wm 138-10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dr	"	Brn	135	U.S.A.	Chippewa Falls Wisc.	✓	✓	✓	29
25	"	✓	3	no			Oak Park Hospital 525 Wisconsin Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dr	Brn	Brn	140	Canada	Quebec Prov.	✓	✓	✓	30
26	No	uncle	15	No			Uncle John Hays 2498 Salter N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br	Gray	170	Ireland	Cork	Quebec	5/04	?	29
27	No	✓	See D. 2	No			Father Mike Kusak W. Willington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Canada	Calgary	✓	✓	✓	30
28	No	✓	50	No	N		Fr Ursley Parmeter Chateaugay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fr	Br	Blue	110	Do	St Agath	✓	✓	✓	30
29	No	✓	20	No	9/05	N.H.	Uncle David Thomas 20 Andegon Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Br	Br	130	Canada	Hull	✓	✓	✓	29
30	Yes	✓	21	Yes	8/10	Manchester	8/10 Fr Wm Thomas Hilbride 115 Congress St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	Dk Brn	Gr.	130	Do	St Patrice	✓	✓	✓	29

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

12 3 1 4 3 4 / 28

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 27

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citiz bef citiz
Transit	Borovilas	Athanasios	34		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Greek	Leave via	N.Y.	Father George Borovilas 632 Notre Dame W. Mont		Greece	
2	Kabolsky	Samuel	4		M	S	water meadr	"	"	Canada	Heb.	Canada	Mont.	Wife — Eva — 496 St Dominique Mont			
3	"	Annie	20		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do do			
4	Gould	Joseph	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Canada	French	"	P.Q.	Father Joseph St Silvestre P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	New York	
5	Poyaner	Harry	21		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Heb	"	Mont.	Uncle Adam Poyaner 400 St Lawrence St Mont.	"	New York	
Transit	Chiarauno	Georgio	4		M	S	None	No	No	"	Italian	Leave via	Italy	Cous - Winnipeg Chiarauno Lyle Alberta		Italy	
7	"	Scoudinia	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			
Transit	Donet	Mariette	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Colman	Father Philippe Colman Belgium		Belgium	
9	"	Jean	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do			
10	Rhodos	Fanny	21		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	Heb	Leave via	Mont	Father Rubin 213 Cadieux Grant,	N.Y.	New York	
Transit	Lange	Arthur	4		M	S	None	No	No	"	Ger	Alberta	Strathcona	Uncle von Lange Bavaria Germany yes		Germany	
Transit	"	Dorothea	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do			
Transit	Le Gouarguer	Joseph	32		M	M	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Father-in-law Etienne Chenel Pennelet St. Boniface, Man. Can		France	
Transit	"	Anna	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do		do	
15	Duval	Helena	36		F	S	domest	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Bro Arthur Three Rivers St. Marguerite 3	P.Q.	Central Falls	
16	Richard	Marie	51		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph St. Maurice, Quebec	"	"	
ADMITTED Dec 28/10 17	Rock	Philip	2		M	S	none	No	No	"	Heb	"	Mont	No relatives	Conn	Milwaukee	
ADMITTED Dec 28/10 18	"	Bella	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Martin	Violet	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	French	"	St Clair	Mother Mrs Henry Martin 52 St Louis St Quebec Can	Mass	Worcester	
20	Desbiens	Joseph	24		M	S	Butler	"	"	"	French	"	Murray Bay	Bro Charles Murray Bay Que Can	N.H.	Claremont	
21	Bouchard	Eugenie	47		F	S	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Bro Alfred Bouchard 27 Champlain St Mont	N.H.	Manchester	
22	Normandin	Isadore	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Grande Mere	Bro Leopold Normandin Grand Mere Que Can	Conn.	Hartford	
23	"	Adelard	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	do do do	"	"	
Transit	Bovengi	Giuseppe	49		M	M	Grocery Merch	"	"	"	Italian	Leave via	Italy	Wife Ont.	"	"	
25	"	Rosa	45		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Trenton No relatives	Italy	Italy	
Transit	"	Pasquale	16		M	S	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				
27	"	Tomasso	11		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"			
Transit	"	Gaetano	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Vinderevany	Alexander	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	Lith.	Leave via	Mont	Uncle Chetoni Sadalsky 22 Richardson St Mont.	Pa	Williamsport	
30	Cimirelli	Angiolini	1		M	S	"	"	"	Canada	Italian	Italy	"	No relatives	Italy	Italy	

NOT USED

CLASS E

† Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

374 (OVER.)

MONTH OF Oct, 1910 CLASS E. CLASS E.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					1899	Chgo	In Transit												In Transit			N.Y.	10/1899	?	Oct 10
1	No	Self	1000 yrs		8/06	various	fr Jacob Abel	No	No	No	No	good	No	In Transit					Russia	Kromischuk		Halifax	4/06	?	" 11
2	No	"	100 No				Conrad N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	135	do	do		"	"	?	" 11
3	No	father	No				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr	Br	Br	110	Canada	St Silvin		"	"	?	" 11
4	yes	✓	17 No				fr David Huntie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Br	10	Roumania			N.Y.	10/05	Carpathian	" 11
5	No	Self	400 No				Most. add. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Bro	140	Russia	Buccia		"	"	"	" 12
6	yes	✓	05 23 No				Cous. Wm Madzer 124 Boerum St. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit					In Transit			"	"	"	" 12
7	yes	✓	100 No					"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	" 12
8	"	✓	05 24 No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"						In Transit			"	"	"	" 12
9	"	✓	" No					"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	" 12
10	No	father	25 No				Cous. Gerst. Gordon 206 Madison St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr	Br	Br	130	Russia	Miadel		Halif	9/07	?	" 13
11	yes	✓	0 4 7 No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit					In Transit			"	"	"	" 13
12	yes	✓	No					"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	" 13
13	"	self	100 "					"	"	"	"	"	"									Quebec	7/06	Halifax	" 14
14	"	husb	✓ "					"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	" 14
15	No	✓	13 593 yrs 5/10	Entrac	5/06	5/10	Emp. Fr. Belond Centre face. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Br	Br	125	Canada	Three Rivers		"	"	"	" 14
16	No	✓	12 yrs 5-99 5-10	"		5/10	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	140	do	do		"	"	"	" 14
17	No	"	2 yrs 4 23 No				Uncle Hyman Stern Sales 707 8th St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit					Canada	Montreal		"	"	"	" 15
18	No	"	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	do		"	"	"	" 15
19	No	✓	4/7 No				fr James Christy 3 Bates ave. N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr	Br	Bro	120	do	Quebec		"	"	"	" 15
20	yes	"	1 No				Emp Mr Jaun Trady 20 Wallet St Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fr	Br	Bro	150	Canada	Murray Bay		"	"	"	" 15
21	yes	✓	50 yrs	1905	N.H.	7/10	Bro Bathsel Bouchard 13 Laval St Manchester	"	"	"	"	Deaf (A)	"	5 3	fr	Br	Bro	130	Canada	Bay St Paul		"	"	"	" 17
22	yes	✓	40 yrs	2-10	Manchester	7/10	Mother Virginia	"	"	"	"	Right arm amputated	" (B)	5 4	fr	Br	Br	140	Canada	Grandmere		"	"	"	" 18
23	yes	✓	40 No	7-10	Wallingford	7/10	St Francis Hosp. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	140	do	do		"	"	"	" 18
24	No	Self	4500				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit					In Transit			Wy.	5/06	Barbarossa	" 18
25	"	Husb					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"						In Transit			"	"	"	" 18
26	"	father					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"						In Transit			"	"	"	" 18
27	"	"					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit					In Transit			"	"	"	" 18
28	"	"					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit					Canada	Montreal		"	"	"	" 18
29	No	✓	dec 25	D7		No	Father Jonas 1499 S. N. Grand St Woodstock	"	"	"	"	"	"						In Transit						
30	yes	✓	26	D7		No	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit											

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 30

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Magdal	Saline	23	f	m	wife	no	no	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Mont.	Husb. Joseph Magdal 276 St Dominique St Mont.	Minn.	St Paul	
2	"	Sakya	5	f.	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do do	"	"	
3	"	Sakia	2	f.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
4	"	Abdulla		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
Transit	Varlan	Timoleon	29	m	m	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	Greek	Greece	via U.S.B.C. Vancouver	do do do	"	"	
Transit	Melakrinos	John	4	m	s.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	No relatives Father George Melakrinos Depot Hotel New Westminster BC		Greece	
7	Vatero	Ernest	3	m	s.	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	uncle con Stables 153 Clark St. Angus Mont	Mass	W. Newton	
8	Gagnon	John	28	m	m	Cotton Weaver	no	no	"	French	Canada	Iberville	Father John Gagnon Iberville P.Q. Can	Mich.	Detroit	
9	"	Regina	24	f.	m	wife	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	Iberville	father in law do			
10	Levenstone	Sol	34	m	m	Tailor	no	no	"	Heb	"	Mont.	do do	"	"	
11	Bilodeau	Pierre	22	m.	s.	Cook	yes	yes	"	French	"	Quebec	wife Minna 814 St Dominique St Mont Father Pierre Bezemont que Can	Pa	Malvern	
12	Katz	Rivia Leah	63	f.	m	wife	no	no	"	Heb	"	Mont.	Husb. David 491 Cadieux Mont Can	"	Philadelphia	
13	Dufour	Clementine	64	f.	W.	None	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Son Pierre Dufour 810 St Catherine East Mont.	N.Y.	New York	
14	Bedle	Eileen	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Mont	No relatives	"	New York	
15	"	Stella	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
16	Pilla	Esidoro	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	Ital. So	"	Port Arthur	Port Arthur Ont father Antonio Pilla	"	"	
17	"	Agostino	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacko Antonio Pilla Port Arthur Can	"	"	
18	"	Maria	3	f.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Paone	Antonio	32	m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	"	Ital. So	"	B.C. Vancouver	Bro Louis Paone Field B.C. Can	"	"	
20	"	Serissina	29	f.	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. law do do	"	"	
21	"	Michele	6	m	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle do do	"	"	
22	"	Maria	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	"	Alfreda	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
24	"	Adelina	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	"	Lina		f.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
26	Carmichael	Helen	24	f	s.	None	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	N.S. New Glasgow	Mother Christina Carmichael New Glasgow N.S. Can	"	Lawrence	
27	Apple	Louis	12	m	s.	Student	"	"	"	Heb	"	Mont	Father Abram Apple 106 St Dominique Mont Can	"	New York	
28	Reeves	Charles 11070 Hebr	36	m	W.	Steam fitter	"	"	24-7-1918	Eng. Hungary	Mich	Detroit R.	Father 38 Charles Reeves Pt Aux Trembles, Can.	Mont.	Battle	
29	Gatusso	Domenico	39	m	m	Lab	"	"	"	Ital. So	"	Ft. Frank	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	
30	Chila	Antonio	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Benedetto Saverio Chilman B.C. Can	"	"	
E 4	NOT USED														E	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 1910 CLASS E. CLASS E.

375 (OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immigrant who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any person who directly or indirectly profits by the proceeds of such prostitution or immoral purposes of such immigrant?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any representation made to him by any person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Husb.	50 Yrs			Trans Ny	Bro Moise Britoune 116 Eaton St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ol	Bk	Br	120	Syria	Beirut	Ny	5/1898	Atlantic	Oct 18
2	"	father	"				uncle do do													Canada	Mont	—	—	—	18
3	"	"	"				do do do													do		—	—	—	18
4	"	"	"				do do do													do		—	—	—	18
5	RR yes	Self	500 yes	4-00 Fla 12-03 Pensacola		1/03	In Transit							In Transit						In Transit		"	4/03	La Touraine (31)	19
6	yes	"	20	No			In Transit							In Transit						In Transit		—	—	—	19
7	No	"	2/39 yes	4-10 Boston			Father Broad Water	4/10												Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	19
8	No	—	40 yes	1901 2 Mars 8/09 Laurel 1455			8/09 Factory Law Allard Moise No 12 Judden Detroit							5	9	Ol	Br	Gray	155	Canada	Iberville	—	—	—	19
9	No	✓	yes	8-09 "			8/09 factory do							5	3½	Ol	Br	Blue	175	Mars	Louise	—	—	—	19
10	No	Self	25 yes	10-09 10-08 Ny 1905 R.I.			10/08 Cous Louis Fromowsky 166 Allen St Nyc							5	4	Ol	Br	Bro	120	Russia	Kalvaria	Jacb. 8/04		Finisterre	19
11	No	✓	189 yes	7-07 Montreal		7/07	for — Vannini 037 W. 17th St. Nyc							5	9½	Ol	Br	Bro	170	Canada	Beaumont	—	—	—	20
12	No	Husb.	20	No			Son Law Samuel DeVito 2017 So. 7th St Phil, Pa							5	1	Ol	Wg	Bro	110	Russia	Savel Kowo	"	10/06	?	2
13	yes	✓	50	No			Son Wm. Durfano McKeever "							5	2	Ol	Gy	Brn	150	Canada	Canoraska	—	—	✓	2
14	No	✓ See Line 19	✓	No			father Wm Beale Newyork													Canada	Mont	—	—	—	2
15	No	✓ See Line 8	✓	No			do do													do	do	—	—	—	2
16	yes	"	21	No			Gr. Mother Carmella Marfa 2455 3rd av. Ny.													do	Brt arthur	—	—	—	2
17	yes	"	"	No			do do													do	do	—	—	—	2
18	yes	"	"	No			do do													do	do	—	—	—	2
19	No	Dif	375 yes	Trans Ny Trans Ny		5/03	Br Law A Pasquo Umbriaco							5	7	Ol	Br	Bro	180	Italy	Apilliana	Ny.	5/03	Nord America	2
20	No	Husb.	"			10/13	340 E. 114th St Ny. Br Law do do							5	4	"	"	"	125	do	do	"	10/13	"	2
21	"	✓	No				do do													Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	2
22	"	✓	"				do do													do	do	—	—	—	2
23	"	✓	"				do do													do	do	—	—	—	2
24	"	✓	"				do do													do	do	—	—	—	2
25	"	✓	"				do do													do	do	—	—	—	2
26	No	—	100	No			Rivera Sidi Ju Jamaica L.I. Ny													do	do	—	—	—	2
27	No	✓	15 yes	12-1900 Pa 12-1901 Phil.		7/01	Gr Moth Mr Silberschein 163 Orleans St Ny							5	8	Ol	Br	Br	152	do	Mesa Glangow	—	—	—	2
28	No	✓	200 yes	1893 2nd 1895 Pennsylvania		1901	Br Hobart Co. Butte Mont													Austro Hungarian Empire	Croatia	Phil	12/1900	?	21
29	No	Self	200 yes	1898 Ny 9-04 Rochester		1/04	Cous Giovanni Abragio no St add. Ny.							5	10	Ol	Blk	Bro	135	Canada	Pt Aux Trembles	—	—	✓	2
30	No	"	400	" 1897 11-04 do		11/04	Bro Law Giuseppe Rogoliano 67 (2) Ny.							5	6	"	Br	Gray	140	Italy	Pelleo	Ny.	6/07	?	2
																				do	do	"	5/06	?	2

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal

SHEET NO. 31

11—1004

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a citizen before citizen
1	McMann	Joan	4		F.	S.	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montr	Aunt	N.Y.	New York	
Debarred	Boat applied for Oct. 29, 1910 - Gift													No relations			
2	Eastman	Carmi	53		M.	M.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Don Howard — Cornwall Ont.	"	Rockbourne	
3	Barter	Kathleen	11		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	Engl.	P.Q.	Port Daniel	Aunt Mrs R.G. Low	Mass	Clinton	
Transit	Brusbitero	Nadino	7		M.	S	"	No	No	"	Leaving via Ital No	"	Banff	Port Daniels P.Q. father Stefano Benedo — Banffhead Alberta		Italy	
Transit	"	Ria	5		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
Transit	"	Adolfo	4		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
Transit	"	Inez	1		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
Transit	Cavasa	Stefano	32		M.	M.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	No	Alta Cannon	no relation		"	
Transit	Pizo	Giovanni	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC Field	No relatives		"	
Transit	Dicicco	Pietro	24		"	"	Coal Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	do	No relatives		"	
Transit	Della Bita	Batista	27		"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Alberta Bankhead	Cous — Fidela Aregnia Bankhead Alta Can		"	
12	Webb	Winifred	42		F.	M.	Married Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Bro. James Webb 746 Manse Montr. Can.	Mass	Boston	
13	Byrne	Fannie	39		F.	S.	Dress Maker	"	"	"	Irish Leaving via Liv	"	Montr.	Mother Mrs Hugh Byrne New Glasgow N.S. Can		"	
Transit	Cendolini	Maria	1		F.	S.	None	No	No	"	Ital No	"	Alta Frank	Gio factor Grangetto Giambiasco Corpora Valdisi No Italy		Italy	
Transit	Balussi	Pietro	31		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	"	do	do	Ont. Ft Wm	Bro. Luigi — Ft Wm Ont. Can		"	
Transit	Geredone	Giuseppe	28		M.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	do	do	BC Fernie	father Jean Batista — Canada, Udine No Italy		"	
Transit	Abramowitz	Fannie	22		F.	M.	wife	"	"	"	Heb	do	Montr	Husb Joseph Abramowitz 542 St Dominique Montr		Jamaica	
Transit	"	Gertie	1	8	F.	S.	None	No	No	"	do	do	"	father do		"	
19	Hammond	Emily	22		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	father Peter Hammond Gaspe P.Q. Can	N.H.	Concord	
Transit	Caterebos	Constantino	31		M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	"	Greek	Boston	"	wife Maria Lisetta — 748 Bourbonnier St Montr.		Greece	
21	Labranche	Honore	36		"	"	Mason Contractor	yes	yes	"	French	"	Thetford P.Q.	father Thomas Labranche — Thetford Mines Can	Vt	Lowell	
Debarred														Mother Lucy Jacques Black Lake P.Q. Can			
22	Jacques	Ernest	15		"	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake P.Q.	Aunt Mazzi McDonald	"	"	
Debarred	APPEAL OVERRULED by the Sec. 11/11/10, Bureau File No. 53076/22																
23	McDonald	Alex	2		M.	S.	None	No	No	Scot	"	Montr.	Living Ed Mc Donald 1932 Mansfield St Montr.		Scotland	
24	Novitch	Benny	7		M.	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	Russian	Heb	"	1932 Mansfield St Montr.		Con		
25	"	Fred	8		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
26	Rokita	Anna	26		F.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Abraham 23 Bonsecours St. Montr	N.Y.	"	
27	Poitras	Gedeon	17		M.	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	"	Fr	"	"	father Gedeon — 2407 Bourgett Montr	"	"	
28	Campbell	Gertrude	38		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Mother Mary Campbell 41 Lavalle St Montr.	Mass	"	
[illegible]	Allen	Jonas B	48		"	S.	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Sir Montague — [illegible]		[illegible]	
Transit	Vasilios	Poulos	30		"	S.	Confectioner Steward	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Montr.	Bro. Constantine 652 Notre Dame St Montr		Greece	
	NOT USED																

CLASS E

† Race or People will be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

376

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct, 190 CLASS E.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other funds were in possession of alien, whether sent for by relatives or friends, etc., etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	50	No				Mother Monroe McMann Creston Greenwich Con.	No	No	No	No	good	no						Canada	Mont.				
2	yes	Tubercu[losis]	5 yrs	1879 1881	Chgo	1881		Rainbow Lodge Sanitarium	"	"	"	"	Pulmonary tuberculosis (A)		5 6	fr	gr	Blue	175	do	Cornwall				
3	"		1/2 "	1900 4/10	Boston	7/10		Father Thompson Baxter 1794 Murray Hill	"	"	"	"	good		4 5	fr	Br	Blue	70	do	Napanee				
4	No		Line 11 No					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit					Canada	Brantford				
5	"		No					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit					do	do				
6	"		No					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit					do	do				
7	"		No					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit					do	Brantford				
8	yes	100 yrs	11/04	3/04	Lathrop Trans.	11/05		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit					In Transit		N.Y.	3/04	La Savoie	
9	No	200	"		Boston	3/03		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit					In Transit		Boston	3/03	Canopic	
10	No	170	"		Boston	9/02		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit					In Transit		"	2/04	New England	
11	RR yes	150	"		Trans. N.Y.	6/05		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Blind one eye (C)							N.Y.	6/05	?	
12	yes	80	No					For Friend Bozeman 110 St Asbl, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	fr	gr	Br	120	Canada	Killdare				
13	yes	175	No					Cousin James Gorman 110 St Asbl, do do	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	fr	Br	Blue	115	do	New Glasgow				
14	yes	Line 3	No					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit					In Transit					
15	RR SS yes	Self	240 yrs		N.Y.	5/06		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit					In Transit		"	5/06	La Provence	
16	RR SS yes		140	No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit					In Transit		St John	4/04	?	
17	RR SS yes	Father	25 yrs		N.Y.	9/1900		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit					In Transit		N.Y.	9/1900	?	
18	"		No					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit										
19	"		5	No				Compt. Mrs. 716 Tibbitts Concord N.H.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	fr	Blk	Br	130	Canada	Gaspe				
20	No	Self	115 yrs	10/09 1907	Portland	12/09		In Transit	"	"	"	"	"		In Transit					In Transit		N.Y.	10/03	Albania	
21	No		2 "	1908 10/10	Me Lewiston	10/		883 Chestnut St Louisville	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	fr	Br	Br	150	Canada	St Pierre St Bathelmi				
22	yes	Under 16 Yrs.	yes	1897 & 1899	Manchester	1899		Mr Lezer Hanson Labelle 87 Chestnut St Louisville for Donald McKay	"	"	"	"	"		4 9	fr	Br	Blue	90	do	Black Lake				
23	yes	L.P.C.	6	No				315 Columbia St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Mont				
24	No		10	No				Father Morris Merritt OAFD Oakdale Con	"	"	"	"	"							do	do				
25	No		"	No				do do	"	"	"	"	"							do	do				
26	No	Visitor sheet Line 27		No				Mr Mathew Manus Cohoes 29 Harmon St Buffalo N.Y. (42 — Low Ht.)	"	"	"	"	"							do	do				
27	No		32	No				Hotel Belmont N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3½	fr	Blk	Br	130	Canada	Mont.				
28	yes		100	No				Friend John A Barrett Ely Nev.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	fr	Br	Br	120	Canada	Mont.				
29																						N.Y.			
30	No E	Self	500 yrs		Trans N.Y.	10/03			"	"	"	"	"		In Transit					In Transit		N.Y.	10/03		

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Montreal Que.

Oct 1st 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1904

WRITTEN BY Doughty

DATE 12-2-10

DATE 12-3-10

NUMBER 480

NUMBER 227

707

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	185	176 / 1	7	~~2~~	1	13
CLASS C	16 / 78	76 / 74	2	~~2~~	~~2~~	1 / 1
CLASSCC	53	50	3			24
CLASS D	247	233 / 4	6	~~8~~	4	121
CLASS E	128	114 / 2	8	~~10~~	4	37
TOTAL	707	670	26	~~48~~	11	197

CLASS B

A.C.M.			C. P. R. AT			Windsor	DOMINION.			Sarnia	MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
21	~~44~~ 42	16	2	~~7~~ 5	17	1	~~4~~				~~4~~	1	

~~7~~ Disappeared

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	197
Tourists Visitors	23
Residents of United States	14
Total	234

1/13

RECEIVED
OCT 25 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 32

11—1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Charles	30		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kenora Ont.	father in law Duncan Alford Alford P.O. Nelsonbaying Station	Mass	Flushing
2	"	Clara	29		F.	Wife	No	No	"	English	"	"	father do do	"	"
3	"	Isabel	1		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mr father do do	"	"
4	Afamba	Saverio	45		M.	Lab.	"	"	"	Italian	"	Alta	do do do	"	"
Transit	Falcione	Edvelio	2		M.	S.	None	"	"	Italian	"	France	No relatives	"	New York
Transit	"	Dora	1		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	father Eugenio Falcione Vancouver B.C.	Italy	"
Transit	Luciana	Antonio	29		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
Debarred 8	Anderson	Albin	38		M.	Clergyman	"	"	Italian	"	"	Mont.	No relation	"	"
Transit	Trudeau	Charles A.	23		M.	Painter	"	"	Scan.	"	"	"	wife Mary Anderson Verdun Hospital, Verdun Can.	Mass	Boston
					S.	Dentist	"	"	Dominion	"	"	"	father Louis N. 171 St Denis St Mont.	France	
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN DEBARK WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

377 (OVER.)

MONTH OF Oct, 1910 **CLASS E.**

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; for what reason, and where and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	120	No				Br law, Alexander Stuart 100 Massey Lane Blashing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	Br	Blue	130	Scotland	Edenborough	Halifax	5/04	Mongolian	Oct 22
2	"	father		No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Br	Bro	170	England	London	Mont.	1886	S	" 22
3	"	"		No				uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kenora	"	"	"	" 22
4	"	Self	111 yes	1899 4 yrs Trans 1905	Nov		4/04	Bro Gregorio — No St. Field, S Mfg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	one	Red gr.	Bro	150	Italy	Pattero	Nfy	5/05	S	22
5	"	See 29 Elm St	No					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		"	"	"	22
6	"	"	No					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		"	"	"	22
7	No	Self	100 yes	Draws 1895 Ny.	5/09			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		"	5/09	Duca Genoa	22
8	No	L.P.C. 35	"	10 C.C. Boston	10/02			American House Hanover St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	Br	Blue	145	Sweden	Norrja	Genoa	1891	Virginia	22
9	No	"	1000	No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit						In Transit		"	"	"	22
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

X

E 5

CLASS E.

E 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—3003

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit 1	Pratt-Barlow	Robert	25	M	S	merchant seaman	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	none	England	
Transit 2	Dannay	Alan	22	M	S	army off.	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	
Transit 3	Ward	Edward S.	29	M	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	
Transit 4	Carter	Catherine	61	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	none	"	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

378

OF Malone N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1910

(OVER.)

11—2068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	one	no	✓	✓	✓	In transit Cert. #A15002	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown	none	England London	Quebec	1910 Sept 29	Empress	1910 Oct. 10
2	"	"	"	yes	1905	N.Y.	1905	In transit Cert. #A15001	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	none	" "	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	no	✓	✓	✓	In transit Cert. #A15003	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	none	" "	"	1910 May 10	Empress of Br.	" 17
4	no	"	"	no	✓	✓	✓	In transit, Cert. #A15004	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	" Cambridge	Montreal	1910 Sept 26	Lakonia	" 29
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Arthur E. Rowley

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Italian, 21 y

October 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				4
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	11	11				
TOTAL	15	15	#	#	#	4

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			3							1							
			3						1								

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	4
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3864

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-9-10
DATE

NUMBER 15
NUMBER

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

21

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1594

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sharpe	Christian	12		✓ F S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Valleyfield	Sister—Mrs J.E. Featherington Valleyfield P.Q. Canada	N.Y.	Lockport
2	Sharpe	Nellie	18		✓ F S	none	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"
3	Sharpe	Christian	45		✓ F M	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Daughter— do	"	"
4	Ferguson	Ross M.	28		✓ M S	physician	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father—Duncan Ferguson South Falls, Ont. Canada	"	Tupper Lake
5	Hotte	Leon	32		M M	Clerk Eng.	"	"	"	French	✓	"	Father—Raymond Hotte Dunnsburg, P.Q. Canada	✓	" Tupper Lake
6	Davis	David	41		✓ M M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Keene	"	New York
7	Davis	Ada	37		✓ F M	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	none	"	"
8	Davis	Dorothy	6		✓ F S	none	no	no	"	"	✓	"	none	"	"
9	Davis	Norman	2		✓ M S	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	none	"	"
10	Lee	Thomas	57		✓ M S	farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	✓	"	Sister—Mrs. G.A. Emmett Perth, Ont. Canada	✓	" New York
11	McDermott	Frank	26		✓ M S	laborer	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	Mont Tremblant	✓	" "
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

[redacted]"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class E. **379**

MONTH OF October, **1910**

(OVER.)

11—3804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Father	non	no	✓	✓	Father Henry H. Stumpf Ashley Place. Lyelfoot. Ney.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child			✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Dysart	Halifax	Jan 1907	Corinthian	Lyl 1910
2	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓ do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	yes	"	✓	✓	✓ Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Kingshill	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	25.00	"	✓	✓	✓ none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Canada	Smith Falls	✓	✓	✓	"
5	"	"	5.00	yes	1902	Mich	Mich	none	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	"	none	"	St Agathe	✓	✓	✓	Oct
6	"	"	25.00	no	✓	✓	✓ Friend — Mr McLeay Montreal Farm. N. Lelpum 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Re	Re	none	England	Oldham	Halifax	June 1905	Southland	"
7	"	Husband	non	"	✓	✓	✓ do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"	Montreal	June 1909	G.T.R. Erie	"
8	"	Father	"	"	✓	✓	✓ do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓ do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child		✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	yes	yes	1909	Iowa	Oct/09 Director — Thos. Hanson 611 Columbus Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	grey	grey	none	Canada	Leith	✓	✓	✓	"
11	"	"	100.00	yes	1905 1909	N Y New York	May 1909 ✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl.	"	Lazy arm bridge of nose	"	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	"
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Arthur C. Pantaley

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1894

PORT OF Morrisburg. N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cooper 11070/3753	William George.	31		m	m	minister	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Wallport Ont	Brother. Thomas Cooper 62 Glenchester St. Toronto. Canada	N.Y.	Hamilton
2	"	Susan Maude.	31		m	m	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law. " " "	"	"
3	"	Doris R.	5		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
4	"	Albert Henry.	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Clark 11070/1382	George	24		m	S	Draftsman	yes	yes	British West Indies	"	"	Kingston "	Brother Edward Clark New Liford. Sask. Canada	"	Utica
6	Rolland	Ernest	21		m	S	Farm-Laborer	"	"	England	"	"	Bathurst N.B	Brother John Rolland Carteret Island St. Saumnez Island Jersey	"	New York City
7	Barrett	Thomas	28		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Quebec,	Cousin James O. Powell Brockville, Ont	"	"
8	Knight	Thomas	22		m	S	Farm-Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Phillipsville Ont	Friend John Perrie Morton. Ont	"	Clayton
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED											36			
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Octobers, 1910

380

"Class D"

(OVER.)

11—1904

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$140.00	No				No Address	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Leicester	Quebec	July 27	Dominion	Sep 28
2	1	husband	—	1				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 28
3	—	—	—	"				" "	"	"	"	No	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
4	—	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
5	Yes	Self	40.00	"				D'Arind. Harry Friend Utica N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Hazel	"	British Possession	Newcastle	Montreal	Mar 28	Cannot Remember	Oct 1
6	"	"	100.00	"				Sister Alice Rolleston 343 East 37th St. New York City N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Island of Jersey	St. Helier	Halifax	May 28 1907	A. M. Chimacum	" 4
7	"	"	50.00	"				Sister Ann Barrell 35 East 65th St. New York City N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	Ireland	Mayo	"	Mar 8	"	" 8
8	"	"	14.00	"				D'Arind Mack Barker Walkdown N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	England	Portsmouth	Portland Me.	Apl 6 1904	S. P. Southwark	" 20
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James L. Darrell
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
1
5
8

11—2994

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1504

PORT OF Morristown, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dyasen	Samuel	21		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Brockville	Father Peter Dyasen Brockville Ont. Can	N.Y.	Bon Hill
2	Rose	Lewis 11/12/10	42		M	M	Hotel Proprietor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father in law, Thomas Morey Brockville, Ont. Can	"	Kinderhook
3	"	Lila E. B.	30		F	M	No Occupation	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother " " "	"	"
4	Douglas	Ella May.	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Morrisburg, Ont	Uncle George Reid Morrisburg, Ont	"	Depeyster
5	Cooper	Kenneth M.	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	Newport, Ont	Uncle Thomas Cooper 43 Gloucester St. Toronto, Ont, Can	"	Hamilton
6	Hall	Harry	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rochester, N.B	Uncle Thomas Hall Lucan, Ont	"	Morristown
7	Dustin	Emaline	44		F	M	No Occupation	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville, Ont	Brother D. W. Hayes Brockville, Ont	"	Geneva
8	"	Catherine E.	9		F	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Spicer	James	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Irish	"	Kaladar, Ont	Wife Jane Spicer Shilton, Ont	"	Louville
10	"	Charles	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Solomon Spicer Shilton, Ont	"	"
11	Seeley	Fredrick	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Smiths Falls	" Quady Seeley Algonquin, Ont	"	Hammond
12	"	Mary Clestine	27		F	M	No Occupation	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Mrs. H. Le Vesconte 32 Monroe St. Ottawa, Ont, Can	"	"
13	"	Donald	8		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	"	Grand Father Quady Seley Algonquin, Ont	"	"
14	"	Vernon	6		M	S	No Occupation	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	"	Helen	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	Barton	Charles W.	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Brockville, Ont	Father George W. Barton Rockbuck, Ont	"	Bon Hill
17	"	Emma	22		F	M	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Henry Cooper New Dublin, Ont	"	"
18	"	Bertha May.	2		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	G. Father " "	"	"
19	Castle	Gertrude	23		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Smiths Falls, Ont	Brother in Law, Robert Castle Smiths Falls, Ont	"	Redwood
20	"	Leslie	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
21	"	Hilda B.	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Watson	James	52		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Brockville	Brother Amasa Watson Athens, Ont	"	Syracuse
23	Durant	Amos	28		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	" Patrick Durant Brockville, Ont	"	Watertown
24	"	Mabel	18		F	M	No Occupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lyn, Ont	Mother Mrs Annie Truesdell Lyn, Ont	"	"
25	Royce	Fredrick	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville, Ont	" Mrs Minnie Royce Brockville, Ont	"	"
26	"	Alvira	17		F	M	No Occup.	"	"	"	"	"	Lyn, Ont	" Mrs Edith Cornwall Lyn, Ont, Can	"	"
27	Young	Herbert	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish-Scotch	"	Sharbot Lake	Father Jamie Young Ivanhoe, Ont	"	Elmfield
28	Gould	George	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Ellen Gould Sharbot Lake, Ont	"	"
29	Duncan	Thomas S.	29		M	S	Student	5/23/11		"	Scotch	"	Kingston, Ont	Sister Mrs William Kilpatrick Westport, Ont, Can	Md	Baltimore
30	Quirnback	Oscar	31		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	German	"	Brockville, Ont	Mother Mrs Catherine Quirnback Berlin, Ont	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

381

OVER

MONTH OF *October*, 1910 "Class E"

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$10.00	No				Friend. Henry Noble Brier Hill. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Brockville	Montreal	1910 Sep 26	Ferry	Sep. 26
2	"	"	100.00	"				No Adres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Gray	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	" 26	"	" 26
3	"	Husband	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Blk	Br	"	"	Brockville	"	" 26	"	" 26
4	"	Self	5.00	"				Husband. Frank N. Douglas Dexter. N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Morristown	"	" 27	"	" 27
5	—	—	—	"				Father. William G. Cooper Hamilton. N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	"	" 28	"	" 28
6	Yes	Self	38.00	"				Father. O. C. Hall Morristown N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Brockville. Ont	"	" 28	"	" 28
7	"	"	25.00	Yes	1899 1900	Geneva. N. Y	Dec 1900	Husband. James Dueltin Geneva. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	White	Gray	"	"	North Augusta	"	" 29	"	" 29
8	—	—	—	No				Father. James Dueltin Geneva N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Brockville	"	" 29	"	" 29
9	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	1909	Cregaw. N. Y	July 1909	Friend. Ed Bishop Danville. N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Blk	Br	"	"	Waladar	"	Oct 4	"	Oct 4
10	"	"	14.00	No				" Joseph Bouchard Cregaw N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	Elliston	"	" 4	"	" 4
11	"	"	25.00	Yes	1898 N 1900	Gouverneur N. Y.	Dec 1900	Uncle James Haley Hammond N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Augusta	"	" 4	"	" 4
12	"	Husband	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Wolford	"	" 4	"	" 4
13	—	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	Augusta	"	" 4	"	" 4
14	—	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Light	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	" 4
15	—	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	"	"	"	Brockville	"	" 4	"	" 4
16	Yes	Self	12.00	"				Friend. Clark Rogers Brier Hill. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	"	"	Redbrick	"	" 4	"	" 4
17	"	Husband	—	"				Husband. Charles N. Barton Brier Hill. N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Leeds. C	"	" 4	"	" 4
18	—	—	—	"				Father. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	South Augusta	"	" 4	"	" 4
19	Yes	Husband	1.00	"				Husband. Thomas Castle Redwood N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	Br	"	England	Winter Green	Came to Canada and England	Last Summer	Don't Know	" 4
20	—	—	—	"				Father. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Light	Blue	"	Canada	Carleton Place	Montreal	Oct 4	Ferry	" 4
21	—	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Smiths Falls	"	" 4	"	" 4
22	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	1905 N 1908	Syracuse N. Y	Sp. 1908	Son. John Watson Night Policeman. Syracuse N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	Blue	"	"	Leeds Co	"	" 4	"	" 4
23	"	"	200.00	No				Friend. Irving Earle Watertown. N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Blk	Br	"	"	Charlieville	"	" 4	"	" 4
24	"	Husband	—	"				Husband Emma Durand Watertown N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	light	Blue	"	"	Brockville. Ont	"	" 4	"	" 4
25	"	Self	75.00	Yes	1908	Hammond N. Y.	Jan 1908	No Adres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Br	Br	"	"	Brockville	"	" 4	"	" 4
26	"	Husband	—	No				Husband. Frederick Noyes Watertown N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ogdensburg	"	" 4	"	" 4
27	"	Self	18.00	"				Brother. Robert Young Clayfield N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	Br	"	"	Montreal	"	" 6	"	" 6
28	"	"	11.00	"				Cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	" 6
29	"	"	175.00	Yes	1907	N. York Alexandria Bay	Sp. 1907	John Hopkins University Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Aplon	[illegible]
30	"	"	50.00	No				No Adres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Hazel	"	Canada	Bilvin. Ont	Montreal			

James J. Darnell
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boaz

Morristown, N. Y.

October 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	8	8				
CLASS E	38	38				
TOTAL	46	46	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ..... #

Tourists ..... #

Residents of United States ..... #

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty

DATE 11-19-10

NUMBER 46

NUMBER

11—3004

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED

OCT 24 1910

U. S. Customs

MORRISTOWN

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Morristown N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tehor	Hubert	22	1	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brockville Ont	Father Mistral J. Tehor Brockville, Ont. Can	N.York	Ogdensburg
2	Dack	David	49	1	m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glen Buell "	Son J. D. Dack Byron Ont	"	Solway
3	"	Sarah C.	48	1	f.	m	No Occupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"
4	"	William Omar.	10	1	m	s	Student	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "	Brother " " " "	"	"
5	Ferguson CH5745	Stanley 5/12/30 VS.	20	1	m	s	Farm Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elizabethtown	Father Thomas Ferguson Lindau Bank. Ont	"	Brownsville
6	Newman	Edith	45	1	f.	m.	Domestic	No	No	"	German	"	Compton	Brother August Newman Compton, Ont	"	Watertown
7	Martin	William	19	1	m	s	Farm Labour	"	"	"	English	"	Philippeville	mother Mrs Sarah Martin Morton, Ont	"	"
8	Williams	Delmar	21	1	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Perles-Picard	Father Walter Williams Perles Picard Ont	"	"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

29

ALIENS ALLOWED TO LAND

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

382

MONTH OF October, 1920

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a convict, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine that industrial, political, or any other changes may be brought about by the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other organization advocating, teaching, or believing in the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30.00	No			No Adress	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Brockville	Montreal	Oct-10	Ferry	Oct 10
2	"	"	150.00	"			Sow. Wesley Dack 1303 Millon Ave, Solway, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Br	"	"	Tilley	"	" 12	"	" 12
3	"	Friend	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	Slightly Cross Eyed	"	Athens	"	" 12	"	" 12
4	"	Father	—	"			Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	None	"	Clew Rueil	"	" 12	"	" 12
5	"	Self	10.00	"			Sister Mrs Florence King Gouverneur N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Wiley	"	" 19	"	" 19
6	"	Brother	25.00	"			Sister Mrs Emma Clark 313 Rutland St. Watertown N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	dont Know	Only 3 yrs old when landed	dont remember	—	" 19
7	"	Self	5.50	"			Friend Mack Barkley Watertown New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	Canada	South Oxby	Montreal	Oct-20	Ferry	" 20
8	"	"	20.00	"			Cousin Bursty Conway Watertown New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Blk	Blue	"	"	Police Resort	"	" 22	"	" 22
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

James J. Farrell
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2903

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ALP. ALP. ALP.

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Marcus, Nash, MONTH OF October, 1910 ~~1907~~ Class B No. 383

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; insane or idiot; helpless from care and treatment of insanity, epilepsy, or tuberculosis; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or company.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Filipstad	St John	1909 Dec 11	Virginian	1910 Oct 4
2	2	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	6	2½	Lt	Brn	Gray	Scar on skin	Sweden	Timerman	Quebec	1910 July 1	Virginian	" 5
3	3	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	Hair	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1910 May 6	Virginian	" 5
4	4	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	In transit	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	1	Lt	Auburn	Blue	None	England	London	Montreal	1910 June 15	Virginian	" 7
5	5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910	St Louis Mo	1910 July	No	"	"	"	good	No	5	7	Lt	Gry	Gray	None	Scotland	Leith	Montreal	1910 June 15	Pretorian	July 7
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Sweden	Ostersund	Quebec	1910 May 5	Montrose	Oct
	16	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	11	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Hebronex	Quebec	1910 June 3	Empress of Britain	"
	17	Yes	husband	7	No	—	—	—	Husband, Oscar Petersen, Potlatch, Idaho	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Lycksele	Quebec	1909 Oct 29	Empress of Britain	"
	18	No	wife	mother	No	—	—	—	Father, Oscar Peterson, Potlatch, Idaho	"	"	"	"	good	No	—	—	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Lycksele	Quebec	1909 Oct 29	Empress of Britain	"
	19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	In transit	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	10½	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	England	Carlisle	St John	1910 Mar 18	Oriana	"
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

Robert B. McKechnie
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25/2/20

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1504

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cosini	Pietro	37		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Left U.S. via Vancebro Italy	Italian	N Canada	Kerrmeos	wife, Cachia Cosini, Zoppola, Udine, Italy	Wash	Spokane
2	Cosini	Rodolfo	35		m	m	Laborer	Yes		via Vancebro Italy	Italian	N Canada	Kerrmeos	bro., Luisa Cosini, Zoppola, Udine, Italy	Wash	Spokane
3	Fabrese	Luigi	35		m	m	Laborer	Yes		via Vancebro Italy	Italian	N Canada	Kerrmeos	wife, Lunga Fabrese, Arzano, Udine, Italy	Wash	Spokane
4	Fabrese	Valentino	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes		via Vancebro Italy	Italian	N Canada	Kerrmeos	father, Valentino Fabrese, Arzano, Udine, Italy	Wash	Spokane
5	Bragagnolo	Silvio	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes		via Rochs Ms Italy	Italian	N Canada	Kerrmeos	mother, Marina Bragagnolo, Boggegra, Italy	Wash	Spokane
6	Levi	Giovanni	28		m	m	Laborer	Yes		via Oroville Italy	Italian	S Canada	Princeton	wife, Penna Levi, Bari, Italy	Wash	Marcus
7	Francesckino	Francesco	19		m	m	Laborer	No		via Oroville Italy	Italian	S Canada	Hedley	wife Rosina Francesckino, Averzano, Aquila, Italy	Wash	Marcus
8	Joseph	Goliath	33		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes		via Seattle Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mazraqu	wife Sara Joseph, Mazraqu Turky	Wash	Spokane
9	Joseph	John Goliath	15		m	s	None	Yes		via Seattle Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mazraqu	mother, Sara Joseph, Mazraqu Turky	Wash	Spokane
Transit	Longo	Antonio	37		m	m	Laborer	Yes		via Boston Italy	Italian	S Canada	Phoenix	wife, Eliz Longo, Torino Italy	Wash	Spokane
11	Bruno	Nicola	49		m	m	Laborer	Yes		via Oroville Italy	Italian	S Canada	Princeton	wife Isabella Bruno, Montpone, Bari, Italy	Wash	Marcus
12	Bruno	Vito	16		m	s	Laborer	No		via Oroville Italy	Italian	S Canada	Princeton	mother, Isabella Bruno, Montpone Bari, Italy	Wash	Marcus
13	Caringelli	Domenico	34		m	m	Laborer	No		via Oroville Italy	Italian	S Canada	Princeton	wife, Maria Caringelli, Martone, Bari, Italy	Wash	Marcus
14	Berardi	Francesco	29		m	m	Laborer	No		via Oroville Italy	Italian	S Canada	Princeton	wife, Anna Berardi, Valenza ago, Bari, Italy	Wash	Marcus
15	Sjoberg	Peter	47		m	m	miner	Yes		via Oroville London	Scand.	Canada	Hedley	wife Lotta Sjoberg, Stockholm, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS C. 1st

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1910 ~~190~~ "Class C" Taxable

384

(OVER.)

13—3804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	60	No	1910	Lit Plain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Zoppola	Ny	1910 Oct 27	Chicago	1910 Sept 29
2	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1910	dit Place	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Zoppola	Ny	1910 Oct 27	Chicago	" 29
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910	dit Place	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Azzano	Ny	1910 Sept 27	Chicago	" 29
4	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1910	dit place	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Gray	None	Italy	Azzano	Ny	1910 Oct 27	Chicago	" 29
5	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910	dit Place	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Poggiara	Ny	1910 Oct 15	Europa	" 29
6	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1910	dit Place	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Bari	Ny	1910 Oct	unknown	" 29
7	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1910	dit Place	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	Cast in right eye	Italy	Arezzano	Ny	1910 Oct 20	Roma	" 29
8	Yes	Self with	200	Yes	1910	dit place	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk Gray	Br	Birth mark on right wrist	Turkey	Mazrage	San Francisco	1910 June 17	Siberia	Oct 6
9	Yes	Father	Yes	1910		dit Place	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Mole on Chin	Turkey	Mazrage	San Francisco	1910 June 17	Siberia	" 6
10	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1910	Home Ny	Yes transit	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Porcia	Ny	1910 Aug	unknown	" 12
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	dit place	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Montreno	Ny	1910 Oct	Re D'Italia	" 19
12	Yes	"	5	Yes	1910	dit Place	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Montreno	Ny	1910 Oct	Re D'Italia	" 19
13	Yes	Self	12	Yes	1910	dit place	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Montreno	Ny	1910 Oct	Celtic	" 19
14	Yes	Self	12	Yes	1910	dit Place	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Valeriano	Ny	1910 Oct	Celtic	" 19
15	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1910	dit Place	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Nuskoop	Ny	1910 Oct	Caledonia	" 19
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

U. S. Inspector in charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2165/5/14

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2668

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
√ 1	Turner	William H.	19	m	s	None	Yes		England	English	√Canada	Balcomo	Father, George Turner, Cambridge, England	Wash	Pullman
√ 2	Dunn	Robert	32	m	s	Miner	Yes		England	Irish	Canada	Nelson	mother, Ellen Dunn, Askam, Lancaster, England	Cal.	San Francisco
√ 3	Engblom	Nels	20	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand.	√Sweden	Bjorno	Father, Nils Engblom, Bjorno, Sweden	Wash	Northport
√ 4	Nordin	Valfrid	18	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand.	√Sweden	Bjorno	Father, Gunga Nordin Bjorno, Sweden	Wash	Northport
Transit 5	Mackay	John	31	m	s	Civil Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	√Canada	Nelson	uncle, John Mitchell Edenaburgh, Scotland	Wash	Northport Via Seattle
6	Newton	Alfred Henry	29	m	m	Laborer	Yes		England	English	√Canada	Castlegar	wife, Margaret Newton Seaforth, England	Wash	Spokane
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Marcus Nash, MONTH OF October, 1910 ~~190~~ Class B 385

(OVER.)

11—2000

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height Ft.	24 Height Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
M 1	Yes	Father	50	No	—	—	—	Washington State College Pullman Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5' 7	Lt	Br	Br	Horse	England	Cambridge	Montreal	1910 May 15	Canada	1910 Sept 26
" 2	Yes	sack	100	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 7	Lt	Br	Blue	Tattoo marks on left Hand	England	Askam	Quebec	1910 May	Laurentic	Oct 6
" 3	Yes	Self	75	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 7½	Lt	Br	Blue	Horse	Sweden	Bjorno	Quebec	1910 Oct 9	Megantic	" 17
" 4	Yes	Self	75	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 9	Lt	Br	Blue	Horse	Sweden	Bjorno	Quebec	1910 Oct 9	Megantic	" 17
" 5	Yes	Self	1/20	No	—	—	—	Farmer Lancaster	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 10¾	Lt	Br	Blue	Horse	England	Carlisle	Montreal	1910 Sept 19	Dominion	" 18
" 6	Yes	Self	75	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 9	Dk	Blk	Blue	Horse	England	Kirk Santon	Quebec	1910 April 18	Canada	" 24
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Robert B. McClatchey
Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1904

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	De Angelis	Francesco	37		m	m	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Anna De Angelis, Carbonari Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
2	De Angelis	Michelangelo	38		m	m	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Maria Delengelis, Carbonari Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
3	De Angelis	Vincenzo	23		m	m	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Vincenza Delengelis, Carbonari Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
4	De Angelis	Francesco	32		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Chiara Delangelis, Carbonari Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
5	De Angelis	Celestino	31		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Caterina De Angelis, Carbonari Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
6	De Angelis	Agostino	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	mother, Anna Delangelis, Carbonari Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
7	Falco	Gaetano	30		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Pasqua Gaetano, Carbonari Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
8	Maiorano	Giuseppe	37		m	m	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Maria Maiorano, Palese, Bari, Italy	Wash	Marcus	
9	Maiorano	Manuele	36		m	m	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Angela Maiorano, Palese, Bari, Italy	Wash	Marcus	
10	Maiorano	Vito	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	father, Lorenzo Maiorano, Palese, Bari, Italy	Wash	Marcus	
11	Greco	Angelo	29		m	m	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Anna Greco, Terranova, Rome, Italy	Wash	Marcus	
12	Di Serio	Giovanni	76		m	s	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	mother, Rosina Di Serio, Carbonari Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
13	Di Seria	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	mother, Rosina Di Seria, Carbonari Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
14	Bratto	Michele	46		m	m	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Anna Bratto, Carbonari Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
15	Lo Sole	Angelo	40		m	m	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Antonia Lo Sole, Carbonari Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
16	Campanaro	Francesco	28		m	s	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	father, Marco Campanaro, Rossano, Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
17	Portopela	Nicola	31		m	m	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Domenica Portopela, Carbonari Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
18	Scavo	Vincenzo	19		m	s	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	father, Filippo Scavo, Carbonari Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
19	Siciliano	Vito	22		m	s	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	mother, Anna Siciliano, Carbonari Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
20	De Santo	Vito	20		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	father, Gaetano De Santo, Carbonari Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
21	Coppo	Raffaele	34		m	m	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Rosa Coppo, Celli, Bari, Italy	Wash	Marcus	
22	Di Bellisse	Giuseppe	29		m	m	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Teresa Columbo, Celli Bari, Italy	Wash	Marcus	
23	Columbo	Pietro	28		m	m	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Lucia Di Maso, Bari, Italy	Wash	Marcus	
24	Di Maso	Vito	27		m	m	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Carlotta Di Maso, Carbonari, Bari, Italy	Wash	Marcus	
25	Hore	Eric	43		m	s	miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Nelson	father, Seth Hore, Nutsmoor, Cornwall, England	Idaho	Delamar	
26	Bledick	Nick	52		m	m	laborer	Yes		Austria via Liverpool	Polish	Canada	Greenwood	wife, Mary Bledick, Smatyn, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
27	Nelson	Adolph	25		m	s	farmer	Yes		Denmark via Seattle	Scand.	Canada	Penticton	father, Rasmus Nelson, Gyvelrug, Denmark	Wash	Spokane	
28	Barello	Antonio	27		m	s	laborer	Yes		Italy via Orovelle	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	father, Dario Barello, Pellagrova, Avellino, Italy	Wash	Valley	
29	Nelson	Augustx	27		m	s	farmer	Yes		Denmark via Seattle	Scand.	Canada	Penticton	father, Rasmus Nelson, Gyvelrug, Denmark	Wash	Spo	
30	Slonik	Mike	30		m	m	miner	Yes		Austria via Seattle	Polish	Canada	Fernie	father, John Slonik, Turalki, Austria	Wash		
	NOT USED																

Class C/17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

386

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, ~~1909~~ 1910 Class C—Non-Taxable

13—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1910
1	Yes	Self	30 Yrs	Yes	1906 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gray	Br	None	Italy	Carbonari	Ny	1906 Mch 27	Barbarossa	1910 Sept 29
2	Yes	Self	31 Yrs	Yes	1909 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Face pock marked	Italy	Carbonari	Ny	1905 Dec 22	Finland	" 29
3	Yes	Self	20 Yrs	Yes	1909 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy	Carbonari	Ny	1909 Mch 19	Europa	" 29
4	Yes	Self	100 Yrs	Yes	1909 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Carbonaro	Ny	1908 March 23	Konig albert	" 29
5	Yes	Self	40 Yrs until 1906	Yes	1904 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy	Carbonari	Ny	1904 Apr 26	Roma	" 29
6	Yes	Self	Forever	Yes	1906 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Carbonari	Ny	1906 May	Barbarossa	" 29
7	Yes	Self	10 Yrs	Yes	1907 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Carbonari	Ny	1907 Mch	Necaria	" 29
8	Yes	Self	60 Yrs	Yes	1906 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Palese	Ny	1906 Apr 27	Leetic	" 29
9	Yes	Self	60 Yrs	Yes	1907 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Italy	Palese	Ny	1907 Mch	Cretic	" 29
10	Yes	Self	60 Yrs	Yes	1907 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Palese	Ny	1907 Apr 26	Finland	" 29
11	Yes	Self	70 Yrs	Yes	1907 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Sessinons	Ny	1907 Mch 27	Madonna	" 29
12	Yes	Self	70 Yrs	Yes	1905 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Carbonari	Ny	1905 Mch	Roma	" 29
13	Yes	Self	150 Yrs	Yes	1907 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Br	None	Italy	Carbonari	Ny	1907 Mch	unknown	" 29
14	Yes	Self	10 Yrs	Yes	1907 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gray	Br	None	Italy	Carbonari	Ny	1907 Feb 22	Barbarossa	" 29
15	Yes	Self	40 Yrs	Yes	1908 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	Scar on left side of face	Italy	Carbonari	Ny	1908 Apr 4	Verona	" 29
16	Yes	Self	50 Yrs	Yes	1907 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Corsano	Boston	1906 Feb 6	Romania	" 29
17	Yes	Self	10 Yrs	Yes	1907 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Carbonari	Ny	1907 Mch 22	Calabria	" 29
18	Yes	Self	60 Yrs	Yes	1906 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Carbonari	Ny	1906 Mch 22	Verona	" 29
19	Yes	Self	65 Yrs	Yes	1905 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bek	Br	None	Italy	Carbonari	Ny	1905 Mch 22	Calabria	" 29
20	Yes	Self	50 Yrs	Yes	1907 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bek	Br	Face pock marked	Italy	Carbonari	Ny	1907 Apr 27	Verona	" 29
21	Yes	Self	100 Yrs	Yes	1906 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bek	Br	None	Italy	Celle	Ny	1906 Mch 15	Necaria	" 29
22	Yes	Self	50 Yrs	Yes	1906 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bek	Br	None	Italy	Celle	Ny	1906 Mch	unknown	" 29
23	Yes	Self	50 Yrs	Yes	1907 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bek	Br	None	Italy	Bare	Ny	1907 Mch 30	Lucania	" 29
24	Yes	Self	20 Yrs	Yes	1909 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Carbonari	Ny	1909 May	La Germania	" 29
25	Yes	Self	185 Yrs	Yes	1908	Michigan	1909 Nov	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Lt	Br	Gray	None	England	Whitacres	Ny	1908 Apr 30	Oceanic	Oct 1
26	Yes	Self	30 Yrs	Yes	1901 dif	Pleces	1910 Aug	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None	Austria	Snatyn	Ny	1901	unknown	" 1
27	Yes	Self	400 Yrs	Yes	1908 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	Denmark	Svenborg	Ny	1908 July 16	United States	" 3
28	Yes	Self	200 Yrs	Yes	1908 dif	Pleces	1910 June	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Villanova	Ny	1908 May 3	Perugia	" 29
29	Yes	Self	500 Yrs	Yes	1905 dif	Pleces	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	Scar on right cheek	Denmark	Svenborg	Ny	1905 May	Estonia	" 29
30	Yes	Self	40 Yrs	Yes	1904 dif	Pleces	1910 Aug	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Swedki	Ny	1902	unknown	

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—1904

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		If appl... in Can... Cit...
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
										Departure Seattle							
1	Palinski	Joseph	20		m	S	labores	Yes		Austria via Seattle	Polish	Canada	Fairview	Father, Jorge Polinski, Kanicj, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
2	Lablisk	Joseph	22		m	S	labor	No		Austria via Seattle	Polish	Canada	Fairview	mother, Anna Lablisk, Kanica, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
3	Peterson	Charles	30		m	m	laborer	Yes		Sweden via Oroville	Scand.	Canada	Princeton	wife, Anna Peterson, England, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
4	Fransen	Gustave	20		m	S	laborer	Yes		Sweden via Oroville	Scand.	Canada	Princeton	Father, Jonas Fransen, England, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
5	Fransen	Adolph	27		m	S	laborer	Yes		Sweden via Oroville	Scand.	Canada	Princeton	Father, Jonas Fransen, England, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
6	Lagreve	John	19		m	S	machinist	Yes		Switzerland via Oroville	French	Canada	Princeton	Father, Joseph Lagreve, Neuchatel, Switzerland	Wash	Spokane	
7	Longo	George	23		m	S	miner	Yes		Austria via Northport	Turkan	Canada	Ymir	mother, Mary Longo, Pallis, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
8	Cerbaro	Savario	41		m	m	laborer	Yes		Italy via Eastport	Italian S	U.S.A.	Cheney Wash	wife, Maria Cerbaro, Pemcabelli, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
9	Cioppa	Alfonso	28		m	S	laborer	Yes		Italy via Northport	Italian S	Canada	Nelson	Father, Vito Cioppa, South, Stefano, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
10	Keeps	Steve	24		m	S	miner	Yes		Hungary via Laurier	Magyar	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Mike Keeps, Barczpar, Hungary	Wash	Spokane	
11	Bruno	Francesco	19		m	S	laborer	Yes		Italy via Oroville	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	Father, Vito Bruno, Montrone, Bari, Italy	Wash	Marcus	
12	Amarusto	Vito	40		m	m	laborer	No		Italy via Oroville	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Angella Amarusto, Valenzano, Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
13	Ardello	Francesa	22		m	S	laborer	No		Italy via Oroville	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	Father, Nicola Ardello, Valenzano, Bari, Italy	Wash	Marcus	
14	Guerra	Michele	23		m	m	laborer	No		Italy via Oroville	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Theresina Guerra, Valenzano Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
15	Togordeno	Michele	18		m	S	laborer	Yes		Italy via Oroville	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	Father, Enrico [illegible], Valenzano Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
16	Cofaro	Buonaventuro	20		m	S	laborer	Yes		Italy via Oroville	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	Father, Gaetano Cofaro, Vespreno, Bari, Italy	Wash	Marcus	
17	Cofaro	Gaetano	18		m	S	laborer	Yes		Italy via Oroville	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	Father, Gaetano Cofaro, Montrone, Bari, Italy	Wash	Marcus	
18	Caringelli	Vito	17		m	S	laborer	Yes		Italy via Oroville	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	Father, Pasquale Caringelli, Valenzano, Bari, Italy	Wash	Marcus	
19	Anguelli	Vincenzo	18		m	S	laborer	No		Italy via Oroville	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	Father, Francesco Anguelli, Montrone, Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
20	Ludigno	Luigi	22		m	m	laborer	Yes		Italy via Oroville	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Angelina Ludigno, Valenzano, Bari, Italy	Wash	Marcus	
21	Sanzone	Filippo	31		m	S	laborer	Yes		Italy via Oroville	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	mother, Teresa Sanzone, Valenzano Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
22	Lonegro	Giuseppe	17		m	S	laborer	No		Italy via Oroville	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	Father, Pata Lonegro, Valenzano, Bari Italy	Wash	Marcus	
23	Paull	Alfred	22		m	S	machinist	Yes		England via Detroit	English	Canada	Creelman	Father, Thos Paull, Georgis, England	Wash	Spokane	
24	Noppe	Davi	22		m	S	laborer	Yes		Belgium via Laurier	Dutch	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Peter Noppe, Meulebeke, Belgium	Wash	Spokane	
25	Medori	Giuseppe	37		m	m	laborer	No		Italy via Oroville	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	wife, Maria Medori, Pietra, Canada, Abruzzi, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
26	Medori	Antonio	16		m	S	laborer	Yes		Italy via Oroville	Italian S	Canada	Princeton	mother, Maria Medori, Pietra Canada Abruzzi Italy	Wash	Spokane	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

CLASS C 11 mos

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1910 — Class C - Non-Taxable

387

(OVER.)

II—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care or treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States or its Territories.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
					1907	dlk	1910																			
1	Yes	Self	50	No	1910	Places	Aug	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Bn	Blue	Powder marks on Hands	Austria	Kamici	Ny	1907	Lombardia	1910 Oct 4
2	Yes	Self	50	No	1910	Places	Aug	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Face Pock Marked	Austria	Kamici	Ny	1907	Lombardia	" 4
3	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1907	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Austria	Kamici	Ny	1907	Lombardia	" 4
4	Yes	Self	36	Yes	1910	Places	July	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Sweden	Smoland	Ny	1902	Lombardia	" 5
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Sweden	Smoland	Ny	1909	Saxonia	" 5
6	Yes	Self	17	Yes	1907	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Sweden	Smoland	Ny	1907	Ryndam	" 5
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bn	Bn	None	Switzerland	Neuchatel	Ny	1907	La Provence	" 6
8	No	—	90	Yes	1910	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Bn	Gray	None	Austria	Pattis	Ny	1904	La Savoie	" 12
9	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1899	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Gray	None	Italy	Pomabelli	Ny	1907	Saxonia	" 12
10	Yes	Self	73	Yes	1906	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Sant Stefan	Ny	1899	Lombardia	" 12
11	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1906	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Hungary	Barezzar	Ny	1906	Slavonia	" 19
12	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1906	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Montrone	Ny	1906	Celtic	" 19
13	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1906	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Valenzano	Ny	1906	Celtic	" 19
14	Yes	Self	12	Yes	1900	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bn	Gray	None	Italy	Valenzano	Boston	1908	Celtic	" 19
15	Yes	Self	12	Yes	1907	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Valenzano	Ny	1909	Saxonia	" 19
16	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bn	Bn	Scar on Forehead	Italy	Valenzano	Ny	1907	Europa	" 19
17	Yes	Self	8	Yes	1907	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Italy	Montrone	Ny	1907	Celtic	" 19
18	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1908	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Montrone	Ny	1907	Celtic	" 19
19	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Valenzano	Ny	1908	Europa	" 19
20	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1907	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Italy	Montrone	Ny	1907	Celtic	" 19
21	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1907	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Valenzano	Ny	1907	Princess Umbria	" 19
22	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1906	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Italy	Valenzano	Boston	1907	Republic	" 19
23	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1909	Michigan	1910 Aug	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn	Small pock marked face	Italy	Valenzano	Ny	1906	Slavonia	" 19
24	Yes	Self	117	Yes	1907	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10¾	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	England	Scarnes	Ny	1909	Lusitania	" 20
25	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1909	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Belgium	Neuhorte	Ny	1907	Finland	" 21
26	Yes	Self	0	Yes	1906	dlk	1910	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Cannela Vittoria	Ny	1909	Regina D'Italia	" 21
27																				None	Italy	Cannela Vittoria	Ny	1906	Prince Oscar	" 21
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
1
9
1
9
1
1
1
10
7
29

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

SHEET NO. 6

11—1504

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gwick	Isaac	19		m	s	miner	Yes		England via Boston	English	Canada	Hedley	Parker, Thomas Quick Dafton or Turners England	Wash	Spokane
2	Vezzetti	Giovanni	21		m	s	laborer	Yes		Italy via Boston	Italian	Canada	Phoenix	Parker, Michel Vezzetti Torregano Italy	Wash	Spokane
3	Lundstrom	Carl	31		m	m	miner	Yes		Sweden via Northport	Scand.	Canada	Phoenix	Akernas Sweden Parker, Wm Williams	Wash	Boyds
4	Williams	Charles	34		m	m	miner	Yes		Sweden via Northport	Finnish	Canada	Rossland	Christinas Sweden Mother Mary Carlo	Wash	Ironwood
5	Williams	Sophia	31		f	m	none	Yes		Sweden via Northport	Finnish	Canada	Rossland	Warsaw Finland Grandfather Wm Williams	Wash	Ironwood
6	Williams	Verna	6		m	s	scholar	No		Sweden via Northport	Finnish	Canada	Rossland	Akernas Sweden Grandfather Wm Williams	Wash	Ironwood
7	Williams	Annie	5		f	s	infant	No		Sweden via Northport	Finnish	Canada	Rossland	Akernas Sweden Grandfather Wm Williams	Wash	Ironwood
8	Williams	Frederick	3		m	s	infant			Sweden via Northport	Finnish	Canada	Rossland	Akernas Sweden Father, Jacob Tommens	Wash	Ironwood
9	Ruotsalo	Josephina	29		f	m	none	Yes		Russia via Northport	Finnish	Canada	Rossland	Kubia Finland Grandfather Jacob Tommens	Wash	Northport
10	Ruotsalo	George	8		m	s	scholar			Russia via Northport	Finnish	Canada	Rossland	Kubia Finland Grandfather Jacob Tommens	Wash	Northport
11	Ruotsalo	Berthal	4		m	s	infant			Russia via Northport	Finnish	Canada	Rossland	Kubia Finland	Wash	Northport
12	Cerbaro	Savario	41		m	m	laborer	Yes		Italy via Northport	Italian	Canada	Rossland	wife, Maria Carbaro, Pennabelli Italy	Wash	Northport
13	Tavanco	Tonaso	30		m	m	laborer	No		Italy via Northport	Italian	Canada	Rossland	wife, angelo Tavanco Langani Italy	Wash	Northport
14	Lam	William	72		m	m	laborer	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Grand Forks	None	Wash	Everett
15	Lam	Adriana	66		f	m	none	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Grand Forks	None	Wash	Everett
16	Lam	Nanx	30		m	s	laborer	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Grand Forks	None	Wash	Everett
17	Lam	John Old 20	26	1903	m	s	laborer	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Grand Forks	None	Wash	Everett
18	Lam	William	21		m	s	laborer	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Grand Forks	None	Wash	Everett
19	Stedile	Giovanni	32		m	s	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	mother, Teresa Stedile Cossoe Italy	Wash	Seattle
20	Dome	Louis	26		m	s	miner	Yes		Belgium via Lavrie	Dutch	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Natalie Dome, 270 Adhel St Antwerp Belgium	Wash	Seattle
21	Heyseman	Adolph	26		m	s	miner	Yes		Belgium via Lavrie	Dutch	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Beatrice Heyseman Rrian, Belgium	Wash	
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Debarred

ALD. ALP. ALP. ALP

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, ~~190~~ 1910 Class D

388

(OVER.)

33—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	100	Yes	1900 Ohio	1909	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Br	None	England	Dalton in Furness	Montreal	1909 Dec	Empress of Britain	1910 Sept 29
2	Yes	self	100	Yes	1900 Penn 1909	N.J.	1909	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brk	Br	None	Italy	Torremaggiore	N.Y.	1909 Aug	Torrania	Oct 4
3	Yes	self	20	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Akersnas	Quebec	1909 May	Victorian	" 4
4	Yes	self	100	Yes	1900 1905	Michigan	1905	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	Powder mark on forehead	Sweden	Christine	Quebec	1900 June	unknown	" 4
5	Yes	Brother in law	No	Yes	1900 1904	Michigan	1904	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Br	Gray	None	Finland	Warsaw	N.Y.	1900 June	unknown	" 4
6	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	1904 1905	Michigan	1905	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Br	Gray	None	USA	Ironwood Mich.	—	—	—	" 4
7	Yes	Parents	No	Yes	1904	Michigan	1904	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Michigan USA	Ironwood	—	—	—	" 4
8	Yes	Parents	No	—	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Br	Gray	None	Canada	Rossland	—	—	—	" 4
9	Yes	self	100	Yes	1905 1908	Alaska	1908	Husband, Alfred Rustrelo Northport Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Finland	Kuhra	N.Y.	1905 June	Lusania	" 5
10	No	infant	Yes	Yes	1907 1908	Alaska	1908	Father, Alfred Rustrelo, Northport Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Br	Blue	None	USA Alaska	Douglas	—	—	—	" 5
11	No	infant	Yes	Yes	1906 1908	Alaska	1908	Father, Alfred Rustrelo Northport, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Alaska USA	Douglas	—	—	—	" 5
12	Yes	D. C. & D.	70	Yes	1904 div 1907	Alaska	1907	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Gray	None	Italy	Pemabilli	Boston	1904 June	unknown	" 6
13	Yes	self	100	No	1904 div 1907	Alaska	1907	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Longano	N.Y.	1904 Oct	Lusania	" 6
14	No	self	300	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Gray	Blue	None	Holland	Ede	Halifax	1907 April	Virginian	" 11
15	Yes	Husband	No	—	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Gray	Blue	None	Holland	Ede	Halifax	1907 April	Virginian	" 11
16	Yes	self	2000	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Holland	Ede	Halifax	1907 April	Virginian	" 11
17	Yes	self	2000	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	Large scar on Right eye	Holland	Ede	Halifax	1907 April	Virginian	" 11
18	Yes	self	1000	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Holland	Ede	Halifax	1907 April	Virginian	" 11
19	Yes	self	50	Yes	1904 Canada	Wy	1908 Feb	Friend Canada	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Pesino	N.Y.	1908 Feb	Chicago	" 12
20	Yes	self	35	Yes	1905 1909	dif places	1909 Aug	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Belgium	Antwerp	N.Y.	1905 Dec	Astoria	" 2
21	Yes	self	100	Yes	1904 1909	dif places	1909 Aug	No	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Belgium	Pecan	N.Y.	1904 July	Columbia	" 2
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edward B. McGuckian
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

SHEET NO. 7

11—1894

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Thompson	Basil	19		m	s	Butcher	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	father, George Thompson Port Hm BC	Wash	Spokane	
2	Charanley	Henry	20		m	s	butcher	Yes		Left US via Seattle Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	father, Henry Charanley Westminster, BC	Wash	Spokane	
3	Jutila	John	30		m	s	miner	Yes		Canada via Sault St Marie	Finnish	Canada	Phoenix	father, John Jutila Wasa, Finland	Wash	Spokane	
4	Jeffery	Harry	26		m	s	miner	Yes		Canada via Portland Me	England	Canada	Nelson	Brother, Wm Jeffery St Agnes, England	Idaho	Delamere	
5	Palmer	Frank	28		m	s	Farm Laborer	Yes		Canada via Detroit	English	Canada	Rossland	father, Wm Palmer Lanthead Westmorland England	Wash	Spokane	
6	Barton	Albert	21		m	s	Telegraph Operator	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	father, Wm Barton Chatham, Ont, Canada	Wash	Spokane	
7	Anderson	Samuel	21		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Canada via North Port	Scand.	Canada	Paulson	father, Anders Johnson Calgary, Alta Canada	Wash	Spokane	
8	Smith	James	26		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Paulson	father, Edward Smith East Templeton, Que Canada	Wash	Spokane	
9	Mackew	Frederick	21		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Polish	Canada	Paulson	father, Jan Mackew Vegorville, Alta, Canada	Wash	Spokane	
10	Hull	Edward A	27		m	m	Farmer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Fruitvale	wife, Amy Hull Fruitvale, BC, Canada	Wash	Spokane	
11	Dominic	Michel	25		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Canada via Rousses Pt	Italian	Canada	Phoenix	father, Basket Dominic Torrano, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
12	McDonald	Francis	29		m	s	Locomotive Fireman	Yes		Canada via Laurier	Scotch	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Patrcaa McDonald Yarmouth, NS Canada	Wash	Spokane	
13	Agnew	Harlow	18		m	s	student	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Penticton	father, Harry Agnew Penticton BC Canada	Wash	Walla Walla	
14	Regri	Anton	32		m	s	miner	Yes		Canada via Laurier	Italian	Canada	Phoenix	father Giovanni Regri Zoegna, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
15	McNeilage	James	30		m	m	Painter	Yes		Canada via Niagara falls	Scotch	Canada	Laggan	Brother, John McNeilage Glasier, BC Canada	Wash	Spokane	
16	McNeilage	Jane	27		f	m	None	Yes		Canada via Niagara Falls	Scotch	Canada	Laggan	Brother, George Galtnard Sydney, NS Canada	Wash	Spokane	
17	McNeilage	Mary	3½		f	s	infant			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Laggan	uncle, John McNeilage Glasier, BC Canada	Wash	Spokane	
18	McNeilage	James	2½		m	s	infant			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Laggan	uncle, John McNeilage Glasier, BC Canada	Wash	Spokane	
19	Cleverly	Arthur	36		m	s	Cook	Yes		Canada via Laurier	English	Canada	Phoenix	mother, Eliza Cleverly Aylsford, England	Wash	Boyds	
20	Walford	Harry	22		m	s	Domestic	Yes		Canada via Seattle	English	Canada	Phoenix	father, Harry Walford 5 Kenilworth St Leamington, England	Wash	Boyds	
21	Ortlipp	Philip	32		m	s	miner	Yes		Canada	England	Canada	Nelson	father, Peter Ortlipp Albury, NSW Australia	Wash	Spokane	
22	Parran	Joseph	44		m	s	Cook	Yes		Canada via North Port	French	Canada	Nelson	None	Wash	Spokane	
Transit	Zinnetti	Giuseppe	41		m	m	laborer	Yes		Canada via Rousses Pt	Italian	Canada	Trail	wife, Elisa Zinnetti Pettorano, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
24	Belt	Mary	23		f	s	Domestic	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	Brother, Jas Belt Calgary, Alta Canada	Wash	Spokane	
25	Parry	Henry	28		m	s	miner	Yes		Canada via Laurier	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	father, Griffith Parry Parcyrhesgin, Wales	Idaho	Wardner	
26	Evans	Richard	28		m	s	miner	Yes		Canada	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	Brother, Richard Evans Llanerchymedd, Wales	Wash	Carbonado	
27	Williams	John	36		m	m	miner	Yes		Canada	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	wife, Elizabeth Williams Carnarbonshire, Wales	Wash	Carbonado	
28	McGrade	Ella	28		f	s	School Teacher	Yes		Canada via Lennox	Irish	Canada	Phoenix	Brother, Mary McGrade Markdale, Ont, Canada	Wash	Spokane	
29	McGovern	David	27		m	s	miner	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	father, John McGovern Astam in Furness, England	Ohio	Cleveland	
30	Kaurinen	Kalle	24		m	s	miner	Yes		Canada	Finnish	Canada	Kaslo	None	Minn	Duluth	
	NOT USED																

C/A 20-34708-11/26/35 mg

11070/6075

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 190 · Class E · 389

(OVER.)

11—3804

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a passage in whole or in part, or any money or property, has been furnished by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by which one.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	140	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Mount Lehman	—	—	—	1910 Sept 27
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	Alaska	Sept	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Red	Blue	None	England	Ripon	Montreal	1900	Lake Erie	" 27
3	Yes	Self	60	No	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Haasa	Quebec	1905 Dec	unknown	" 29
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	Michigan	1906 Feb	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Gray	Scarred left fingers	England	Hinstel	N.Y.	1907 Oct	St Paul	Oct 1
5	Yes	Self	400	Yes	Yes	Maine	1904 Apr	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Lanchester	England	1904 Apr	unknown	" 1
6	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1906	div Maine	1907	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Harkam	—	—	—	" 1
7	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11½	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Umarsko	Quebec	1906 May	Canada	" 1
8	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1901	div Maine	1910 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11½	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	East Templeton	—	—	—	" 1
9	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	Cup Fund	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Gray	None	Austria-Hungary	Nista	Quebec	1906 May	unknown	" 1
10	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	Lt	Brn	Blue	Crooked thumb left hand	England	Sunderland	St John	1906 Mar	Lake Champlain	" 3
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Same	1905 NY	1905	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Fongasa	N.Y.	1905	unknown	" 4
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907	Scotland	1907	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Same as Dad	—	—	—	" 4
13	Yes	Father	20	No	-	-	-	College Walla Walla, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Red	Brn	Brn	scarred upper lip	Canada	Lloyd	—	—	—	" 5
14	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1901	div Maine	1906	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Locana	N.Y.	1901	unknown	" 5
15	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1909	Buffalo NY	1909	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Brn	Scar on left side of nose	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1903 July	Lake Erie	" 5
16	Yes	Wife with husband	Yes	1909	NY	Buffalo	1909 July	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinborough	Montreal	1903 July	Lake Erie	" 5
17	No	Parents with	No	-	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 5
18	No	parents	No	-	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 5
19	Yes	Self	54	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs Harry Johns	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Calne	NY	1909 June	Carmania	" 8
20	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1910	div Places	1910 May	Boyds, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Kensington	Quebec	1909 May	Corsican	" 8
21	Yes	Self	175	Yes	1909	Wash Seattle	1909 Dec	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Australia	Albury	Vancouver	1906 Mch	Mesaba	" 8
22	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1904	Spokane Wash	1904 Sept	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 8
23	Yes	Self	120	Yes	Same 1903	NY	1903 June	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Pettenano	N.Y.	1903 June	unknown	" 8
24	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Grandville	—	—	—	" 8
25	No	—	80	Yes	1907	Spokane Wash	1907 Nov	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3¾	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Carnarbashire	Quebec	1906 Nov	Empress Ireland	" 6
26	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Anglesey	Quebec	1906 May	Corsican	" 7
27	Yes	Self	60	No	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Carnabonshire	Quebec	1906 May	Corsican	" 7
28	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1910	Spokane Wash	1910 April	Sister, Mrs Jas Darcy, 438 W. 2nd St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Markdale	—	—	—	" 8
29	No	—	80	No	-	—	—	Father, Adam M. Berna, 1361 Marquette Road E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	England	Askam in Furness	Montreal	1907 July	Virginian	" 8
30	No	—	100	Yes	1910	Wash Northport	1907 June	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5¾	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Hanger	Quebec	1906 May	Montrose	" 8

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Bridgeman

Marcus, Wash.

October 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	16	16				3
CLASS C	16	15				1
CLASS CC	56	56				
CLASS D						
CLASS E	21	20	1			
TOTAL	42	42				4
	150	149	1	#	#	8

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						BRITISH.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6			6						6								
6			6						6								

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	8
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	9

1
5
14
13

RECEIVED
1 - 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Doug Lesley
DATE 12-7-10
DATE 12-8-10

NUMBER 103
NUMBER 47
150

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—1504

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ultimate Destination. City or Town.
11095/2806										Leaves via	Lancer						
1	Lindsey	Joseph	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Canada via Eastport	Scotch	Canada	Fort Supple	Brother, Henry Kindred Aventurist, Sask, Canada	Wash	Spokane	
2	Norberg	Eric	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada via Laurier	Scand.	Canada	Ymir	wife, Sofia Norberg Ymir BC Canada	Wash	Northport	
3	Van Arrde	Jules	31		M	S	Cook	Yes		Canada via Northport	Scand.	Canada	Thornax	Father Casparus Van Arrde, Ryen, Denmark	Wash	Spokane	
4	Johnson	Sofia	39		F	M	none	Yes		Canada via Northport	Scand.	Canada	Rossland	Home	Idaho	Murray	
5	Johnson	Carl	11		M		Child	Yes		Canada via Northport	Scand	Canada	Rossland	Home	Idaho	Murray	
6	Johnson	Annie	7		F		child	Yes		Canada via Northport	Scand.	Canada	Rossland	Home	Idaho	Murray	
7	Johnson	Henry	5		M		infant	No		Canada via Northport	Scand.	Canada	Rossland	Home	Idaho	Murray	
8	Johnson	George	1		M		infant			Canada via Northport	Scand	Canada	Rossland	Home	Idaho	Murray	
9	Mackinnon	Hector	29		M	S	miner	Yes		Canada via Seattle	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt	Brother, Lauchie Mackinnon Ryan, BC Canada	Wash	Quent	
10	Lambert	Anne	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Canada via Northport	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father Ferdinand Lambert St Nicholas, Que, Canada	Wash	Seattle	
Transit	Luzio	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Canada via Northport	Italian	Canada	Rossland	wife Anna Luzio Trivaldi Italy	Vancouver	Canada	
Transit	Cozzetto	Pietro	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Canada via Northport	Italian	Canada	Rossland	wife Lois Cozzetto Trivaldi Italy	Vancouver	Canada	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.I

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1910 ~~190~~ Class E. 390 (OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self 100	No	1907 left 1910	Races	May 1908	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bld	Br	None	Canada	Fort Supple	—	—	—	1910 Oct 25
2	Yes	self 50	Yes	1907	Scotland	Jan 1907	To Johnson Gustaud John Johnson Murray Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Sweden	Gjorno	St John	1906 April	Empress of Ireland	" 17
3	Yes	self 35	Yes	1904 left 1907	Races	Mch 1905	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Light Brown	Gray	None	Denmark	Ruen	Hfx.	1904 Jan	La Savoie	" 20
4	Yes	self 100	Yes	1897 left 1905	Races	Sept 1905	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Sweden	Helsfelt	Hfx.	1894	unknown	" 20
5	Yes	mother	Yes	1905	Oregon	Sept 1905	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Rossland	—	—	—	" 20
6	Yes	mother	Yes	1905	Oregon	Sept 1905	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Rossland	—	—	—	" 20
7	Yes	mother	Yes	1905	Oregon	Sept 1905	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Rossland	—	—	—	" 20
8	Yes	mother	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Rossland	—	—	—	" 20
9	Yes	self 70	No	—	—	—	To Johnson Mary Johnson Kathryn Johnson Murray Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Grangedale	—	—	—	" 22
10	Yes	self 250	Yes	1907 left 1910	Races	July 1910	To Transit	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Canada	St Hubert	—	—	—	" 24
11	Yes	self 50	Yes	1905 left 1906	Races	1906	To Transit	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2 1/4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Grimaldi	Hfx	1905 July	City Boston	" 24
12	Yes	self 75	Yes	1902 Trans Sask	Hfx	June 1902	To Transit	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Italy	Grimaldi	Hfx	1902 June	unknown	" 24
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Fred B McMurray
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15
6
21

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1004

PORT OF North Stratford, N. H.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fitzgerald	Dominick	30		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Thetford Mines	Bro: John Fitzgerald Thetford Mines P.Q.	N.H.	Glenn West Stewartstown
2	Carr	Lewis	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hereford P.Q.	Mother: Mary Gray Hereford P.Q.	"	
3	Ellingwood	John	26		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Oscar Ellingwood Hereford P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston
4	Vigneux	Napoleon	45		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St-Adrien P.Q.	Bro: Ezear Vigneux St-Adrien P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence
5	"	Flora	19		F	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunele:	"	"
6	Leboeuf	Marie	48		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St-Anselme P.Q.	Husband: Charles Leboeuf St-Anselme P.Q.	Me.	Waterville
7	"	Eugenia	15		"	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"
8	Mercier	Harmidore	27		M	"	Restaurateur	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines P.Q.	Father: Joseph Mercier Thetford Mines P.Q.	"	Biddeford
9	Eagu	Margaret	47		F	"	Home Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lower Ireland P.Q.	Daughter: Rachel Davison Lower Ireland P.Q.	N.H.	Littleton
10	"	James	12		M	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister:	"	"
11	Bergeron	Ferdinand	37		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St-Malo P.Q.	Father: Augustine Bergeron Barford P.Q.	"	Berlin
12	"	Carina	42		F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother: Frederic Celifo St-Malo P.Q.	"	"
13	"	Lina	16		S.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Augustine Bergeron Barford P.Q.	"	"
14	"	Florida	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Thomas	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Edward	5		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Rose	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Dasti	Paul	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St-Matthieu P.Q.	Father: Louis Dasti St-Matthieu P.Q.	Me.	Augusta
19	"	Virginie	38		F	"	None	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Exilia Grenier St-Matthieu P.Q.	"	"
20	"	Virginie	16		"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Louis Dasti St-Matthieu P.Q.	"	"
21	"	Napoleon	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Adelard	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Alice	6		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Elvina	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Rosa	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Alfred	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Eugene	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Oliver	Stis	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St-Antoine P.Q.	Father: Narcisse Oliver St-Antoine P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
29	"	Alfred	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Noel	Phillip	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blanche Noel St-Antoine P.Q.	"	"

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLOSE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

391

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910. CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically) as well as not; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$10.	yes	1905	N.H.	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med.	Brov	Gry	None	Canada	St Sebastien P.Q.	No Stratford N.H.	Sept 29	M. & R.	Sept. 29
2	No.	"	$10.	"	1909	W. Stewartstown N.H.	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brov	"	"	Hereford P.Q.	Beech Fall Vt.	Sept 27	By team	" 30
3	"	"	$30.	"	1907 1909	Canaan Vt.	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Hazel	"	"	Hereford P.Q.	"	Sept 17	"	Oct. 1st
4	yes	"	$25	"	1902	Burlington Vt.	1902	Friend: Hiram Sehoff, Canaan, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Grey	Grey	"	"	Warton P.Q.	No Stratford N.H.	Oct. 5	M. & R.	" 5
5	"	Father	—	No	No	—	—	Son: Theodore Vigneux Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brov	"	"	St. Camille P.Q.	"	"	"	" "
6	"	Self	$5.	yes	23 years ago	W. Amesbury Mass.	23 years ago	Brother: Theodore Tangeney Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L't	Brov	Blue	"	"	St. Cyrille P.Q.	"	Oct. 6	"	Oct. 6
7	"	Mother	—	No.	—	—	—	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Notre Dame Des Anges	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	$54.	yes	1902	Biddeford Me.	1902	Uncle: Noel Mercier Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brov	"	"	Chicolone Que.	"	Oct. 7	"	Oct. 7
9	"	"	$10	"	1907	Westbrook Conn.	1907	Daughter: Lillian Asheroft Littleton, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Pangerest P.Q.	"	Oct. 12	"	" 12
10	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Lac Beland P.Q.	"	"	"	" "
11	"	Self	$60.	yes	1910	Berlin N.H.	April 1910	Uncle: Victor Bergeron Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L't	"	Grey	"	"	St. Fabien P.Q.	"	Oct. 13	"	" 13
12	"	Husband	—	"	1893	Fall River Mass.	1893	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brov	"	"	Compton P.Q.	"	"	"	" "
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L't	L't	Blue	"	"	St. Melo P.Q.	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Med	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	L't	L't	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	Self	$250.	yes	1909	Augusta Me.	1909	Son: Henry Dostie Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brov	Grey	"	"	St. Mathieu P.Q.	"	Oct. 14	"	" 14
19	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Mother: Diminas Grenier Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Brov	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Brother: Henry Dostie Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	D'k	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	L't	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	No	No one	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	L't	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	yes	Self	$40.	yes	1910	Leominster Mass.	June 1910	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D'k	Blk	Brov	"	"	St. Nicholas P.Q.	"	Oct 17	G. T. R.	" "
29	"	"	25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	"	St. Williams P.Q.	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	25.	"	1908	New Bedford Mass	1908.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

James L. Polaris.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

North Stratford, N.H.

October 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	51	51				
TOTAL	51	51	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ..... #

Tourists ..... #

Residents of United States ..... #

Total ..... None

6
28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty.
DATE 11-19-10 NUMBER 51
DATE NUMBER

11—2264

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
OCT 25 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1894

PORT OF North Stratford, N.H.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Exchange	Ernest	22		M.	S.	Millhand	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gorham, N.H.	Brother: Alfred Exchange Winnipeg, Manitoba	N.H.	Berlin
2	Herbert	Alfred	25		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	French	"	Thetford Mines P.Q.	Brother: Mary Herbert Thetford Mines P.Q.	Me.	Rumford Falls
3	Dechambeau	Joseph	38		"	M.	Laborer	"	No	"	"	"	St. Helen De Bagot P.Q.	Brother: Ephrem Deschambeau St. Helen De Bagot P.Q.	"	Biddeford
4	"	Philemone	34		F.	"	None	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Joseph	14		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada:	"	"
6	"	Rosa	7		F.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Eva	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	C/A 1-126024	Bagot	5	11	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Ora	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Urban	1		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Laramie	Honorius	26		M.	M.	Weaver	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Theodore Laramie St. Remi P.Q.	"	"
12	"	Marie	26		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law: " "	"	"
13	"	Honorius	1		M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
14	Vachon C/A 1-91640 2/6/32	Joseph	24		M.	M.	Stone Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	E. Brompton P.Q.	Father: Augustine Vachon E. Brompton P.Q.	"	Augusta
15	"	Faviola	21		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: "	"	"
16	Wyatt	Edward	44		M.	M.	Millwright	yes	"	"	English	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	Brother: Robert Wyatt Windsor Mills P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
17	"	Emma	29		F.	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father: Joseph Carrett St. Joseph Beauce P.Q.	"	"
18	"	Ethel	12		"	S.	"	yes	"	"	[redacted] English	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
19	"	Mabel	8		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Percy	7		M.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Gerald	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

392

MONTH OF October, 1910.

Clas E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prohibitions on the back hereof, and state whether you belong to any of the classes mentioned therein.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$25.	No			No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	D'K	Brn	Brn	None	England	Redding, Baptist mis London	Northfield N. H.	Oct 20.	G.T.R.	Oct-20 1910.
2	"	"	$1.00	Yes	1910	Rumford Falls Me.	Sister: Clarida Herbert Rumford Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Thetford Mines, P.Q.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50.	"	1902	Biddeford me.	1902 Brother: Louis Deschambeau Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Brn	Gr'y	"	"	St. Teodore P.Q.	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	✓	"	"	"	" Joseph Simino (Phonetic) Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	St. Ferdinand d'Halantie	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	✓	"	1902	"	" Uncle: Louis Deschambeau Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helen Des Bagot, P.Q.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	✓	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	L't	L't	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Gr'y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	No one	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	L't	L't	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	1906	Biddeford me.	1906 Bro-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D'K	Blk	"	"	"	St. Remi P.Q.	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	✓	"	"	"	" Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	St. Helen Des Bagot, P.Q.	"	"	"	"
13	No	No one	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	L't	L't	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	$30.	"	✓	✓	✓	" Uncle: Archille Labbe Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D'K	Brn	Blue	"	"	E. Broughton P.Q.	"	"	M.C.R.	"
15	"	Husband	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blk	"	"	St. Isidore P.Q.	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	$15.	Yes	1907	Groveton N.H.	1907 No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	"	Leeds P.Q.	"	Oct 21	G.T.R.	Oct-21 1910
17	"	Husband	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph Beauce P.Q.	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines P.Q.	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	No one	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	"	"	"	"
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

James K. P. Harris,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504

PORT OF Cornwall Ont

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ALP. 1	Martire	Gluvd Domenico	57	—	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian Sc	Canada	Ottawa	Friend: Peter Friel 40 Somerset st. Ottawa, Ont.	Pa	Freedom
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

*Insert [illegible] questions of [illegible] aliens [illegible] "skilled" or "unskilled."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

393

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910

Class D

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over (or persons or attendants, or took care of children) unaccompanied, or as inmates, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self.	$40-	Yes	Ft Travis. New York			Dom. Pasquale Martire Freedom, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Gry	Br	Mole on chin	Italy	Lombardy	New York	April 1908	Duca de Abruzzi	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

George W. Woods and Charles O. Fenn
Inspectors.

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porto Rico

San Juan, P. R.

October 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISCHARGED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	14	14				
TOTAL	15	15	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMI			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3994

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 11-18-10
NUMBER 15

NOT USED

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. V. 11—1504

PORT OF Cornwall, Ont.

ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Owen	Perra (Pat K)	17		M S	—born	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Andrews Ont	Father: Joseph Owen St. Andrews, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
2	Bisson	Henry (Glord)	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	St Martins, Que.	Father: Edward Bisson St. Martins, Que.	"	Derrick
3	St Thomas	John (Glord)	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Williamstown Ont	Mother: Sarah St Thomas Williamstown, Ont.	"	Carthage
4	Lefont	Edmond (Glord)	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	left U.S. at Niagara, N.Y. St Pierre, Q.	Father: Arthur Lefont St. Pierre, Que.	"	St Regis Falls
5	Pepsipin	John (Glord)	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother: Mary Peppin St Pierre, Que.	"	"
6	Laflem	Louis (Glord)	34		" "	Weaver	"	"	"	"	✓ "	left U.S. at Niagara, N.Y. "	Sister: Miss Albert Trudell St. Pierre, Q.	✓ "	"
7	Heath	Wiltemine (Glord)	24	7	M M	Wife	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Cornwall	Father-in-law: George Heath Cornwall, Ont.	"	Massena
8	"	Lloyd (Glord)	3		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	✓ "	"	Grand-father: do do	"	"
9	"	Ernest A (Glord)	—	3	" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do do	"	"
10	Dunn	Florence (Glord)	21	7	" "	Training for professions	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	✓ "	Kingsmeer Que	Father: Lawrence Dunn Kingsmeer, Ont.	"	Rochester
11	Martin	Zephir (Glord)	37		M M	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	French	✓ "	left U.S. at Niagara, N.Y. Cornwall	Father-in-law: Albert Blair St Cornwall, Ont.	✓ "	Carthage
12	"	Lena (Glord)	39	7	" "	Wife	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father: do do	"	"
13	"	Rose Maud (Glord)	8		" S	Child	No	No	"	"	✓ "	"	Grandfather: do do	"	"
14	"	James Henry (Glord)	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do do	"	"
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*[redacted]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

394

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910

Class E

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cus	Self.	$6.	No	—	—	—	Brother: Joseph Perra 551 Court St. Watertown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blk	Blk	None	Canada	St. Andrews Que	—	—	—	Sept 28, 1910
2	"	"	$20.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Thomas Nicholson Derrick, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Br.	"	"	St. Martins Q	—	—	—	"
3	"	"	$6.	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Thomas Gains Carthage, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Gray	"	"	Williamstown	—	—	—	"
4	"	"	$11.	Yes.	4 mos 1906	St Regis Falls	Mch 1906	Friend: Fred Dion St Regis Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk Br	Br	"	"	St. Pierre	—	—	—	29.
5	"	"	$12.50	No	—	—	—	do do Sister: Mrs Fred Dion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk Br	Dk Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
6	"	"	$100.	Yes	4 yrs 1906-10	Lebanon N.H.	Mch 1910.	St. Regis Falls, N.Y. Husband: Wm Heath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
7	"	Husband	$15	No	—	—	—	Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blk	"	"	Ogdensburg	—	—	—	Oct 4
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Cornwall	—	—	—	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
10	"	Self.	$11.50	No	—	—	—	Friend: Miss Berne Driscoll 173 Kearmore Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Kingsmere Q	—	—	—	7
11	"	"	$50.	Yes	3 mos 1910	Rangeley Me.	May 1910	Friend: Wm Silvernora Carthage, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Gy	Br	"	"	Brockville	—	—	—	10
12	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	St Raphaels	—	—	—	"
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Br	"	"	Cornwall	—	—	—	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29								George W. Wood Insp																		
30								In Charge U.S.																		

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2063

PER _____ LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
V 1	Krowczik	Stefan	21	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Black Lake PQ	No Relatives	Mass	Boston
V 2	Methuen	Robert	23	"	"		Baker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Quebec PQ		"	"
V 3	Newlands	Alexander	35	"	M		Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Bells Corners Ont	Wife Mary Newlands. Cove Village, Aberdeen Scotland	Me	Rockland
V 4	"	James	36	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Newlands. Downe Isle of Mory Father John Berg, Stromness	"	Coal Haven
V 5	Kelley	Willis	21	F	S		Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Peterboro Ont	Antrim. Ireland	"	Portland
V 6	Robinson	Thos. Fothergill	25	M	S		Veterinary Surgeon	"	"	England	English	England	Glossop	Father. James Robinson Glossop. Eng.	Mass	Millinocket
Registered Returned	Hall.	John Mountier	19	"	"		Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	Canada	Farnham PQ	Friend Mrs Warwick Perton. Saskatchewan	NH	Manchester
Transit	Henderson	George Huntley	24	"	"		Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Peterboro Ont	No Relatives	Glasgow	via NY
9	Sesé	Edouardo	40	"	M		Stone Mason	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	St Justin PQ	Cousin Giuseppe Sesé St Justin PQ	Mass	Boston
10	Wasson	William	28	"	S		Blacksmith	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Megantic PQ	Brother. Hugh Wasson Montreal PQ	NY	NY City
11	Cross	Busty	13	"	"		None	"	"	England	English	"	Sherbrooke PQ	Aunt Mrs Johnson. 5 Bank St Sherbrooke PQ	Conn	New Haven
12	Highfield	Geo Harold	26	"	"		Machinist	"	"	"	"	England	Revere Mass	Aunt Mrs Louisa Prieper 183 Waverly av. Revere	Mass	Revere
13	Guillon	Josephine	38	F	S		Ladies Maid	"	"	France	French	France	Concarneau	No Relatives	Conn	Litchfield
14	Mearns	George	29	M	M		Stone Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Bells Corners Ont	Wife Harriett Mearns Cove Village, Aberdeen Scot.	Me	Rockland
15	Cornelius	Louise Alexandrine	63	F	S		None	"	"	India Portugese	Portuguese	Japan	Yokahama	No Relatives	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Mosley	Mary	32	"	"		Journalist	"	"	England	English	West Indies	Bahama Isl	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Johnson	Henry	48	"	M		Clergyman	"	"	"	"	England	London		"	London Eng
18	Jensen	Oscar Laurits	22	"	"		Sailor	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Laeso	Father. Martin Jensen Laeso. Denmark	NY	NY City
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

ALP. ALP. ALP.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Newport Vt., MONTH OF October, 1910 Class B. 395

(OVER.)

11—8068

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	40.00	No				Friend Evasi Karpenko 415 Porter St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Me	Br	Br	None	Russia	Vilenski	Halifax	June 1910	Ionian	1910
2	"	"	50.00	"				Friend Frank Hanson Parker House Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	W Andrew	"	June 7 1910	Mongolian	"
3	"	"	58.00	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montgwithen	"	June 11 1910	Manchurian	"
4	"	"	71.00	Yes	1½y	Red Branch	Aug 1909	Friend Robert Carney Canal Haven Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Me	Br	Gray	"	"	Aberdeen	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	22.00	No				Cousin Mrs John Clark 67 Atlantic St Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Me	Br	Hazel	"	Ireland	Antrim Stranacum	"	Feb 22 1910	Persian	"
6	"	"	11.50	"				Sister Mrs Bro Watkinson 47 D St Whitinsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Me Br	"	"	England	Glassup	"	May 12 1910	Carthaginian	"
7	"	A. C. L.	7.50	"				Friend Robert Leggett 48 Merrimack St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hartford	Quebec	May 5 1910	Montrose	Sept
8	"	"	46.00	"				Transit Ref Certificate A 9051	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	Le Dk Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	34.00	"				Friend Angelo Estornini North St Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Br	"	Spain	Benisarbey	"	Aug 17 1910	L Erie	"
10	"	"	100.00	"				Brother Robert Wasson 315-7th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Me Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	July 17 1910	Manitoba	Oct
11	"	Father	1.00	"				Father Jack Cranes Lodge New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Br	"	England	London	"	Sept 21 1910	Lake Champlain	"
12	"	Self	60.00	Yes	4y	Revere Mass	Dec 19 1910	Aunt Mrs Louise Prieper 183 Waverly Av Revere Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gray	"	"	Openshaw	Montreal	Dec 22 1910	Empress Britain	"
13	"	"	7.00	No				Employe Mr Lindley Lichfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Me	Dk	Br	"	France	Ministers Concarneau	Quebec	Dec 22 1910	"	"
14	"	"	75.00	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Forfar Errygden	Halifax	Apr 15 1910	Carmania	"
15	"	"	100.00	Yes	8 Mos	Various	July 9 1910	Journish	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	"	"	India	Singapore	Montreal	Sept 26 1910	Saloon Laurentic	"
16	"	"	200.00	No				Friend Mat Indelicato via Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	Br	"	"	British W. Indies	Bahama	Quebec	Oct 6 1910	Royal Saloon Edward	"
17	"	"	200.00	"				Transit London England Ticket through	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Me Gray	"	"	England	London	Montreal	July 1910	Royal Saloon George	"
18	"	"	12.30	"				Sister Elena Jansen 3 Williams Av Port Chester, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Br	Gry	"	Denmark	Laso	Quebec	Sept 1910	Nordsee	"
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Daniel J McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1894

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
ALP. ALP. 1	Grey	Kate	22	F	S		Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa Ont	No Relatives	Mass.	Holyoke	
2	McKissock	Elizabeth	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Tax

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1910 Class C. 396

(OVER)

23—3204

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in polygamy or advocating or belonging to class of persons who believe in or advocate polygamy.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	$20.00	Yes	3 yrs	Portland	Apr 27 1910	Cousin David McKissock 1116 Fairview Av. Holyoke Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gr	Blue	Born Scotland	Aberdeen	Portland	Maine	Apr 27 1910	SS Southwark	Sept 30	
2	"	"	$20.00	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1504

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gatta	Michele	23	M	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	No. Canada	St Camille P.Q.	No Relatives	NY	Newyork
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Non Imm

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1910 Class C. Automobile

397

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the prisoner or witness, or both, been, for over one year previous to the time of sailing, a resident of the country from which he has come?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or to any place therein?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	2 yrs	Port Reading N.J.	Godfather Michele LaRusso Port Reading N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Me.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy	Foggia St Angelo	New York	April 1907	Watertown	Oct 5 1910
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

SHEET NO. 4

11—1504

ALP/ALP ALP

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Reimann	William	5	M/M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Port Hydney Ont	Brother Herman Reimann 14 North St. Montreal P.Q.	Vt	North Derby	
2	"	wife Emma	32	F.		None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "	
3	"	dau Emma	18	"		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " "	"	" "	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

24

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1910

Class A.

398

(OVER.)

22—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by any other person, firm, society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to reach your final destination, and have you been informed as to the amount required by statute? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	By Steam	For No	✓	✓	✓		Friend A Mandelbaum No Derby	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Br	None	Germany	Lemonwitz	Twelve	1894	Pickenbenz	Sept 19 1910
2	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	Grey	Blue	"	"	Dalkau	"	"	"	Oct 3
3	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	"	"	Leipzig	"	"	"	" 3
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Daniel J McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5
1
24
30

7

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 5

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ch... cit... bo... cit...
1	Remond	Peter	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Weedon P.Q.	Uncle Andrew Genereau Weedon P.Q.	Conn	Meriden	
2	Lavallie	Delphis	24		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Guillaume P.Q.	Father Joseph Lavallie St Guillaume P.Q.	Conn	Meriden	
3	" wife	Marie	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law as above			
4	Virns	Angelina	45		M	"				"	"	"	Joliette P.Q.	Brother Eugene Patterson Joliette P.Q.	Vt	Lacona	
5	" dau	Alice C/a 1-219331	9	13-27	F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Edw " as above	"	"	
6	Labeuf	Alphonse	19		M	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Three Rivers P.Q.	Father Joseph Labeuf Three Rivers P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	
7	Raymond	Jean Batiste	46		M	M	Loom Fixer	"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume P.Q.	Father Louis Raymond St Guillaume	P.Q.	Providence	
8	" dau	Eva	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather above	"	"	
9	Grimond	Ludger	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Danville P.Q.	Brother Alfred Grimond Tenwick P.Q.	Vt	Manchester	
10	" wife	Rosanna	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law as above	"	"	
11	" dau	Leda	8		A	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
12	" "	Alberta	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	" "	Rosa	6		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	" "	Irene	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	" son	Waldrille	1	8	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Raymond	Odille	32		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Brother Michel Pouchette Sherbrooke P.Q.	"	Estanville	
17	" son	Henri	3		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	St Jellet	Demerize	56		M	Wd		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Jerome P.Q.	Uncle as above	"	"	
19	" son	Adelard	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Philomene Mercier Iberville P.Q.	"	Manchester	
20	Brachue	Eliza	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"	
21	Murray	Nurdo	36		M	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	La Patrie P.Q.	Father Johan Brachue La Patrie P.Q.	Vt	Fairlee	
22	Lessard	Victor	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Scotstown P.Q.	Sister Annie Murray Scotstown P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
23	" wife	Armanda	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Carmel P.Q.	Father David Lessard Mt Carmel P.Q.	"	"	
24	" son	Louis C/a 1-150499	7		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	
25	" "	William C/a 1-150	5		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Roux	Flore	75		F	W		"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet P.Q.	No Relatives	"	"	
27	McDonald	John	70		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal P.Q.	Mother Mrs Jane McDonald Grace Reg. Nth Scotia	Mass	Lowell	
28	Boissonnault 23-232	Yvonne	23		F	S	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Locke P.Q.	Sister Mrs Z Ho Page	"	"	
29	Estelle	Amedie 11915/10543	70		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kinnear P.Q.	Grandfather Estelle Jetty	Vt	Newport	
30	Lamoureux	Loiretta	20		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Inverness P.Q.	Father Joseph Lamoureux Inverness P.Q.	"	"	
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

399 (OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910 CLASS E.

11—3304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Nation. of Country to which he belongs.	Race.	Name of Steamship.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	5.00	Yes	4 Yr	Meadow Road	Come to Father Joseph Belanger 12 Mahoney Ave Meadow Road Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Me	Br	Br	None	Canada	Frampton PQ	Can	W	Newport	1910 Aug 26	Bm 58	Sept 26
2	"	"	45.00	"	4 Yr	Providence RI	1904 Claremont Jct NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume PQ	"	"	"	" 26	Cp 15	" 26
3	"	Husbd	No				Sister as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
4	"	"	70.00	Yes	6 y	RI	1900 Husband Francois Viens Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette PQ	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
5	Yr	Father	No				Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
6	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	16 y	Lowell Mass	Spring 1908 Sister Lucile Norbert Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	M	Br	Hazel	"	"	Ste Rose PQ	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
7	"	"	30.00	"	7 y	Providence RI	Aug 1909 Wife Lisa Raymond Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Sorel PQ	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
8	"	Father	"	"	12 y	"	Mother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume PQ	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
9	"	Self	30.00	"	3 yr	Manchester NH	1906 Brother Fred Grimond Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dewick PQ	"	"	"	" 26	Bm 4	" 26
10	"	Husb	"	"	3 y	"	1906 Bro in Law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul PQ	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
11	"	Father	"	"	3 yr	"	1906 Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Dewick PQ	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
12	"	"	"	"	3 y	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
13	No	"	"	"	phone time	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
14	"	"	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
16	Yes	Self	30.00	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Joseph Pratt Lebanon NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	M	Blk	Br	"	"	Sherbrooke PQ	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
17	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
18	Yes	Self	40.00	"	"	"	Aunt " " Son Eugene McJellet North Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gry	Blue	"	"	St Telephore PQ	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
19	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Brother above Brother Law. Clement Tessier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Br	"	"	"	St Jerome PQ	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
20	"	Self	18.00	Yes	5 y	Nashua NH	1907 Nashua NH Mother Anna Murray	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Patrice PQ	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
21	"	"	4.00	"	17 y	Rutgate Vt	1909 South Rutgate Vt Bro in Law Peter Labounty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Catherine PQ	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
22	"	"	25.00	"	5 y	Whiting Mass	1905 Whiting Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	St Cesaire PQ	"	"	"	" 26	Cp 11	"
23	"	Husbd	"	"	"	"	1905 Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
24	No	"	"	"	5 yr	"	1905 Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
25	"	"	"	No	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	" 26
26	Yes	Son	"	"	"	"	Son "Fred Rous" 452 Chestnut St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	St Pierre PQ	"	"	"	" 27	" 11	"
27	"	Self	30.00	"	"	"	Sister Flora McDonald 17 Sutherland Rd Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Stanstead PQ	"	"	"	" 27	"	"
28	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	Sister Anna Boisvenue 27 Murray St NY Uncle Louis Belair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lustre PQ	"	"	"	" 27	Dec 31	"
29	"	"	25.00	"	"	"	Nr Brookfield Mass Cousin Josephine Caufield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Pinery PQ	"	"	"	" 27	"	"
30	"	"	75.00	"	"	"	473 Shawmut Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Sherbrooke PQ	"	"	"	"	"	"

Daniel J McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 6

11—1904

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Welch	Annie	33		F M	Spinner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Magog PQ	No Relations	Mass	New Bedford	Eng
2	Hartley	Lillian	26		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband James Hartley	"	"	
3	" son	James	4		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Magog PQ Father	"	"	
4	Ellis sister	Alice	21		F S	Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	as above Brother in Law	"	"	
5	Guyette	Eusibe	60		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Adamsville PQ	Son Eusibe Guyette Adamsville PQ	Iowa	Waterbury	
6	" wife	Hermine	54		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	" son	Henry	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "	"	"	
8	Langlois	Phillip	47		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel PQ	Father in Law Walter Graham St Gabriel PQ	R I	Stromenille	
9	" wife	Esther	51		F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father as above	"	"	
10	" son	Eugene	21		M S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	
11	" "	Rial	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" PQ	Friend Miss Pearce 343 Rachel Ave Montreal	Mass	Boston	Eng
12	Ford	Emma	46		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal PQ	Brother Eugene Dubois			
13	Dubois	Joseph	41		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	St Cuthbert PQ	St Cuthbert P.Q.	R I	Woonsocket	
14	" wife	Jannice	38		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Law as above	"	"	
15	" dau	Eva	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
16	" "	Josepha	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
17	" "	Aldea	14		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
18	" son	Alphonse	12		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
19	" dau	Marrona	9		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
20	" son	Mederic	5		M "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
21	Grise	Evelina	22		F "	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Drummondville PQ	Half Brother Philip Guisar Drummondville PQ	"	"	
22	Lemieux	Theophile	48		M M	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	No Relatives	Mass	Lowell	
23	" wife	Philomene	68		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	Montmagny	Arthur	23		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake PQ	Father Napoleon Montmagny Black Lake PQ	R I	Woonsocket	
25	Martin	Louis	72		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandy Bay PQ	Uncle Augustin Louisiau Sandy Bay PQ	Mass	Fall River	
26	" wife	Clementine	70		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Houle	Wilford	25		M M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Asbestos Mines PQ	Brother Ephraim Houle St Christine P.Q.	R I	Woonsocket	
28	" wife	Ronalda	26		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law as above	"	"	
29	" dau	Jeanette	4		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
30	" son	Gaston	2		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

400

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	65.00	Yes	3 Yrs	Mass N. Bedford	Cousin Jos Mindle 37 Collette St. New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	Sd	5	5	Dark	Blk	Br	Home	England	Oldham	Quebec	Aug 20 1909	Corsican	Sept 15 1910
2	"	Husband	120.00	No			Cousin as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Blk	Blue	"	"	Blackburn	"	"	"	2
3	No																								
4	Yes	Self	30.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
5	"	"	120.00	Yes	1 Yr	Conn Taftville	Bro in Law Alex Bonneville Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gry	"	"	Canada	Bedford PQ	Newport Vt	Sept 27 1910	CP 15	2
6	"	Husband		"		1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	"	Ste Amelie PQ	"	"	"	2
7	"	Father		"		1902		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Br	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
8	"	Self	75.00	"	3 Yrs	Abramsville PQ	1908 Bro in Law Israel Graham Abramsville PQ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Med Gry	Br	"	"	Ste Rose PQ	"	"	"	2
9	"	Sister		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	St Basile PQ	"	"	"	2
10	"	Father	18.00	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Rose PQ	"	"	"	2
11	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
12	"	Self	25.00	No			Husband Robt Lord 185 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	April 30 1910	Megantic	2
13	"	"	100.00	Yes	15 Yrs	RI Woonsocket	1904 Brother Henri Dubois Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Authbert PQ	Newport Vt	Sept 28 1910	CP 15	2
14	"	Husband		"		1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"				1910		2
15	"	Father		"	5 Yrs	"	1904 Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"				1910		2
16	"	"		"	3 Yrs	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"				1910		2
17	"	"		"	2 Yrs	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Blue	"				1910		2
18	No						1904	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Grey	"				1910		2
19	"						1904	"	"	"	"	"	"					Br	"				1910		2
20	"		No					"	"	"	"	"	"						"				1910		2
21	Yes	Self	17.00				Bro in Law Olivier Fountaine 240 2nd Ave Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Drummondville PQ		1910		2
22	"	"	100.00	Yes	13 Yrs	Mass	1900 Bro in Law Leland Bellehumeur Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Gry	"	"		St Marie PQ		1910	Dec 14	"
23	"	Husband		"		1900		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"		St Francis PQ		1910		2
24	"	Self	100.00	No			Friend Philias Beaudoin Lacroix Nfld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"		St Julie PQ		1910		2
25	"		150.00	Yes	5 Yrs	Mass Fall River	1908 Mother Marie Martin Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"		St Flavie PQ		1910		2
26	"	Husband	No				Bro in Law Ludger Durand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Lady Bay PQ		1910		2
27	"	Self	225.00	Yes	6 Yrs	Nfld	1904 Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		St Ephraim PQ		1910		2
28	"	Husband		"	10 Yrs	Mass	1904 Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Mass Oakdale		1910		2
29	No		No				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		Canada Upton PQ		1910		2
30	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		Ely PQ		1910		2

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

13
2
10
30

13

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—1504

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citizen before citizen
1	Bellehumeur	Laclance	44	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Victoriaville P.Q.	Brother Alexis Bellehumeur Victoriaville P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	
2	"	wife Rosanna	44	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	son Emery	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
4	"	dau Aleda	18	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
5	"	son Antonio	13	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
6	"	" Antoinette	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	"	" Elois	8	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8	"	" Ascate	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
9	"	" Romeo	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
10	"	" Rangee	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
11	Shanks	Elzear	19	"	"	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Shefford Mines P.Q.	Father Thomas Shanks St Rene P.Q.	Conn	Willimantic	
12	Lacasse	Aurelie	26	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	Pamphleton N.S.	No Relative	N.H.	Manchester	
13	Turgeon	Omer	26	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	St Isidore P.Q.	Father Telesphore Turgeon St Isidore P.Q.	"	Laconia	
14	Reault	Alexis	45	"	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Brother Godfroi Reault Sherbrooke P.Q.	"	Manchester	
15	Jumeau	Aurore	16	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Annas P.Q.	Father Luke Jumeaux Annas P.Q.	"	"	
16	Lajeunesse	Augustine	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Laurent Lajeunesse Annas P.Q.	"	Laconia	
17	Cote	Eugene	32	"	M	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Wife Malvina Cote 576 St Catherine Montreal P.Q.	Mass	N. Bedford	
18	Lemay	Joseph	59	"	M	Blacksmith	No	No	"	"	"	St Pierre P.Q.	Brother Severe Lemay St Pierre P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
19	"	wife Eugenie	44	"	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
20	"	dau Yvonne	10	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
21	"	" Flore	19	"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
22	"	son William	9	"	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
23	"	" Frank	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
24	Carriere	Joseph	70	"	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Agapit P.Q.	Father James Carrier St Agapit P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence	
25	Corbeau	Emile	19	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockland P.Q.	Father Theodore Corbeau Rockland P.Q.	N.H.	Laconia	
26	"	wife Octavie	18	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Law as above Joubert Breton Rockland P.Q.	"	"	
27	Breton	Louis	19	"	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Landry St Sylvestre P.Q.	"	Manchester	
28	Landry	Marie Angele	18	"	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Sylvestre P.Q.	" Elzear Mercier St Fabien P.Q.	N.	Salmon Falls	
29	Mercier	Alfred	26	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Fabien P.Q.	Bro Law Jean Blanchette St Sabine P.Q.	N.H.	Laconia	
30	Lajeune	Estelle	21	"	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.				

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

90

CLASS E.

30

ALP. ALP. ALP.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1910

401

(OVER.)

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by self or by other person; if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, so state.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States and who is coming in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of RR Train No.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	25.00	yes	10 yr	Mass	1900	Cousin Bellem Mercier Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Me	Bk	Br	None	Canada	Ont Toronto	Vt	1910		1910
2	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cal San Francisco	"	" 28	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	2 yr	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" Victorville	"	" 28	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	Short time	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	"
7	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	"
11	yes	Self	60.00	yes	27	Willimantic Conn	1909	Brother George Shanks Willimantic Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Pete PQ	"	" 28	"	"
12	"	"	100.00	No	"	"	"	Brother, Leon Lacasse Elm St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" Campbellton NB	"	" 28	"	"
13	"	"	70.00	"	"	"	"	Friend. Frank Beaudoin Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" St Isidore PQ	"	" 28	"	"
14	"	"	200.00	yes	16 yr	Manchester NH	1910	Friend. Theophile Paradis Manchester. NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gy	"	"	"	" St Patrick PQ	"	" 28	"	"
15	"	"	10.00	No	"	"	"	Uncle. Louis Vachon Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	" Amnas PQ	"	" 28	"	"
16	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Paul Rousseau Laconia N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	"
17	"	"	5.00	yes	18 yr	Mass New Bedford	1898	Gath in law Mr Pelogenin New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	"
18	"	Self	50.00	"	5 yr	Manchester NH	1908	Son Henry Lemay 70 Mayne St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gy	"	"	"	" St Hyacinthe PQ	"	" 28	12	"
19	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	" St Stanislas PQ	"	" 28	"	"
20	"	Father	"	"	"	"	1908	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3 Rivers PQ	"	" 28	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" St Stanislas PQ	"	" 28	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3 Rivers PQ	"	" 28	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	"
24	"	Self	15.00	No	"	"	"	Brother Edward Carrier Laconia Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" St Agapit PQ	"	" 29	Dom 4	"
25	"	"	70.00	"	"	"	"	Bro Law Octave Carrier Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	" Rockland PQ	"	" 29	"	"
26	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Dr	"	"	"	"	" 29	"	"
27	"	Self	15.00	yes	29	Augusta Me	1908	Cousin as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	"	"
28	"	"	10.00	No	"	"	"	Sister Valeda Landry 58 Pearl St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" PQ	"	" 29	"	"
29	"	"	70.00	"	"	"	"	Friend Bazaille Maurais Salmon Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	" St Pascal PQ	"	" 29	"	"
30	"	"	70.00	yes	10 yr	Nash	1904	Uncle Louis Drapeau Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	" St Magloire PQ	"			

Daniel Jones
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2266

20
6
6
30

15

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 8

11—1896

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citiz bef citiz
1	Selvin	Arthur	55	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Sabourin PQ	Sister Marie Selvin St Sabourin PQ	Vt	Rochester	
2	"	wife Eliza	55	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Lawrasebon	"	"	
3	"	dau Alice	19	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	
4	"	son Pere	19	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
5	"	dau Adelaide	10	F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
6	"	" Leda	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	Turmelle	James	71	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Black Lake PQ	Father Stanislas Turmelle Black Lake PQ	"	"	
8	"	wife Diana	70	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father-Law as above	"	"	
9	Carran	Eugene	21	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines PQ	Celestin Cassan Thetford Mines PQ	Mass	Leominster	
10	"	wife Dora	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father-in-Law as above	"	"	
11	Fitzgerald	Catharine	71	"	Wd	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cranbourne PQ	Daughter Bridget Courtney Cranbourne PQ	Vt	Barre	
12	"	son Matthew L.	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister as above	"	"	
13	Gilmore	John	37	"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Angelin PQ	Brother James Gilmore Legal Guardian	Mass	N. Bedford	
14	"	dau Anna	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
15	"	" Diana	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
16	"	" Rosanna	13	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
17	"	" Irene	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
18	"	son Patrick	5	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
19	"	dau Cora	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
20	Prince	Florida	19	"	S	None	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal PQ	No Relatives	"	Lowell	
21	Thurber	James	22	M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	" " "	Vt	"	
22	Cox	John	19	"	"	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lamp Guardian PQ	Father " " "	"	Mt Bedford	
23	Debelois	Leo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Frampton PQ	Father Bartelemi Debelois Frampton PQ	"	Holyoke	
24	Belanger	Charles	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bay St Paul PQ	Father Phikas Belanger Bay St Paul PQ	NH	Manchester	
25	Beaulieu	Theophile	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockland PQ	Francois Beaulieu, Father Rockland PQ	"	"	
26	"	wife Marie	16	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law as above	"	"	
27	Denyer	Amy	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ontario	No Relatives	Mass	Lynn	
28	"	son Eric	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	"	dau Winnie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
30	"	mother-law Elizabeth	50	W	W	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

402

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910

CLASS E.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	150.00	No				Brother Ferdinand Selvin Rochester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	Nd	5	5	Me	Grey	Br	None	Canada	St Francois Pr	Montreal	1910		1910
2	yes	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	"	St Eggias Pr	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	St Labouseu Pr	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	300.00	"	"	"	"	Friend Ferdinand Selvin Rochester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Labouseu Pr	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	40.00	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Carran Lebmunster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brompton ville Pr	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Bonaventure Pr	"	"	"	"
11	"	Son	1500.00	"	"	"	"	Son John Fitzgerald Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gry	"	"	"	Granton Pr	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	150.00	yes	2 yr	Barre Vt	1907	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	200.00	No	"	"	"	" Richard Gilmore New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Onge Pr	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	Self	30.00	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Eva Dalphond 12 Hall St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blk	"	"	"	St Stanislas Pr	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	15.00	yes	18 yr	Mass Lowell	1907	Brother Charles Thurston Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	St Croix Pr	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	700.00	No	"	"	"	Friend John Gilmore as above Live with Aunt Marcie Lavoie Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Came to Canada when a baby	England	Unknown Pr	Unknown	"	Montreal	"
23	"	"	50.00	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Me	Br	"	None	Canada	Grampton Pr	Montreal	30	Dom 11	"
24	"	"	40.00	"	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	Montreal B	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	40.00	yes	3 yr	Manchester N.H.	1909	Brother Joseph Beaulieu McClure St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Me	Br	Br	"	"	Portland Pr	"	"	"	"
26	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	St Leon Pr	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	150.00	"	"	"	"	Husband Charles Denyer 385 Hammond St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	30	Pr 15
28	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro Ont	"	"	30	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pr	"	"	30	"
30	yes	Self	50.00	"	"	"	"	Son as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gry	"	"	"	Toronto				

David J. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

29
30
25

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

11—1904

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot... cit... be... cit...
1	Caron	Louis	62		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Weedon PQ	Brother. Francois Caron St Hughes PQ	Vt	Norwich	
2	Leclair	Celina	79		F	Wd	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	Montreal PQ	Friend Madam Leclair Montreal PQ	Vt	Newport	
3	Beaucage	Arthur	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Cuthbert PQ	Bro in Law Edward Dubois St Cuthbert PQ	R I	Woonsocket	
4	"	wife Louisa	54		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
5	"	dau Alma	17		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
6	"	" Marion	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	"	" Rosie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8	"	son Charles	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
9	McNanny	Bernard	74		"	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Stanstead PQ	Father. Mike McNanny Coaticooke PQ	Vt	Derby Line	
10	"	wife Elizabeth	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Law as above	"	"	
11	"	dau Gladys	3		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	
12	Bourgoyne	Henry	24		M	"	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Granby PQ	Father Joseph Bourgoyne Carimide PQ	Mass	Worcester	
13	Springate	Percy	26		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro Ont	Uncle. George Miles Hannon Ont	Vt	Richford	
14	McLeod	Hector	17		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Garson PQ	Father. Martin McLeod Garson PQ	"	Barre	
15	Laquere	Gideon	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Mere PQ	Brother. Corcete Laquere Grand Mere PQ	N H	Nashua	
16	Metu	Camille	54		"	M	Farmer	No	No	"		"	St Damase PQ	Bro Law. Raymond Belanger St Damase PQ	R I	Pawtucket	
17	"	wife Regina	44		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Bro as above	"	"	
18	Jerry	John	76		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"		"	St Pie PQ	Father. Gideon Jerry St Pie PQ	Vt	Richford	
19	McCutrie	Mary	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Angus PQ	Son. James Carrier Angus PQ	Vt	Lacona	
20	"	son David	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"		"	"	Brother as above	"	"	
21	"	dau Jeanette	8		F	"	None	No	No	"		"	"	" " "	"	"	
22	"	" Marie	13		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	" " "	"	"	
23	Chabot	Eugene	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Margaret	Brother Fred Chabot St Margaret	"	Concord	
24	"	wife Elodie	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law as above	"	"	
25	Denis	Clarine	18		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"		"	St Elois PQ	Uncle Emile Petitjean St Paul PQ	"	Manchester	
26	"	sister Albine	20		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"		"	"	" " "	"	"	
27	Guillette	Ernest	73		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"		"	Magog PQ	Father. Napoleon Guillette Brome PQ	Mass	Holyoke	
28	"	wife Eda	20		F	"	None	"	"	"		"	"	Father Law as above	"	"	
29	"	dau Caouette	1		"	S	"	No	No	"		"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	
30	Turner	Barbara	32		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Stanstead PQ	Cousin Nellie Turner Stanstead PQ	"	"	
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1910

403

(OVER.)

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost whether paid by himself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your passage to your destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you are coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Report of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship. R. R. Train No.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	60cts	yes	25y	Barre Vt	Son Burt Coron Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	Nd	5	5	M.	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	St Bernadine Qc	Newport Vt	Sept 30	Brom Hall	Sept 30
2	"	Brothers Son	"	"	7y	Various	1909 Josephine Mutanis Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Levis Qc Grenville Qc	"	"	30	Oct 11	"	30
3	"	Self	90cts	"	3½y	R I	1907 Son Onezime Beaucage Cumberland R. Woonsocket R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	St Cuthbert Qc	"	Oct 1	"	Oct 11	Oct	1
4	"	Husbd	✓	"	"	"	1907 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
5	"	Father	✓	"	"	"	1907 Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
6	"	"	✓	"	"	"	1907 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
7	"	"	✓	"	"	"	1907 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
8	"	"	✓	"	"	"	1907 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"
9	By Team	Self	75cts	"	6yr	Various Vt	1909 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Coaticook Qc	"	"	Aug 1	Overland	"
10	"	"	✓	"	15y	Stowe Vt	1909 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gray	"	"	P.M. Stowe Vt	"	"	1	"	"	"
11	"	"	✓	"	17y	" "	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Lgt	Lgt	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal Qc	"	"	1	"	"	"
12	Ypres	Self	70cts	"	1½y	Mass Abington	1908 Uncle "Madame" Barrett Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Br	Gray	"	"	Clarenceville Qc	"	"	2	Oct 15	"	"
13	"	"	70cts	No	✓	✓	✓ Friend Fred Gibson Richford Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Kent Rainham Halifax	Apr 7	1909	Victorian	"		
14	"	"	18cts	"	✓	✓	✓ Sister Mary McDonald Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	"	"	"	Canada	Whitewood Qc Newport Vt	Oct 3	1910	Bermudian	"		
15	"	"	5cts	yes	14y	N H Nashua	1907 Father Telephon Lagueux Nashua N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	St Johns Qc	"	"	3	Oct 15	"	"
16	"	"	200	"	22y	Various R I	1908 Son William Meter Pawtucket R I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Gray	Gray	"	"	Lavaltrie Qc	"	"	3	"	"	"
17	"	Husbd	✓	"	20y	"	1908 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	St Pie Qc	"	"	3	"	"	"
18	"	Self	70cts	No	✓	✓	✓ No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"
19	"	"	40cts	"	✓	✓	✓ Husband Jas Currie Laconia N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow Lanark	1890	Unknown	"			
20	"	Mother	✓	"	✓	✓	✓ Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 7	1910	Victorian	"		
21	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada	Angus Qc	Newport Vt	Oct 3	Bermudian	"		
22	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	St Clair Qc	"	"	3	"	"	"
23	"	Self	70cts	"	✓	✓	✓ Father Felix Chabot Concord N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Clair Qc	"	"	3	"	"	"
24	"	Husbd	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Frampton Qc	"	"	3	"	"	"
25	"	Self	10cts	"	✓	✓	✓ Father Edouard Denis Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Elois Qc	"	"	3	"	"	"
26	"	"	10cts	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"
27	"	"	75cts	yes	3y	Mass Holyoke	1907 Father Law Napoleon Bonville Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Shefford Qc	"	"	3	"	"	"
28	"	Husbd	No	✓	✓	✓	✓ Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"
29	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓ Grandfather Friend Mr Woodcock Glens Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Lt	Lt	"	"	"	Magog Qc	"	"	3			
30	Yes	Self	43cts	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	M	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Ayrshire Dundee						

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 10 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or alien being child
1	Gerard	Napoleon	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Dunham P.Q.	Father Napoleon Gerard Magog P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
2	Lemieux	Joseph	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Broughton P.Q.	Wife Veronique Lemieux East Broughton P.Q.	"	"	
3	Dion	Marie Anne	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	No Relatives	"	St Lawrence	
4	Clement	Olier	19		M	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Lennoxville P.Q.	Mother Mrs Hermine Clement Lennoxville P.Q.	"	"	
5	Gervais	Albina	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo P.Q.	Mother Aglaus Fontaine St Malo P.Q.	St	Newport	
6	"	son Edouard	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	
7	"	" Omer	7		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	dau Aurore	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	c/o	2-377 70 son Joseph	2		M	"	"	1-2+3+4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	" Denis				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Allaby	Arthur	23		M	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Calgary Alt	Father Ambrose Allaby Amherst N.S.	Mass	Arlington	
12	Laroix	Louis	56		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Abbotsford P.Q.	Brother Amable Laroix Beauceville P.Q.	"	Berwick	
13	"	wife Henriette	56		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law as above	"	"	
14	"	dau Alice	19		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
15	"	" Marie	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Cote	Louis	50		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul P.Q.	Bro in Law Louis Clairoux St Paul P.Q.	R.I.	Westerly	
17	"	wife Josephine	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother as above	"	"	
18	"	son Mela	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
19		Arsene	21		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Father John Cote Sherbrooke P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence	
20	Raymond	Joseph	70		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre P.Q.	Father Denis Raymond St Denis	"	Fall River	
21	Brouke	Philea	19		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul P.Q.	Father Edward Brouke St Paul P.Q.	"	Pittsboro	
22	Boucher	Alphonse	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Sanders Mills P.Q.	Bro Alfred Boucher Wenders Mills P.Q.	"	Lawrence	
23	"	son Alfred	16		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
24		mother Maid	60		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son " "	"	"	
25	Bigotte	Johnny	23		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Norbert P.Q.	Father Ferdinand Bigotte St Norbert P.Q.	Mass	Manchester	
26		wife Emma	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Law as above	"	"	
27	Malo	Caliste	62		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Rougemont P.Q.	No Relatives	Mass	Holyoke	
28	"	wife Matilde	58		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	son Audore	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Mcdavid	Marc	50		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

404

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910

CLASS E.

23—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost himself, or was paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	25cts	No				Cousin Délia Deralle Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	M	Br	Br	None	Canada	Dunham P.Q.	Montreal	Oct 3	1910 Boston	Oct 3
2	"	"	50cts	"				Friend Placid Gregoire Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Henry P.Q.	"	"	3	"	"
3	"	"	10cts	"				Uncle Peter Leblanc So Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	St Raphael P.Q.	"	"	3	"	"
4	"	"	70cts	"				Uncle Charles Bourassa So Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	Br	Br	"	"	Lennoxville P.Q.	"	"	3	"	"
5	"	"	50cts	yes	1yr	Fall River Mass	1903	Husband Denis Canada's Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	"	"	3	"	"
6	"	Mother	✓	"	"	"	1903	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Mato P.Q.	"	"	3	"	"
7	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"
8	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"
9	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"
10	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"
11	yes	Self	50cts	"	✓	✓	✓	Wife Ethel Allaby 17 Beatrice St Arlington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	South Spring P.Q.	"	"	4	Ogdensburg Oct 11	"
12	"	"	500cts	yes	4yr	Mass	1900	Brother for Larose Bemis Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	Grey	"	"	St Barthelemie P.Q.	"	"	4	Boston Oct 4	"
13	"	Aunt	✓	"	"	"	1900	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville P.Q.	"	"	4	"	"
14	"	Father	✓	"	"	"	1900	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
15	"	"	✓	"	"	"	1900	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
16	"	Self	60cts	"	1yr	R.I. Westerly	1909	Aun Joseph Cote Westerly R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	"	"	4	"	"
17	"	Aunt	✓	"	"	"	1909	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Paul P.Q.	"	"	4	"	"
18	"	Father	✓	"	"	"	1909	Brother Uncle. Fred "Boucher" Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
19	"	Self	70cts	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Arthur Mercier Anthony St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	"	"	4	"	"
20	"	"	15cts	"	✓	✓	✓	Friend Philias Boucher Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Pierre P.Q.	"	"	4	"	"
21	"	"	70cts	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Odilon Boucher Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Paul P.Q.	"	"	4	"	"
22	"	"	75cts	yes	3yr	4 Mass Lawrence	1909	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Apolinaire P.Q.	"	"	4	"	"
23	"	Father	✓	"	"	"	1909	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	"	"	4	"	"
24	"	Aunt	✓	"	"	"	1909	Son Louis "Roi" Uncle Louis "Roi"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	St Antonie P.Q.	"	"	4	"	"
25	"	Self	100cts	No	✓	✓	✓	53 Chestnut St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	"	St Norbert P.Q.	"	"	4	"	"
26	"	Aunt	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
27	"	Self	25cts	"	✓	✓	✓	Aun Lou Adelard Choinard Indian Orchard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Med	"	"	"	St Hilaire P.Q.	"	"	4	Ogdensburg Oct 15	"
28	"	Aunt	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville P.Q.	"	"	4	"	"
29	"	Jack	✓	yes	6mo	Mass Holyoke	Fall 1909	Bro & Aunt Mrs Adelard Choinard Indian Orchard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
30	"	Self	70cts	No	✓	✓	✓	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Med	"	"	"	St Eloi P.Q.	"	"	4	"	"

Daniel J McDermott
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4/2
2/13
90

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 11

11—1894

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ofcitizen before citizen
1	Aubrie	Emilda	21	3	S	Male Spinner	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Shawinigan Falls P.Q.	Father Napoleon Aubrie Shawinigan Falls P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	
2	" sister	Clara	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jos St Onge Farnham P.Q.	"	"	
3	St Onge	George	50	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham P.Q.		R.I.	Providence	
4	" wife	Delina	56	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law as above	"	"	
5	Reimann	Elizabeth	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Port Sydney Ont.	Uncle Herman Reimann 84 North St Montreal	Mass	Dorchester	
6	" sister	Elsie	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Hoode	Josepha	46	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Fabien P.Q.	Brother Alphonse Hoode St Fabien P.Q.	Mass	Salem	
8	" wife	Josephine	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law as above	"	"	
9	" son	Alfred	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
10	" dau	Marie Louise	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
11	" son	Arthur	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
12	" dau	Ernestine	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
13	" son	Alphonse	11	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
14	" "	Ernest	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
15	" dau	Alma	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
16	" son	Joseph	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
17	" "	Wilfred	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
18	Marceau	Emma	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sheldon Mills P.Q.	Brother Joseph Marceau Sheldon Mills P.Q.	Me	Sanford	
19	Fournier	Phillippe	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandy Bay P.Q.	Father Phillippe Fournier Sandy Bay P.Q.	Mass	Fall River	
20	Morrison	Donald	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotstown P.Q.	Father Donald Morrison Scotstown P.Q.	N.H.	Dover	
21	Dupere	Joseph	48	"	M	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	Boxfield P.Q.	Wife Olive Dupere Boxfield P.Q.	Mass	Fall River	
22	Bergeron	Frank	30	M	"	Spinner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro Law Jos Dubois Montreal P.Q.	"	Holyoke	
23	" wife	Celinie	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother as above	"	"	
24	" dau	Marie Anne	7	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
25	Martelle	Arelie	41	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Bridget	Brother Law Frank Martelle St Bridget Co.	"	Toronto	
26	" son	Aldea	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	
27	Provost	Noe	30	M	"	Shaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Gabriel P.Q.	Brother Antoine Provost St Lionel P.Q.	"	"	
28	mother	Lucile	60	F	Wd	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Son as above	"	"	
29	Peacock	Thomas	70	M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Gilgarney Man	No Relatives	"	Boston	
30	Ryan	John Joseph	37	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro Ont.	Wife Mrs Adams Smiths Falls Ont.	N.H.	Pittsfield	
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

405

MONTH OF October, 1910

(OVER.)

CLASS E.

23—3304

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or insane, or epileptic, or mentally defective, or feeble-minded, or afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of RR. Train No.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	60	yes	24	Mass Lowell	Aug 1909	Mrs. Eugene Chartonneau Lowell. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Me	Br	Blue	None	Canada	St Etienne Pq	Newport Vt	1910		Oct 4
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	60	"	7y	Various	1903	"Brother" Narcisse St Onge Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Red Grey	Blue	"	"	St Alexandre Pq	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husbd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Me	Grey	Br	"	"	St Gregoire Pq	"	"	"	"
5	By team	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife parents H. Reimann No Derby Vt. See Manifest D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Le Br	Blue	"	"	Montreal Pq	"	"	5	Rouses Point
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	Self	100	"	"	"	"	Brother Ernest Hoode Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Me	Br	Br	"	"	St Fabien Pq	"	"	5	Bom Ld
8	"	Husbd	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law assateur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Parker	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	Self	20	"	"	"	"	Onezime Perrault Sanford Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"
19	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	Brother Napoleon Gourneau Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Paul Pq	"	"	5	"
20	"	"	18	yes	3 mo	Barre Vt	1909	Friend Allen Morrison Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Sandy Bay Pq	"	"	5	"
21	"	"	60	"	27y	Fall River Mass	July 1910	Son Law Jalignes Schank Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hawkesbury Pq	"	"	5	"
22	"	Self	50	"	18y	Holyoke Mass	Apr 1909	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Me	"	Br	"	"	St Basile Pq	"	"	5	CP-15
23	"	Husbd	"	"	10y	"	1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Murray Bay Pq	"	"	5	"
24	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Pq	"	"	5	"
25	yes	Husbd	40	yes	11y	Mass Worcester	1906	Husband Louis Martelle Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dy	Grey	"	"	Montreal Pq	"	"	5	"
26	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	Le	"	"	"	St Madeline Pq	"	"	5	"
27	yes	Self	50	yes	12y	Mass Worcester	Aug 1909	Brother Victor Thrower Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Me	Br	Br	"	"	St Bridgit Pq	"	"	5	"
28	"	Son	No	"	"	"	"	Son as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gy	"	"	"	St Gabriel Pq	"	"	6	"
29	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	Brother John Pearce 270 Ft St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Le	Blue	"	England	St Emma Pq	Quebec	"	6	"
30	"	"	70	yes	7y	Various	1909	Bro in Law Fred Wilson Richford Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blk	Br	Blue	"	Canada	London Ont	Quebec	1907		
																						Pte Levis Que				

Daniel J. McDonald
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 17

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Morrison	G. Ernest	34	M M		Farmer yes yes			Canada	English	Canada	Ways Mills Pr	No Relatives	Vt	Newport	
2	" wife	Elizabeth	28	F "		Home yes yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" dau	Gracie	5	"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" son	Everett	4	M "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Campbell	Joseph Patrick	71	" "		Farm Lab yes yes			"	Irish	"	West Shefford Pr	Father Andrew Campbell West Shefford Pr	Mass	Boston	
6	Figuere	Amede	46	" M		Farmer " "			"	French	"	St Vitalie Pr	Brother Joseph Figuere St Vitalie Pr	"	West Bedford	
7	" wife	Eva	36	" F		None " "			"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law as above	"	"	
8	" dau	Rosanna	10	" "		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" son	Romeo	9	" M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
10	" dau	Leona	7	" F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	" "	Aurore	5	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	" son	Cleophas	1	0 M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	" "	Willie	1	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Tangier	Rosanna	73	W		Widow yes yes			"	"	"	St Ferdinand Pr	Father Joseph Tangier St Ferdinand Pr	Mass	East Manchester	
15	Hadeau	Alvina	45	" M		Nil " "			"	"	"	St Jean	No Relatives	Mass	Fitchburg	
16	" dau	Yvonne	14	" "		" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" "	Honorie	12	" "		" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Marie Rose	10	" "		" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Gosselin	Rosalie	28	" "		Weaver " "			"	"	"	St Ferdinand Pr	Father Joseph Gosselin St Ferdinand Pr	"	East Manchester	
20	Gagnon	Helen	23	" "		Domestic " "			"	"	"	Trois Pistoles Pr	Father Elzear Gagnon Trois Pistoles Pr	Mass	Fall River	
21	Landry	Henri	60	W M		Farmer No No			"	"	"	Pleasantville Pr	Bro in Law Thomas Couture Pleasantville Pr	"	Monmouth	
22	Courtemanche	Ovilia	22	S F		Spinner yes yes			"	"	"	St Edwidge Pr	Father Albert Courtemanche St Edwidge Pr	"	Manchester	
23	Johnson	Ernest	25	M "		Laborer " "			"	Irish	"	Lingan Pr	Father James Johnson Lingan Pr	"	St Johnsbury	
24	Hubert	Euclide	19	" "		" No No			"	French	"	Jamachiche Pr	Father Joseph Hubert Jamachiche Pr	"	East Lowell	
25	Salvas	Agenor	20	" "		Millhand yes yes			"	"	"	St Anne	Father Maxime Salvas St Anne Pr	"	Lawrence	
26	Mac Cullum	James	40	" "		Accountant " "			"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	No Relatives	"	Boston	
27	Langlois	Eva	19	W M		None " "			"	French	"	St Gabriel	"	"	Fall River	
28	Milot brother	Oscar	20	W M		Labr " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	" "	Emile	17	" "		" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Smith	Victoria	32	W M		None " "			"	"	"	Asbestos Pr	Father Auxime St Pierre Asbestos Pr	"	Lyndonville	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

ALP. ALP. ALP.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1910 — CLASS E. — 406

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, by relative, society, or other friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected as coming under the Chinese or Immigration laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ry. & Train No.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	By	Team	1200	yes	12 y	New Eng Various	1903	Mr address Box farm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	M	Br	Br	None	Canada	Waterville Que	Newport Vt	Oct 6	Overland	Oct 1910
2	"	"	"	"	1½	Conn Suffield	1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Suffield Conn	"	" 6	"	"
3	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Standstead PQ	"	" 6	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	"
5	Bro	Self	21	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law Maurice Nugent 63 Shirt St Water Mill Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Hilaire PQ	"	" 6	Ogdensburg	"
6	"	"	180	"	"	"	"	Bro Law Alphonse Reoulx New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Br	Br	"	"	St Vitalie PQ	"	" 6	Rutland	"
7	"	Husb'd	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blu	"	"	St Raphael PQ	"	" 6	"	"
8	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Vitale PQ	"	" 6	"	"
9	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	"
14	Bro	Self	10	yes	5 y	Mr Manchester	1908	Cousin Edbras Riendeau Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Ferdinand PQ	"	" 6	"	"
15	"	"	150	No	"	"	"	Husb'd Leon Nadeau Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean PQ	"	" 6	"	"
16	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Father abroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	"
19	"	Self	150	yes	10 y	Me Biddeford	1906	Mrs Jeden Gosselin Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Ferdinand PQ	"	" 6	"	"
20	"	"	10	No	"	"	"	Sister Lea Gagnon Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ste Pierre PQ	"	" 6	"	"
21	"	"	50	yes	5 y	Various	1898	Wife Clarinte Landry Weymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gre	Blue	"	"	Kamouraska PQ	"	" 6	"	"
22	"	"	10	"	2 y	Mass No Adams	1908	Uncle Exdor Bourgeault No adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	St Edwidge PQ	"	" 7	"	"
23	"	"	75	No	"	"	"	No address Uncle Napoleon Kapeck Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Br	"	"	"	Lisgar PQ	"	" 7	"	"
24	"	"	10	yes	4 y	Lowell Mass	1910	Cousin Mrs Merix Desautes Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Jacques PQ	"	" 7	Grand Trunk	"
25	"	"	10	"	1½ y	Fall River Mass	1909	Sister Mrs A Wood 50 Belcher St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St David PQ	"	" 7	"	"
26	"	"	400	"	1 y	Boston Mass	1910	Husband Joe Langlois Forge Village	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gre	Blue	"	Canada Province Quebec	Island Pigeuki	"	" 7	"	"
27	"	Husb'd	"	No	"	"	"	Father Antonio Thilot Forge Village	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	St Hilaire PQ	"	" 7	"	"
28	"	Father	10	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 7	"	"
29	"	"	5	"	"	Rd	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	M	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	" 7	"	"
30	"	Husb'd	"	yes	5 y	Monville	1908	Husband Ols Smith Lyndonville Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Paul PQ	"	" 7	"	"

Daniel J
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 13

11—1904

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Edward	10	M	S	None	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	St Rondon P.Q.	Uncle Amable St Pierre St Rondon P.Q.	Vt	Lyndonville
2	"	Henry	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paradis	Cecile	21	F	S	Dom	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Quebec P.Q.	Father Ferdinand Paradis Quebec	N.H.	Nashua
4	Lagane	Carinne	25	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pabokvale,	Father Jos. Marcelin Pabokvale, P.Q.	Mass	Taunton
5	"	Daugh Bertha	6	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Son Leopold	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" Volant	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	" Armand	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Clante	Valarie	45	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stanford, P.Q.	Brother Law Jeffrey Robichaud Stanfield, P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
10	"	daugh Eliza	16	F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" Caroline	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Son Oscar	14	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	" Napoleon	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	" Antoine	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	" Lucien	8	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	daugh Yvonne	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" Lionelle	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pouture	Joseph	48	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Acton, P.Q.	Brm Law Henri Paradis Acton, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
19	Fetemille	Napoleon	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby P.Q.	Brm Law Henri Hall Waterloo, P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
20	"	wife Celanie	48	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Son Arthur	17	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	" Alphonse	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	2/a 1-18893	Donat	15	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	daugh Eva	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" Marie Louise	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	" Annette	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Son Lucien	5	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Father Napoleon Tangnier Thetford Mines, P.Q.	Vt	
28	Tangnier	Samuel	27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	wife Rosanna	24	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Son Ludavic	1 month	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

407

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910.

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money, and by whom furnished, if he has not; whether in possession of railroad ticket, and if not, by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an anarchist, or a member of an anarchistic organization, or a polygamist, or practicing polygamy; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Sh.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Mrs Father	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Victoria Smith Father Olis Smith Lyndonville Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Me	Br	Br	None	Canada	Pt Portion	Montreal	Oct 8 1910	Ch 11	Oct 8
2	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9	"	"
3	Mrs Self	20 Yrs	No	-	-	-		St Joseph's Hospital Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Alphonse Pq	" 10	Bm	H
4	" Husb	2 Yrs	No	-	-	-		Ludovick Arthur Lagace Taunton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	St Alexandre Pq	" 10	"	"
5	No	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	St Anne Pq	" 10	"	"
6	No	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Eugene Pq	" 10	"	"
7	No	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	St Dacombe Pq	" 10	"	"
8	No	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malbaie Pq	" 10	"	"
9	Mrs Husb	28 Yrs	No	-	-	-		Husband Alphonse Plante, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	" 10	"	"
10	" Father	-	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"
11	" "	-	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"
12	" "	-	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Stanford Pq	" 10	"	"
13	" "	-	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"
14	" "	-	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"
15	No	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"
16	No	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"
17	No	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"
18	Mrs Self	40 Yrs	Mrs	3	Manchester NH	1903		Teacher Antonia Couture Manchester, NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gray	Br	"	"	"	St Felicie Pq	" 10	"	"
19	" "	36 Yrs	Mrs	13	Lewiston Me	1885		Aunt Albert Letourneau Fitchburg, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick Pq	" 10	"	"
20	" Husb	-	No	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	St Edouard Pq	" 10	"	"
21	" Father	-	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick, Pq	" 10	"	"
22	" "	-	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"
23	" "	-	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"
24	" "	-	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"
25	" "	"	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"
26	No	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"
27	No	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"
28	Mrs Self	42 Yrs	Mrs	3	Manchester	1909		Bro in Law Fortunat Dionne Manchester, NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	St Ferdinand Pq	" 10	"	"
29	" Husb	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"
30	No	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanfold Pq	"	"	"

Daniel J. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 14

11—1904

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vermont.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot...
1	Tangier	Alphonse	22		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Thetford Mines, PQ	Father Napoleon Tangier Thetford Mines PQ	N.H.	Lancaster	
2	" wife	Juneria	25		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" son	Emelean		8 mos	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Bertheville	Alice	16		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke, PQ	Husband Alfred Bertheville Sherbrooke, PQ	Mass	Warren	
5	" daught	Genevieve	2½		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Blanchette	Eugene	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warwick, PQ	Father Ernest Blanchette Warwick, PQ	"	Fitchburg	
7	Laucie	Joseph	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Mont Carmel, PQ	Father Thomas Laucie Mont Carmel PQ	N.H.	Nashua	
8	Dennie	Edward	26		M	M	Lumber Carpenter	yes	yes	"	English	"	Stanstead, PQ	Brother Louis Dennie Stanstead, PQ	Vt	Island Pond	
9	" wife	Margaret	22		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Lesselle	David Bernard	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, PQ	Sister Miss Emma Farnsworth Montreal, PQ	Mass	Northboro	
11	" son	Bernard	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	" "	Robert	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	" "	Willie	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	" daught	Lillian	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	~~Abbott~~ Clifford	~~Clifford~~ Abbott	16		M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Upton Road, P.Q.	Father Henry Clifford Upton Road, P.Q.	"	Somerville	
16	Parrier	Joseph	43		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	"	French	"	East Broughton, PQ	Bro. Napoleon Parrier East Broughton, PQ	Vt	St Johnsbury	
17	Laignant	Louis	36		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Needon, PQ	Bro Alphonse Laignant East Tingwick, PQ	Mass	No Adams	
18	" wife	Sophie	35		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	" daugh	Bertha	10		F	S	None	No	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	" son	Leon	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	" "	Albert	7		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	" daugh	Edna	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	" "	Laula	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Tremblay	Michel	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamm, PQ	Bro Gregoire Tremblay St-Anne, PQ	N.H.		
25	" wife	Josephine	25		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	" daugh	Lucia	4		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	" "	Marie	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	" son	Henri	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Wilfrid		3 mos	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Mooreup	Zedal	23		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Jean, PQ	Father Andre Lagrange St Jean, PQ	N.H.		

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

7 11 2 408

MONTH OF October, 1910 **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, friends, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of RR.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	10 dollars	Yes	2	Laconia	Bro in Law Aude Bedard Laconia, N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Br	Name	Canada	Pr Milford	Mass	Oct 10	Berwick	Oct
2	"	Wife	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pr St Pierre	"	" 10	"	"
3	No	—	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pr Milford Mass	"	" 10	"	"
4	Yes	Husb	10 dollars	Yes	7	Holyoke Mass	1905	Father Gregoire Marcotte Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pr Condeville	"	" 10	"	"
5	No	—	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pr St Claude	"	" 10	"	"
6	Yes	Self	75 dollars	Yes	4	Rhode Island	1907	Cousin Albert Bellmette Fitchburg, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pr Warwick	"	" 10	"	"
7	"	"	2 dollars	No	—	—	—	Brother Thomas Bruce Nashua, N H	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Pr Mont Carmel	"	" 10	"	"
8	No	Brother	100 dollars	No	—	—	—	No Address Orleans, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pr Stanstead	"	" 10	Brother	"
9	"	"	—	Yes	5	Derby, Vt	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	"
10	Yes	Self	40 dollars	Yes	9	Peterboro Mass	1901	Bro Robert Leveille Marlboro, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Pr Compton	"	" 11	C Bro	11
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Pr Montreal	"	" 11	"	11
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	"
13	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	"
14	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	"
15	Yes	Self	2 dollars	No	—	—	—	Uncle Charles Abbott 73 Avon St, Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Pr Mount Pod	"	" 11	"	"
16	"	"	6 dollars	Med	5	St Johnsbury	1909	Father Jos Parrer St Johnsbury, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Pr St Frederic	"	" 11	Bro in L	"
17	Yes	Self	50 dollars	Med	4	Mass	1897	Father Beauregard Edgemont North Adams, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pr St Ferdinand	"	" 11	"	"
18	"	Husb	—	Yes	3	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pr Lake St Jean	"	" 11	"	"
19	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pr Hereford	"	" 11	"	"
20	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	"
21	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	"
22	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	"
23	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	"
24	Yes	Self	20 dollars	No	—	—	—	Uncle Father Dube Nashua, N H	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bal	"	"	Pr Park	"	" 11	"	"
25	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pr Anne	"	" 11	"	"
26	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	"
27	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	"
28	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	"
29	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	Self	20 dollars	Yes	2	Manchester	1908	Husband Napoleon Marquis Manchester, N H	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Pr Jean	"	"	"	"

Daniel J McDermott
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 15

11—1894

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, Vermont,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Cerreault / Eline	23	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ascot P.Q.	Brother-in-law Louis Ellie Beaudette Ascot P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket	
2	" daught / Daria	1	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Paquette / Alma	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Raphael P.Q.	Grand Father Rudel Arbour St Raphael, P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	
4	Bourgeois / Rose	23	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Danville P.Q.	Brother Willie Gauthier Danville, P.Q.	Mass	Springfield	
5	Smith / John	58	M	Wid	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Brother-in-law Agustus Gauthier Sherbrooke, P.Q.	"	Lawrence	
6	Turcotte / Joseph	41	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Cuckbert P.Q.	Father Louis Turcotte St Edmond, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
7	" wife / Arselie	38	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	" daught / Lucianna	19	F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" " / Cleara	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	" son / Joseph	16	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	" " / Sanderin	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	" " / Philippe	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	" " / Edmond	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	" daught / Ramonence	5	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	" / Albertine	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Roy / Joseph	27	M	M	R.R. Brakeman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Farnham P.Q.	Father Theodore Roy Farnham P.Q.	Conn	Waterbury	
17	" wife / Delima	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	" son / Arthur	1	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
19	" " / Israel	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Landreville / Ernest	20	M	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Sister " Eda Landreville Waterloo P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford	
21	Gouin / Delia	23	F	"	Manu	"	"	"	"	"	Deseralli P.Q.	Father Duncan Gouin D. Deseralli P.Q.	Me	Biddeford	
22	Lachance / Emelie	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garthby P.Q.	" Charles Lachance Garthby P.Q.	"	"	
23	" sister / Marie Anne	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Houde / Adilede	16	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Agathe P.Q.	Father Ferdinand Houde St Agathe P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	
25	Lapointe / Sam	53	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Weedon P.Q.	Uncle Justin Benoit Weedon P.Q.	"	Worcester	
26	" wife / Virginie	50	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	" dau / Jeanette	8	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	" brother / Willie	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	" wife / Rosilda	40	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	" dau / Alberta	7	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

409

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	?	Cawtucket, R.I.	Husband Adelard Cerrault Cawtucket, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St Camille, Qu	Quebec	Oct 11	Bom 4	Oct 11
2	No	-	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascot, Q.	"	" 11	"	"
3	Yes	Self	20	No	-	-	Aunt Emma Lavergneur Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell, Mass	"	" 11	"	"
4	"	"	20	Yes	3	Mass 909	Husband Frank Lavergneur Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Adrien Qu	"	" 11	"	"
5	"	"	10	Yes	6	" 1900	Cousin John L Smith Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Lazarthe Qu	"	" 11	"	"
6	"	"	20	No	-	-	Brother Exabelemne Lafrenière Wauwackett, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel Qu	"	" 11	Oct 15	"
7	"	Husb	-	No	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Edmond Qu	"	" 11	"	"
8	"	Self	-	No	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 11	"	"
9	"	"	-	No	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 11	"	"
10	"	"	-	No	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 11	"	"
11	"	"	-	No	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 11	"	"
12	"	"	-	No	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 11	"	"
13	No	-	-	No	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 11	"	"
14	No	-	-	No	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 11	"	"
15	No	-	-	No	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 11	"	"
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	3	Various 1908	Pierre Allard Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Fabien Qu	"	" 12	"	"
17	"	Husb	"	"	15	Mass 1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	N. Fabien Qu	"	" 12	"	"
18	No	"	"	No	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	Fabien Qu	"	" 12	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 12	"	"
20	Yes	Self	40	"	"	"	Father Narmidas Lavergneur New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor Qu	"	" 12	"	"
21	"	"	12	Yes	13	Me Biddeford 1908	Uncle Arsène Ruel Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Julien Qu	"	" 12	Dec 21	"
22	"	"	8	"	Yes	" 1908	Aunt Geo Lachance Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Barthy Qu	"	" 12	"	"
23	"	"	10	"	"	" 1908	Sister Mrs Elsie Dauphin Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 12	"	"
24	"	Father	50	No	-	-	Dr Archille Lapointe Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem Qu	"	" 12	"	"
25	"	Self	70	Yes	6	Conn Moncup 1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lampton Qu	"	" 12	"	"
26	"	Husb	"	"	5	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	" "	"	" 12	"	"
27	"	Father	"	"	"	" Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	Dk	"	Blue	"	St Victor Qu	"	" 12	"	"
28	Yes	Self	60	"	4	Mo "	Dr Archille Lapointe Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	" "	"	" 12	"	"
29	"	Husb	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M.	"	Brn	"	"	Lac Victor Qu	"	" 12	"	"
30	No	"	No	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Victor Qu	"	" 12	"	"

Daniel J McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 16

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Boutin	Napoleon	59	1	M M	Retired Millowner	yes	yes	Canada	French	Quada	St Gabriel PQ	Brother Narcy Boutin St Gabriel PQ	Mt Pinnacle		
2	Lecour	Leon	48	10	" "	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Scottstown PQ	Son Leon Lecour Scottstown PQ	"	Nashua	
3	"	Laugh Eva	16	7	F S	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother as above	"	"	
4	Forcier	Joseph	44	11	M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Bonaventure PQ	No Relatives	"	Claremont	
5	"	wife Ozenide	47	7	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	dau Euclide	19	10	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	son Archille	17	11	M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	dau Rose Alma	16	4	F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Clarinda Rousseau Alix Rousseau PQ	"	Rd Pawtucket	
9	Boisseau	Eloia	17	1	" S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St Carsan PQ				
10	Beaudoin	Alexandre	44	11	M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Emelie PQ	No Relatives	Mass	Lowell	
11	"	wife Elida	36	3	F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	dau Rosie	17	4	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	son Joseph	15	3	M "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	dau Luana	11	2	F "											
15	Letendresse	Rose	24	4	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliett PQ	Father Narsse Champagne Joliette PQ	"		
16	Hartley	James	28	7	M "	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Magog PQ	No Relatives	"	New Bedford	
17	Blanc	Antonie	32	11	M M	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	Actonvale	Father Joseph Blanc Actonvale PQ	Mt	Nashua	
18	"	wife Marie	32	4	F "	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Law as above	"	"	
19	"	son Albert	2	8	M "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
20	"	dau Elida	1	4	F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Henry Rondeau Actonvale PQ	"	"	
21	Courtere	Josephine	44	11	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	dau Alice	18	11	" S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	
23	"	" Clorinda	17	11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	" Amanda	11	11	" "	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	son Leontine	7	11	M "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	" Romeo	4	11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	" Joseph	2	11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Cadieux	Arthur	30	11	" M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke PQ	Father Simeon Cadieux Stoke PQ			
29	Smith	Norman	38	11	M M	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Milan PQ	Father Malcolm Smith Milan PQ			
30	Rose	Samuel	75	11	" Widr	Quarryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Rose Milton PQ	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

410

MONTH OF October, 1910

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

21—3994

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, or by other person, by any railroad, steamship, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically) as to each and every question.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Import of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of A. R. Town No.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	75cc	No				Miss Clara Boutier Pinnacle N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Me	Gry	Br	None	Canada	St Hermenegilde Pq.	Montreal	Oct 13	Mont 44	1910 Oct 13
2	"	"	45cc	Yes	2 yrs	Cousin	1900	Brother Joseph Lecomte Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette Pq.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Lafontaine Pq.	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	450cc	Yes	2 yrs	Clarement N.H.	1889	Bro in Law Pierre Lafonte Claremont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gry	Blue	"	"	St Michel Pq.	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husbd	—	"	"	"	1889	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Ste Clotilde Pq.	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	10cc	No	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	St Bruno Pq.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	5cc	"	—	—	—	Uncle "Leander Noiseux" 19 Water St Pawtucket R.I. Bro in Law M Boutiran 19 Ward St Lowell Mass Bro as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	St John Pq. Baptiste	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	200cc	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Emelie Pq.	"	"	"	"
11	"	Husbd	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St John Pq. Matha	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	St Emelie Pq.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husbd	50cc	"	—	—	—	Husbd Alfred Lebrasseur 19 Hall St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette Pq.	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	30cc	"	—	—	—	Wife Nellie Hartley 307 Collette St Wilford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Blackburn	Quebec	Nov 10 1906	Ottawa	"
17	"	"	100cc	Yes	3 yrs	Nashua N.H.	1908	Father Law Louis Record Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Cleonide Pq.	Newport	Oct 14	Mont 44	"
18	"	Husbd	No	—	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gry	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	—	—	"	—	—	—	Grandfather as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	—	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Husbd	10cc	Yes	2 yrs	Nashua N.H.	1903	Husband for Couture Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Gray	"	"	St Felix Pq.	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	—	"	"	"	1903	Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	St Clotilde Pq.	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Me	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	—	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	Self	75cc	"	—	—	—	Father Law Simon Cadieux Franklyn Falls N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Me	Br	"	"	"	St Cuer Pq.	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	70cc	Yes	2 yrs	Barre Vt.	1906	Brother Murdo Sinnick Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Milan	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	40cc	"	2 "	"	1906	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Me	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

David J McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3/26/30

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 — 11—1904

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a citizen or not.
1	Wilson	John	27		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal PQ	Father James Wilson 214 St Philippe Montreal PQ	Mass	Boston	
2	Howard	John William	26		M	"	Hair worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Howard 108 Lagauchetiere St Montreal	"	"	
3	Pegron	Theophile	23		M	"	Wood Turner	"	"	"	French	"	"	No Ritcatuira	"	Holyoke	
4	Brosse	Nelson	39		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Sutton PQ	Wife Alice Brosse Sutton PQ	"	Lawrence Mills	
5	Tanguay	Joseph	23		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	French	"	Lacolle PQ	Bro in Law Jos Giroux Napoleonville Que.	Mass	Lowell	
6	"	wife Denis	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother as above	"	"	
7	Lague	Joseph Wm	31		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkin PQ	Uncle Emery Lague Dunkin PQ	"	Newport	
8	Cass	Louis O.	38		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Smiths Mills PQ	Wife Nora Cass Smiths Mills PQ	"	Derby	
9	McGill	Alexander	21		M	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leeds PQ	Father Thomas McGill Leeds PQ	"	Stanstead	
10	Beausoleil	Joseph	38		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	St Gabriel	Brother Philias Beausoleil St Gabriel PQ	"	R.I.	
11	"	wife Eglia	40		F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law as above	"	"	
12	"	son Zenon	14		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
13	Savoie	Sophie	53		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
14	Beausoleil	Josepha	6		F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	
15	Pratte	Roderick	29		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Magog PQ	Wife Dora Pratte Magog PQ	"	Rutland	
16	Boyer	Delphine	41		F	"	Nil	Yes	"	"	"	"	Port Rouge	Husband John B Boyer Port Rouge	"	Lowell	
17	Vastrette	Annie	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford Mines PQ	Husband Jos Vastrette Bedford Mines PQ	"	R.I.	
18	"	sister in law Delima	27		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law as above	"	"	
19	Peyrieux	Odelia	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Mary de Beauce PQ	Sister Honora Peyrieux St Mary de Beauce PQ	"	Chicopee	
20	Warren	Amadou	70		M	M	Farm Labr	"	"	"	English	"	Black Lake PQ	Father Aaron Warren Megantic PQ	"	Lowell	
21	Lowe	Annie	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lyster PQ	Mother Mary Lowe Lyster PQ	"	Lowell	
22	Marcoux	Elaide	20		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Weedon PQ	Father Zephirin Marcoux Weedon PQ	"	Lowell	
23	Gauvin	Pierre	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jean Gauvin Weedon PQ	"	R.I.	
24	"	wife Anna	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Law as above	"	"	
25	"	son Joseph	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	
26	"	dau Rosanna	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
27	"	son Harvey	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
28	"	" Wilfred	5		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
29	"	" Henry	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
30	Belanger	Sophie	75		F	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Elizabeth PQ	Father Joseph Belanger St Elizabeth PQ	Mass		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

411

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has not been paid by any corporation, association, society, or foreign government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions wholly or partially supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Inspector.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Stealing Wife	yes	22.7	Mass	Bost	1909	Aunt Kate Nelson Columbus Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7½	Ruddy	Dk	Gray	None	Canada	Montreal PQ	Portland	Oct 14	1910	Oct 15
2	Criminal	"	5 Mo	NY City		1906	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	14	"
3	Wife Dep	No					Cousin Mary Farrar Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	15	"
4	"	8 cts	yes	6 Mo	Mass Boston	1895	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec PQ	"	"	16	"
5	"	6 cts	No				Bro Hermenegilde Jauguey 6 Cavadie St Lowell.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	Dk	Br	"	"	Chateauguay PQ	"	"	16	"
6	Husband	yes	4 yr	Prov	RI	1902	Bro in Law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"
7	Yes Self	100	No				Mother Adelaide Laquer Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Gry	"	"	Derby Line PQ	"	"	16	"
8	"	50	"				Going to buy store no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Stanstead PQ	"	"	17	Oct 14
9	"	75	"				Brother Thomas McGill 80 Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Sherbrooke PQ	"	"	17	"
10	"	100	yes	2 yr	Lowell	1895	Cousin Wilford Gravel 10 Cumberland St Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	St Gabriel PQ	"	"	17	Oct 15
11	Husband	"	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Cuthbert PQ	"	"	17	"
12	Father	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel PQ	"	"	17	"
13	Son Law	yes	2 yr	Lowell		1895	Wife Son in Law Joseph Beausoleil same address Wife formerly J Beausoleil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	M	Gry	"	"	"	St Cuthbert PQ	"	"	17	"
14	Father	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	St Gabriel PQ	"	"	17	"
15	Self Wife	yes	1 yr	Mass	New Bedford	1906	Bro Law Napoleon Fontaine 32 Allen St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hemmingford PQ	"	"	17	"
16	Husband	No	3 yr	Conn		1905	Father Joseph B Lauer 167 Providence St Putnam Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	Northampton Mass	"	"	17	"
17	"	10 cts	No				Sister Miss Jos Blanchet Woodsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	"	St Pelix de Valois Canada	"	"	17	Oct 21
18	Self	40 cts	"				Sister Law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alton PQ	"	"	17	"
19	"	10 cts	"				Sister Mrs Ludger Letourneau 95 Sterling St Clinton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Marie de Beauce PQ	"	"	17	"
20	"	17 cts	"				Cousin Guy Wood Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	"	Magantic PQ	"	"	17	"
21	"	18 cts	"				Friend Emma Grey 107 School St Concord NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	England Liverpool	Halifax	Feb 1903	Barrow	"
22	Self	18 cts	yes	4 yr	Manchester	1904	Uncle Louis Marchand Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	M	Dk	Br	"	"	Canada Montreal PQ	Newport	Oct 18	Barrow	"
23	"	150 cts	"	5 yr	Conn	1905	Brother Jean Gauvreau Waterbury R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Husband	"	"	"	"	1905	Bro in Law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Father	"	"	"	"	1905	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	1905	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	1905	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	No	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	Self	60 cts	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Bilanger Cass River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	St Pierre PQ	"	"	18	"

Daniel J McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

27
2
30

37

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.

SHEET NO. 18

11—1904

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citize before citize
1	Bergeron	Joseph	71	M	M		Farmer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Victoriaville	Father Antoine Bergeron St Celestin PQ	Mass	Fitchburg	
2	"	wife Elodie	43	F	"		Nil	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	son Philip	21	M	S		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	
4	"	Arthur	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Marie Anne	18	F	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Alma	15	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Leonie	15	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Alice	14	F	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Arthemise	12	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Irene	10	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	son Albani	5	M	"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	dau Anette	4	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Robichand	Alex	32	M	S		Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Stanfold PQ	Father Philip Robichand Stanfold PQ	Mass	Chicopee	
14	Nadeau	Octave	33	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beauce Jct PQ	Father Maxime Nadeau Beauce Jct PQ	"	Worcester	
15	"	wife Adele	25	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law as above	"	"	
16	"	son Hermidas	6	M	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
17	"	dau Alexina	1	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Jan Cartier 11095 1038	Lucien	27	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Stanislaus PQ	Father Joseph "San" Cartier St Stanislaus PQ	Mass	Lowell	
19	"	wife Emma	26	F	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Hutchcock	Meedie	17	M	S		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scottstown PQ	Father Charles Hutchcock Scottstown PQ	"	"	
21	Musty	Alfred	19	M	"		Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Lennoxville	Father Henry Musty Lennoxville PQ	Vt	Lyndonville	
22	Lucier	Elmire	44	F	M		None	"	"	"	French	"	Sawyerville PQ	Husband John Lucier Sawyerville PQ	Mass	Chicopee	
23	"	dau Eugenie	18	F	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	
24	Bourassa	Joseph	43	M	M		Commissioner	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke PQ	Father Henri Bourassa Sherbrooke PQ	R I	Woonsocket	
25	"	wife Elora	41	F	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law as above	"	"	
26	Grenier	Alex	21	M	S		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lennoxville PQ	Father Zephirin Grenier Cookshire PQ	Mass	Lowell	
27	Raycroft	Mary Anne	70	F	M		None	"	"	"	English	"	St Sylvestre PQ	Brother Thos Raycroft St Sylvestre PQ	Vt	Barre	
28	Stevenson	Jennie	19	F	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Stevenson the above PQ Sylvester	"	"	
29	Couture	Thomas	39	M	M		Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	Beauce PQ	Father-in-Law Amedee Lessard Beauce PQ	Mass	Lowell	
30	"	wife Dieanne	44	F	"		None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALP. ALP. ALP.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

412

OVER

MONTH OF October, 1910

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid the head tax.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Passport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30	No				No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St Celestin PQ	Montreal	Oct 8	Pan Am	Oct 8
2	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"												
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"												
11	No																						
12																							
13	Yes	Self	110	Yes	16y	Mass	Village	1908	Bro in Law John Devigny No Chelmsford Mass	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Gray	"	"	"	Stanford PQ	15	"	"
14	"	"	30	No					Brother Edmond Nadeau R.F.D. Forrester Mass	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	"	St Hubert PQ	18	"	"
15	"	Husband	"	"					Brother as above	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	"	St Magloire PQ	18	"	"
16	No								Uncle " "	"	"	"	"			Med	"	Br	"	"	"	"	18	"	"
17	"									"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"
18	Yes	Self	17	"					Uncle Edw Lessieur 255 Salem St	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Gray	"	"	"	St Stanislas PQ	18	CP	15
19	"	Husband	—	Yes	10yrs	Lowell		1907		"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Utica	Lowell	18		
20	"	Father	15	No					Cousin Mrs John Campbell 160 Andover St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red Br	Gray	"	Canada	Pointe aux Trembles PQ	19	PMo	11
21	"	Self	12	"					No address	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Lemoyne PQ	19	"	14
22	"	Husband	22	Yes	18y	Chicopee		1909	Bro Felix Lucier Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Hudson PQ	19	"	
23	"	Father	"	"	18y	"		1909	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"
24	"	Self	100	"	3yrs	N Eng Various		1890	Bro in Law Jos Caron Woonsocket R I	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Denis PQ	19	"	"
25	"	Husband	"	No					Brother as above	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	"	19	"	"
26	"	Self	70	"					Bro in Law Cyrille Nailes Mt Grover St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Dorothée PQ	19	"	"
27	"	"	700	"					Daughter Lizzie McKone Bleury St	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	St Sylvestre PQ	19	"	
28	"	Father	6	"					Sister Mrs Maggie Bilodeau Dorion St	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	"	19	"	
29	"	Self	150	"					Bro Law Etienne Levai Ware Mass	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Pierreville PQ			
30	"	Husband	"	"					Brother as above	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	"			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

89/30

50

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Couture	dau Corinne	16	9	S	None	yes yes			Canada	French	Canada	Beauce Co	Grandfather Amedie Lessard Beauce PQ	Mass	Fall River	
2	"	" Lucia	15	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
3	"	son Albert	11	M	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
4	"	" Joseph	9	"	"	"	No No			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
5	"	" Damase	8	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
6	"	Antonia	6	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	Gobrille	Emma	48	F	Wd	None	yes yes			"	"	"	Farnham PQ	Bro Poulin Farnham	"	Springfield	
8	"	son Arthur	16	M	S	Student	" "			"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	
9	Labarre	Fred	18	"	"	Farm Labr	" "			"	"	"	St Gregoire PQ	Father Joseph Labarre St Gregoire PQ	"	W Killaburn	
10	Rheault	Philip	39	"	"	Baker	" "			"	"	"	Ont Pearson	Brother Narcisse Rheault Pearson Ont	Mass	Boston	
11	Bergeron	Alfred	70	"	"	Farm Labr	" "			"	"	"	St Hugues PQ	Uncle Ephram Roseau St Hughes PQ	R I	Providence	
12	Edwards	Margaret	33	F	S	House Maid	" "			English	"	Calabria Co	Ont	Mother Mary Edwards 2 abissinia Road Clapham Engl	Mass	Fall River	Eng
13	Mayne	Mary	30	"	"	Domestic	" "			Irish	"	"	" PQ	Mother Sarah Mayne 6 Mulhouse St Belfast Ire.	"	"	"
14	Archambault	Archille Joseph	39	M	M	Butcher	" "			French	"	Farnham	PQ	Father John Baptiste Archambault Farnham PQ	"	Worcester	
15	O'Donnell	Helen	22	F	"	None	" "			Irish	"	Sherbrooke	PQ	No Relation	"	Malden	
16	Sansoucey	Emma	42	F	M	"	" "			French	"	Milford Mines	PQ	Brother Raymond Pondeau Milford Mines PQ	R I	Woonsocket	
17	"	son Victor	10	M	S	Laborer	" "			"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"	
18	"	dau Lea	16	F	"	None	" "			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
19	"	son Arthur	14	M	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
20	"	dau Emma	10	F	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
21	Morin	Joseph	33	M	M	Carpenter	" "			"	"	"	Bay St Paul PQ	No Relation	Mass	Fall River	
22	"	wife Marie Louise	37	F	"	None	" "			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
23	"	dau Marie	12	"	S	"	" "			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
24	"	" Emma	10	"	"	"	No No			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
25	"	son Albert	7	M	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
26	"	" Emile	4	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	Brother Alfred Bouchard Bay St Paul PQ	"	"	
27	Bouchard	Didame	46	"	M	Farmer	yes yes			"	"	"	"	Bro in Law as above	"	"	
28	"	wife Delphine	47	F	"	None	" "			"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
29	"	son Joseph	11	M	S	"	No No			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
30	"	dau Linda	8	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"				

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1910

413

(OVER.)

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the prisoner, or anyone, or any person who has been convicted or who has admitted the commission of a crime involving moral turpitude, been previously excluded from admission to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Import of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Vessel.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father	No				Uncle Etienne Lessard Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	M	Br	Grey	None	Canada	Beauce	Boston	Oct 19	Boston & Maine R.R.	Oct 19
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	27.50	"	"	"	Son "Eugene Gobeille 61 Downing St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	10.00	"	"	"	Brother Woman Laborer Wells River Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	35.00	Yes	Boy	Mass Boston Apr 1906	Sister Dora St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	13.00	"	16 y	R.I. Providence Dec 1909	Mother Olivine Bergeron 297 Lockwood St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	Friend Mr George A Collins 19 Foster St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	Hazel	"	England	St Pancras London	Quebec Maine	Jan 30 1908	Empress of Britain	"
13	"	"	2.00	Yes	from Portland	Me Jan 30 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Portland	1907	Dominion	"
14	"	"	45.00	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs A Archambault 16 Groton St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	M	"	Grey	"	Canada	Farnham Vt	Montreal	Oct 20 19 10	C.P.R. 15	"
15	"	"	70.00	Yes	Boy 7 y	Mass Malden 1908	Mother Mary O Donnell Malden Mass to be met	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husband	15.00	No	—	—	Husband Amoco Accountant Woonsocket R.I. to be met	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	10.00	"	—	—	Brother Fred Morin Fall River. To be met	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bay St Paul	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	Self	7.50	"	—	—	Uncle Philibert Dubois Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lgt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M	Br	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Daniel J McDermot
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14/15

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport. Vt

SHEET NO. 30

11—1894

(39)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot… citiz… before… citiz…
1	Bouchard.	Edmond	44	M	M	None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Bay St Paul P.Q.	Uncle Adelard Bouchard Bay St Paul P.Q.	Mass	Fairhaven	
2	"	Ferdo	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
3	Morin	Pierre	19	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jos Simson Bay St. Paul P.Q.	"	"	
4	"	Albert	13	M	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	"	Alfred	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
6	Ouilette	Aurore	57	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
7	Bouchard	Joseph	26	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bic P.Q.	None	N.H.	Nashua	
8	"	wife Donelda	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Chas de Monte P.Q.	Father Alphonse Bouchard St. Chas de Monte P.Q.	Mass	Uxbridge	
9	"	Son Arthur	3	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	
10	"	daug Yvonne	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	Savoir	Louis	41	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
12	"	Son Wilfred	7	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Savoir St Chas de Monte P.Q.	"	"	
13	"	daug Alneda	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
14	"	" Regina	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
15	"	Mother Ellen	60	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
16	Hartland	Erika Pauline	25	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None	"	"	
17	Dupuis	Emile	22	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa Ont	Father Joseph Dupuis 305 St Patrick St. Ottawa	"	Boston	
18	"	wife Katie	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Lowell	
19	Ducentromble	Basile	71	M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Evarste P.Q.	Father Joseph Ducentromble St Evarste P.Q.	"	"	
20	"	wife Rosie	72	F	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
21	"	dau Agnes	1	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father in law as above	"	"	
22	Côté	Damase	72	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Father Truffier Côté	"	"	
23	Leblanc	Emelia	73	F	"	Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Jerome P.Q.	St Jerome P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
24	Goudreau	Ernest	22	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Rustford Mines P.Q.	Bro Louis Leblanc Rustford Mines P.Q.	"	"	
25	Bedoir	Bedard Vitaline	54	F	M	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	Bay St Paul P.Q.	Father Peter Bouchard Bay St Paul P.Q.	Mass	Merrill	
26	"	dau Eva	21	F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Plessisville P.Q.	Husband Delphir Bedard Plessisville P.Q.	"	No. Adams	
27	"	" Louisiana	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	"	son Joseph	16	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	
29	"	dau Antonia	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
30	"	Mader Annie	75	F	Wd	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	

NOT USED

30 CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

414

MONTH OF October, 1910

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1204

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to bring him into the United States, or to assist him after arrival, to obtain employment.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Philibert Dubois Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Fair	Lt Br	Br	None	Canada	Bay St Paul	Montreal	Oct 10	Dom	Oct 10
2	Yes	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Me	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	3.00	Yes	4 yrs	Fall River	1906	Father Michel Morin Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	4	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	4	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	60.00	No	—	—	—	Son Francois Quilette 35 Block St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	125.00	Yes	2 yrs	Providence	1905	Mother in law Hermaline Savoie, Uxbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	St Chas de Monte	"	Ch. 15	"	"
8	"	Husbd	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	400.00	"	—	—	—	Wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Son	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	"	St Gabriel	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	3.00	"	—	—	—	Y.M.C.A. Berkley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	mel Br	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussels	Lux	May 1907	—	"
17	"	Self	50.00	"	—	—	—	Bro in law Geo L. Blanc 19 Hallie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Ottawa	Newport	"	Ch. 15	"
18	"	Husbd	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	175.00	Yes	10 yrs	Qd	1907	No address Look wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	"	"	Ch. 15	"
20	"	Husbd	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Lgt	Lgt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	Self	40.00	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M	Br	"	"	"	St Jerome	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	16.00	"	✓	✓	✓	Friends Odin Ruthier Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Magyl	"	"	Stafford Mines	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	47.00	"	✓	✓	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Bay St Paul	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husbd	60.00	Yes	11 yrs	Woodsam	1908	Daughter Philomene Bedard Woodsam Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lacadie	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	✓	"	"	"	1908	Sister as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gry	"	"	Lourdes	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	✓	"	"	"	1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	✓	"	"	"	1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	✓	"	5 yrs	"	1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	✓	"	"	"	1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Daniel J McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Newport, Vt.

October 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	18	17	1			1
Tax	2	2				
Non Tax	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E	496	493	2			
TOTAL	519	516	3	#	#	1

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Royal			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6			6	1					2			2			1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists Visitors	3
Residents of United States	1
Total	5

1

Begin opening up on #605.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 11-29-10
NUMBER 519
NUMBER
DATE

NOT USED

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, Vermont

SHEET NO. 21

11—1904

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot go be ed
1	Demone	Adelard	50		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes.	Yes.	Canada	French	Canada	St. Fabien P.Q.	Bro. Joseph Demone Muskelonge P.Q.	Vt.	Greensboro	
2	"	wife. Eliza	49		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	daug. Anna	8		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	" Rose Alma	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	" Albertina	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	" Florentine	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	" Aldea	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	St. Pierre	Ernestine	28		W.	"	None	No.	No.	"	"	"	L'Orignal P.Q.	Bro. Joseph Adams Farnham, P.Q.	P.I.	Pawtucket	
9	"	son Honor	10		M.	S.	"	Yes.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	daug. Aspholia	16		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	" Mary Louise	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Bastien	Joseph	49		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume P.Q.	No Relatives	Mass	Lowell	
13	"	wife Sophia	45		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	daug. Rosanna	7		"	S.	"	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Myers	Florence	28		F.	W.	"	Yes.	Yes.	"	English	"	Montreal	Husband Frank Myers 18 Desjardins St. Montreal	"	Boston	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP. ALP.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1/2

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

415

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 190c

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the cash in possession, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1910
1	Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	10 yrs	Granville N.H.	Dau. Mrs. Mary L. Gobeille Granville N.H.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Gray	Brn.	None	Canada	St. Brides	Tempest	Oct 24	Cl.	15 Oct
2	"	Husband	"	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	"
8	"	Self	100.00	"	11 "	Central Falls R.I.	Son Victor St. Pierre 47 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	St. Grégoire	"	" 24	"	"
9	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	— Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	L'Ange Gardien	"	" 24	"	"
10	"	"	—	Yes	6 yrs	Central Falls	1901 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	10 "	"	1901 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	"
12	"	"	1.00	"	25 "	Mass.	1910 April Bro. Arthur Poirier 148 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume P.Q.	"	" 24	"	"
13	"	Husband	—	"	25 "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	St. Bonaventure P.Q.	"	" 24	"	"
14	"	Father	—	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Guillaume P.Q.	"	" 24	"	"
15	"	Husband	10.00	"	1 "	Boston	July 1910 Bro. Geo. Nicholson 1 Champing Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Halifax	"	" 24	"	"
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

1/2
13/1/1/3
2/24

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

11—3003

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		WHETHER HAS BEEN OR NOT AND IF SO WHERE AND FOR HOW LONG IN THE UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Carita	Edward	23		m	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Ital	Canada	Toronto	Father: Victor. Sohio, Italy.	Ny	Nyc.	
Transit	Lord	Walter	34		m	M	Wd. Ag't Eastern	"	"	England	English	"	"	Transit	England		
Transit	Lord	Ann	55		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	England		
Visitor	Cunningham	Granville C.	63		m	m	Civil Engr	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Rule 41 - E	Scotland		
5	Rennie H.B.A.	Archibald	50		m	m	Merchant	"	"	England	English	England	London	Rule 41 - E	England		
6	Rennie H.B.A.	Mary	50		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rule 41 - E	England		
7	Cooper	Thomas	23		m	S	Butler	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pt. Credit	Father: Thomas Morpeth, England.	Ny	Rochester	
8	Burke	Percy C.	28		m	m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Cobourg	Sister: Mrs. Esther Wealson Cobourg, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Pittsburg	
Debarred	Mac Master	Minnie	20		f	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: John Mullingbarry, Ireland.	Ny	Rochester	
10	Curtis	Bernard W.	27		m	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	England		Father: James Chelford, England.	Ohio	Cleveland	
Transit	Hudson W.R.B.	Edwin	37		m	m	Manufact.	"	"	"	"	"	London	Transit	England		
Transit	Hudson W.R.B.	Gertrude	38		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	England		
13	Stevenson	Mary	38		f	m		"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father: Isaac McQuillan, Belfast, Ireland.	Mass	Springfield	
14	Ainsworth	John	21		m	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Walter Bolton, England.	Ny	Buffalo	
15	Crabtree	William	23		m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Arthur C. Horwich, England.	"	"	
16	Watson	Arthur	21		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Father: John, Liverpool, England.	"	Niag. Falls	
17	Thompson	Robert	34		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elizabeth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.	"	"	
18	Riley	Charles W.	45		m	m	Broker	"	"	"	"	England	Southport	Rule 41 - E	England		
19	Riley	Norman	20		m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rule 41 - E	England		
Debarred 20	Lord	Stanley	39		m	S	Mining Engineer	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Boulder Hill	Rule 41 - E	Australia		
21	Tidy	Thomas	28		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	England	"	Canada	Toronto	Father: Williams Surrey, England.	Ny	Niag. Falls	
22	Noon	Fred J.	31		m	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife: Hardisty, Montreal, Canada.	"	Lockport	
23	Kitney	Theodore	18		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Alfred Sr. Sittingbourne, England.	"	Niag. Falls	
24	Gow	William	36		m	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro: William, Kilbucken, Scotland.	"	Yonkers	
Transit	Outrain	William R.	27		m	m	Mech. Eng.	"	"	England	English	England	London	Transit	England		
Transit	Nabbs	Thomas	47		m	m	Timber Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	England		
Transit	Turner F.C.T.	John	60		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Liverpool	Transit	England		
Transit	Turner F.C.T.	Bessie	52		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Transit	England		
28	Threipland	William M.	43		m	m	Army officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	England		
29	Threipland	Helena	35		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rule 41 - E	England		
30	NOT USED													Rule 41 - E.	England		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

43

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1910 "Class B" 416 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1910
1	Yes	Self	60.-	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None.		Italy	Sicily	Quebec	June 10/10	Dominion	Sept 27
2	"	"	100.-	"			Transit - Ref 13389	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	Transit		✓	✓	"	Sept 15/10	Dominion	" 27
3	"	Son	—	"			" " 13390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br	Br	Transit		✓	✓	"	"	"	" 27
4	"	Self	100.-	"			Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gr	Bl	Rule 41 - E		✓	✓	"	Sept 9/10	Victorian	" 27
5	"	"	100.-	"			Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Gr	Bl	Rule 41 - E		✓	✓	1st CABIN PASSENGER			
6	"	Husband	—	"			Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Gr	Bl	Rule 41 - E		✓	✓	Montreal	May 24/10	Hesperian	" 28
7	"	Self	28.-	"			L.G. Jordan, Pittsford, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	None.		England	Bournemouth	1st CABIN PASSENGER			
8	"	"	100.-	"			Friend: Frank Schwartz, 5600 Northumberland, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Br	Br	"		"	London	Quebec	Sept 23/10	Teutonic	" 28
9	"	L.P.C.	2.-	"			Cousin: Annie Blair, 1500 Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"		Ireland	Castleyhackey	"	Sept 16/10	Dominion	" 29
10	"	"	50.-	"			No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"		England	Chalford	"	Aug 21/10	Dominion	" 30
11	"	"	200.-	"			Transit - Ref 5050	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	Transit		✓	✓	"	Aug 18/10	Dominion	" 30
12	"	Husband	—	"			" " 13401	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	Transit		✓	✓	1st CABIN PASSENGER			
13	"	Self	24.-	"			Husband: William, 44 Washington St, Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None.		Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	Sept 10/10	Dominion	Oct 1
14	"	"	25.-	"			No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 1
15	"	"	25.-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	"		England	Bolton	Quebec	Sept 26/10	Dominion	Oct 1
16	"	"	150.-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"		"	Westmoreland	"	May 19/10	Empress	" 3
17	"	"	30.-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"		England	Liverpool	"	Sept 9/10	Victorian	" 3
18	"	"	100.-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gr	Bl	Rule 41 E		"	Manchester	"	Apr 30/10	Dominion	" 3
19	"	Father	100.-	"			Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	Rule 41 - E		✓	✓	"	June 4/10	Virginian	" 3
20	"	Self	2000.-	"			Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Br	Bl	Rule 41 - E		✓	✓	Montreal	Oct 1/10	Dominion	" 3
21	"	"	200.-	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	" 3
22	"	"	40.-	"			Bro-in-law: James Darell, P.O.D. #8 Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Br	Bl	None.		England	Surrey	Halifax	Sept 8/10	Virginian	" 7
23	"	"	20.-	"			Bro: George, 1557 Park Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Br	Bl	"		"	Pembroke	Quebec	Sept 13/10	Dominion	" —
24	"	"	150.-	"			Nephew: David Babcock, 2 Baldwin Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"		"	Sittingbourne	Halifax	Sept 13/10		"
25	"	"	100.-	"			Transit - Ref 11603	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br	Bl	"		Scotland	Johnston	"	Sept 29 1910	Dominion	" "
26	"	"	100.-	"			" " 11604	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	Transit		✓	✓	St John	Sept 8/10	Carthaginian	" 9
27	"	"	200.-	"			" " 11605	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	Transit		✓	✓	"	"	"	" 9
28	"	Husband	—	"			" " 11606	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	Transit		✓	✓	1st CABIN PASSENGER			
29	"	Self	100.-	"			Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	Transit		✓	✓	Montreal	Aug 3/10	Dominion	" 6
30	"	Husband	—	"			Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	Rule 41 - E		✓	✓	1st CABIN PASSENGER			
														5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	Rule 41 - E		✓	✓	"	"	"	"
																							"	Aug 3/10	Victorian	"

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3
1
4

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2

11—9668

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	WHETHER HAS TICKET FOR CITY
Transit 1	Wyatt	Alice	42		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. Canada	Ry. Toronto	Transit			
2	Livingston	Isabella	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Elizabeth Glasgow, Scotland.		England	
3	Ralston	Agnes (Ca 5-11-27 Canad)	36		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Alex Kilwinning, Scotland.		Ny Youngstown	
Transit	Gilmer F.C.T.	Sara	37		F	S	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. Ireland	Ry. Ballymena	Transit		Ireland	
Transit	Oldham	Samuel	28		M	S	Iron Moulder	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. Canada	Ry. Toronto	Transit		England	
5	Lockhart	Gertrude	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. England	Ry. London	Rule 41-E.		England	
Transit	Dalgell	William D	27		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. Canada	Ry. Lakeland	Transit		England	
8	Osborne	James	42		M	M	Riveter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No address		Pa Washington	
9	Osborne	Grace	43		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
10	Osborne	Martha	12		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
11	Coulter	Thomas Henry 1/24/1896	27		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilskeery	Father: George. 40 Adam St. Belfast, Ireland.		Pa Philadelphia	
12	Demitri	Dodo	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	E. Moncton	Wife: Menka. Moncton, Turkey.		Mo St. Louis	
13	Angwin	William H.	26		M	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Canada	Reg. Dally	Father: Elander. Bolton, England.		Ny Buffalo	
14	Beattie	Charles R.	29		M	S	Banker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. England	Ry. London	Rule 41-E.		Brit. Honduras	
15	Porter	Henry	52		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Gravesend	Wife: Adela. Gravesend, England.		Dc Washington	
16	Hallett	James	40		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife: Nallie. Fulham, London, England.			
17	Maynard	Richard	36		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Wilhelmina. London, England.			
18	Grossmith	Weedon	53		M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: May. London, England.			
19	Branscombe	William	68		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna. London, England.			
20	Granville	Charlotte	39		F	M	Actress	"	"	"	Irish	"	"				
21	Hill	Anna	40		F	M		"	"	"	English	"	"	No rel. Addr. Husband: Harman. London, England.			
22	Maule	Herbert	37		M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Nellie. London, England.			
23	Kirkham	Constance	21		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Elizabeth. London, England.			
24	Hazeltine	Sheila	25		F	M		"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband: Richard. London, England.			
25	Clulow	John	57		M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Caroline. London, England.			
26	Murray	Arthur D.	60		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ethel. London, England.			
27	Fontanne	Lynn	20		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father: Jules. London, England.			
28	Ashford	Cyril	29		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Fred. Bromley, England.			
29	Hewitson	Walter	32		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Hilda. London, England.			
30	Pence	Duncan	31		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"				

NOT USED

No. Cabin Pass.

CLASS A.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ROSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls N.Y. MONTH OF October, 1910 Class B

417

(OVER.)

11—6000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1910
1	Yes	Self	35	No			Transit - Ref 11607 Friend: Nellie Elliott. Youngstown, Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	Montreal	July 8 1910	Dominion	Oct 11
2	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	None.	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Oct 9 1910	Keywaian	" 11
3	"	"	25	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
4	"	"	100	"			Transit Ref 11608	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	Montreal	May 8 1910	2nd Cabin Passenger Virginian	" 12
5	"	"	10	"			Transit Ref 11609 Rule 41-E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	Quebec	May 25 1910	Victorian	" 12
6	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	Montreal	May 5 1910	Dominion	" 13
7	"	"	50	"			Transit Ref 11612 Friend: E. L. Riggs. Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	"	June 4 10	Virginian	" 17
8	"	"	5	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gy	Bl	None.	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Sept 11 1910	Keywaian	" 18
9	Husband	—		"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Gy	"	"	Bannockburn	"	"	"	" 18
10	Father	—		"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Clydebank	"	"	"	" 18
11	Self	Self	30	"			Aunt: Maggie Bailey 436 Cambridge Ave. Phila. Pa. County Nicola Stanaugh. 15 St. George Pl. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Br	"	Iceland	Kirkcleary	Halifax	Sept 15 1910	Dominion	" 19
12	"	"	37	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Monastir	Quebec	Sept 30 10	"	" 20
13	"	"	60	"			No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Bolton	"	May 20 1910	Keywaian	" 21
14	"	"	100	"			Rule 41 - E Belasco Theatre. Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	Montreal	Oct 16 1910	Corsican	" 21
15	Wife	Self	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gy	Bl	None.	England	London	"	Sept 23 1910	Virginian	" 23
16	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Gy	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Sept 30 1910	Dominion	" 23
18	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
19	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Gy	Bl	"	"	Tongway	"	"	"	" 23
20	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 23
21	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Plymouth	"	"	"	" 23
22	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Alnwick	"	"	"	" 23
23	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Wales	Llandudno	"	"	"	" 23
24	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Ipswich	"	"	"	" 23
25	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Gy	Br	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 23
26	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	York	"	"	"	" 23
27	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Essex	"	"	"	" 23
28	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Broseley	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	"	India	Quinlow	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Richmond	"	"	"	" "

John L. Sheehan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 3

11—2063

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		WHET... APPL... Bea... ... 120...
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bonfield	Edward	43		m	S	Actor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	No relatives	Pa	Washington	
2	Rachel	Lydia	48		f	S	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
3	Rosenblum	Israel	44		m	M	Baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"		Wife: Esther Petersburg Russia.	Ny	Utica	
4	Fisher	Joseph William	31		m	M	Actor	"	"	England	English	"	St Catherines	Father: Richard James. St. Catherines. Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	N...
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED.																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y. MONTH OF October, 1910 "Class B" 418

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free, in person or attendance, of friends, or having sufficient money in his own possession, or supported by charity? If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1910
1	Yes	D. Grannan	25.-	No				Belasco Theatre, Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Gy	Br	Noms.	Austrichia	Haila	Montreal	Sept 30 1910	Dominion	Oct 23
2	"	"	25.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	London	"	"	"	" 23
3	"	Self	30.-	"				Bro. Samuel, 72 Whiteford St. Utica, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	Russia	Potembre	Quebec	Oct 21 1910	Virginian	" 28
4	"	"	19.	"				Friend: Willcocks Timmins Peckham St, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Sudlerkath	"	Sept 2 1910	Dominion	" 24
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

John E. Fitzpatrick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 4

11—2053

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Brierley	James	45		m	m	Manufact.	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. England	at my Rochdale	Rule 41-E.		England	
2	Brierley	Emily	33		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at my	Rule 41-E		England	
3	Freeman	Isan	26		m	s	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Preston	Mother: Elizabeth, Doncaster, England.	Pa	Philadelphia	
Debarred	Done	Theorghi	17		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Gaboceden	Father: Done, Gaboceden, Turkey.	Ind.	Sweden	
5	Oliver	William	36		m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. England	at my London	Rule 41-E		England	
6 7 11	Hogg	Robert	29		m	m	Farm Lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father: Sam, Corkstown, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland	
6 7 12 7	Hogg	Rachel	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " " " "	"	"	
8	Sotherwood	James	22		m	s	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Charles, Bolton, England.	Ny	Buffalo	
9	Jones	Walter F.	44		m	m	Iron Puller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elizabeth, Coatbridge, Scotland.	Ohio	Cleveland	
10	Litkasovic	Frank	26		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Cobalk	Father: Albino, Stravica, Austria.	N.J.	Newark	
11	Whitlock	Alexander	48		m	m	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S.	at my London	Rule 41-E		England	
12	Whitlock	Dorothy	38		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at my	Rule 41-E		England	
13	Hamilton	Mary	30		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at my	Rule 41-E		England	
14	Bernard	Dennis	29		m	s	Valet	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at my	Rule 41-E		England	
15	Harding	Walter	35		m	m	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at my	Rule 41-E		England	
16	Kendall	Marion	35		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at my	Rule 41-E		England	
6 7 3 17	Keane	Michael	30		m	m	Bricklayer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Listowell	No relatives.	Ny	Brooklyn	
Transit	Hunt	Clara	35		f	m	wife	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. England	at my Chester	Transit		England	
Transit	Hunt	L. J.	35		m	m	Elect. Eng.	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at my	Transit		England	
20	Newing	Ethel	19		f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Canterbury	No relatives.	Pa	Wilkesbarre	
Transit 21	Forbes	Lawrence	29		m	s	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at my London	Transit		England	
22	McNeill	Wallace	55		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.	at my Dover	Rule 41-E	Ny	Buffalo	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, NY, MONTH OF October, 1910. "Class D" — 419

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief; or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character; or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a believer in the practicability or desirability of the establishment of a government by force or violence; or disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of government; or advocates anarchy; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, distributes, or publishes any book, list, paper, document, or circular containing any of the above-mentioned doctrines; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that solicits or accepts membership from persons who are not citizens of the United States, with certain exceptions, as provided in the rules.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1910
1	Yes	Self	100-	No			Rule 41 - E.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	Visitor	✓	✓	Quebec	Aug 19 1910	Emp. Brot.	Sept 28
2	"	Husband -	"	"			Rule 41 - E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	Visitor	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 28
3		Self	90-				Sister-in-law: Mrs Jennie Freeman 6232 Rockwood & Emerson Ave, Phila. Pa. Friend: Hans Doneff, Box 47 Sweetser, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None.	England	Doncaster	"	June 6/10	L. Champl.	" 28
4		L.P.C.	20-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Jaboeden	"	Sept 25/10	L. Mack.	" 28
5			100-				Rule 41 - E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	Visitor	✓	✓	Montreal	Sept 13/10	L. Manit.	" 30
6	"		150-	"			Sister: Mrs Martha McCutcheon 338 Hopkins Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None.	Ireland	Cookstown	Quebec	June 19/10	"	Oct 8
7		Husband -		"			Sister-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
8		Self	32-	"			No address Cousin: Frank Jones, 682 Kenmore Ave, S.E., Cleveland, O. Sister: Hanka Markowicz, 32 Belmont Ave, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Bolton	"	Aug 18/10	Emp. Brit.	" 8
9		"	125-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Halesowen	"	Sept 15/10	"	" 12
10		"	40-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"	Austria	Stanovica	"	May 2/10	Montreal	" 13
11		"	100-	"			Rule 41 - E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	Visitor	✓	✓	Montreal	Aug 4 1910	Emp. Ireland	" 13
12		"	100-				Rule 41 - E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	Visitor	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 13
13		"	100-				Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	Visitor	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 13
14		"	50-				Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	Visitor	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 13
15		"	50-				Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	Visitor	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 13
16		"	50-				Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	Visitor		✓	"	"	"	" 13
17		"	40.				Bro: James, 16 Eleanor St. Brooklyn. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Limmerick	St John	Mch 13 1910	L. Erie	" 14
18	"	Husband -	"	"			Pramerik - Ref 13405	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	Pramerik	✓	✓	Montr.	Oct 13/10	Emp. Brot.	" 18
19		Self	500-	"			Pramerik - Ref 13404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	Pramerik	✓	✓	Montr.	Oct 13/10	Emp. Brot.	" 18
20	"	"	29.	"			Mother: Mathilda, 5 Wayne Ave, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None.	England	Canterbury	"	Oct 11 1910	L. Manitoba	" 18
21	"	"	250-	"			Pramerik. Ref 13406	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	Pramerik	✓	✓	Quebec	Oct 4/10	Emp. Brot.	" 20
22	"	"	156.	"			Rule 41 - E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	Visitor	✓	✓	"	Aug 15 1910	"	" 22
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
1
1
3
7
1
15

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 5

11—2063

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Canadian Pacific Ry (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Hunter	George W.	30		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. at my					
Visit 2	Buswall	Edward	60		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Canada Prince Rupert		Transit	England		
												Left U.S. at my					
												England	Leicester	Route Hill-Co	England		
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

For C.P.R.
Class B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF October, 196 "Class B" 420 (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1910
1	Yes	Self	$0.	No.				Transit - Ref 11610	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dr	Br	Gr	Transit	✓	✓	Vancouver	May 1910	Em. Paper	Oct 15
2	"	"	100	No				Route 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Gr	Bl	Visitor	✓	✓	"	Sept 26 1910	Marama	Oct 24
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Johnson K. Burkhardt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2663

PER Dominion (White Star) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murdjeff	Nicola G.	23		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	wife: Ioanka Drenova, Bulgaria	Ny	Brockport
2	Black	David G.	26		m	S	Banker			Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Portland by Dom. Line	Edinburgh	Rule 41-E	Ohio	J.
3	Colgan	Alex M.	50		m	m	Lawyer			England	Irish	Left U.S. at Portland by Dom. Line	London	Rule 41-E	England	
4	Copes	Arthur	26		m	S	Machinist				English	Canada	St. Catharines	Mother: Mary Gateshead, Engl.	Ny	Buffalo
5	Mills	Albert A.	22		m	m	Farm Lab.						Ste. Amies de Bellevue	Father-in-law: Henry Abbey Forest Hill, Lyndenham, Engl.	"	Clyde
6	Mills	Elizabeth	23		f	m	Wife							Father: Same as above	"	"
7	Mills	Albert H.	8		m	S	Child	No	No					Grandfather: Same as above.	"	"
8	Thornton	William C.A.F.S. 5-70 10-74-1-79 W.B.S.	29		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Mother: Emma Milend, England.	"	"
9	Harrild	Frederick	26		m	S	Architect					England	Orpington	Father: Fred Orpington, England.	"	Nyle.
10	Cameron	Ethel	26		f	S	None					Canada	Vineland	Bro: D.J. Cameron London, England.	"	
11	Masterton	Agnes	24		f	S	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Father: George Dr. Little Mill, Scotland.	"	Lockport
12	Fountain	Isabell	23		f	S								Father: George Edinburgh, Scotland.	"	"
13	Transit Miller	Mary A. T.V.W.	50		f	m	Wife			England	English	Left U.S. at Portland by Can. Ry	London	Transit	England	
14	Henderson	George	23		m	S	Carpenter			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Barbara Glasgow, Scotland.	Ny	Niag. Falls
15	Transit Billette	Jacques T.V.W.	30		m	m	Traveller for Manufacturing			Switzerland	French	Left U.S. at Portland by Dom. Line	London	Transit	England	
16	Transit Hebron	Alfred P. T.V.W.	26		m	S	None			England	English	Left U.S. at Newcastle by Dom. Line	Tyne	Transit	England	
17	Foster	James Yates	55		m	m	Army Officer (Engineer Corps)					Left U.S. at Portland by Dom. Line	London	Rule 41-E.	England	
18	Allen 11070 5597	Frederick	28		m	S	Life Insurance Broker					Canada	Toronto	Father: Frederick Thomas Allen Dorflech, England.	Ny	Buffalo
19	Bosch	Rudolf	32		m	m	Barber			Germany	German			wife: Martha London, England.	"	"
20	Hunter	William	49		m	m	Physician			England	English	Left U.S. at Portland by Dom. Line	London	Rule 41-E	England	
21	Hunter	Beatrice	40		f	m	Wife					Left U.S. at Portland by Dom. Line		Rule 41-E	England	
22	O'Neil	Rose (Hon.)	25		f	S	None					Left U.S. at Portland by Dom. Line		Rule 41-E	England	
23	Bailey	John W.	47		m	m	Lumber & Timber dealer			New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Rule 41-E	New Zealand	
24	Bailey	Mary	47		f	m	Wife					Left U.S. at Portland by Dom. Line		Rule 41-E	New Zealand	
25	Glaum	Harry	28		m	S	Mechanical Electrician			England	English	Can.	Toronto	No relatives.	N.J.	Newark
26	Goodwin	Henry	55		m	m	Merchant					Left U.S. at Portland by Can. Ry	Hull	Rule 41-E	England	
27	Goodwin	Dorothy	30		f	S	None					Left U.S. at Portland by Can. Ry		Rule 41-E	England	
28	Young	William	30		m	m	Carpenter			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Niag. Falls	No relatives.	Ny	Niag. Falls
29	Stockwell	Eric	29		m	m	Manufacturer			England	English	Left U.S. at Portland by Dom. Line	London	Rule 41-E	England	
30	"	Mary	30		f	m	Wife					Left U.S. at Portland by Dom. Line		Rule 41-E.	England	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 Bulgs B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls N.Y. MONTH OF October, 1910 "Class B" 421 (OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, subject to deportation under the immigration laws, or not comprehended by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, or in pursuance of a previous arrangement, or with a view to employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1910
1	Yes	Self	$40.-	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None.	Bulgaria	Dervoo	Quebec	Sept 4 1910	Canada	Sept 27
2	"	"	100.-	"				Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	Visitor	✓	✓	Montreal	Sept 24 1910	Lawentic	" 28
3	"	"	$00.-	"				Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Gr	Br	Visitor	✓	✓	"	Sept 5 1910	Canada	" 29
4	"	"	30.-	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Red	Bl	None.	England	Newcastle	Quebec	June 4/10	Lawentic	" 29
5	"	"	10.-	"				Friend: John Taylor, Clyde. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Sidcup	"	Aug 22/10	Dominion	" 30
6	Husband	—	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Peckham	"	"	"	" 30
7	Father	—	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Longheeds	"	"	"	" 30
8	"	Self	16.-	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Walthamston	"	"	"	" 30
9	"	"	50.-	"				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Longdittern	Montreal	June 9/10	Lawentic	" 30
10	"	"	100.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	London	"	"	"	Oct 1
11	"	E.M. Moody	14.-	"				E.M. Moody. Lockport. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	Sept 16/10	Canada	" 3
12	"	"	5.-	"				E.M. Moody Lockport. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Edinboro	"	"	"	" 3
13	"	Self	50.-	"				Transit Ref 13392	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	Montreal	July 17 1910	SALOON PASSENGER Megantic	" 6
14	"	"	86.-	"				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None.	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	June 7/10	Southwark	" 7
15	"	"	200.-	"				Transit Ref 13395	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Gy	Br	Transit	✓	✓	Montreal	Sept 25/10	SALOON PASSENGER Lawentic	" 7
16	"	"	140.-	"				Transit Ref 13396	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	Montreal	Sept 25/10	SALOON PASSENGER Lawentic	" 7
17	"	"	400.-	"				Rule 41 - E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	Bl	Visitor	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 8
18	"	"	30.-	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	London	Halifax	Nov 6/10	Canada	" 9
19	"	"	1500.-	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Germany	Heckingen	Quebec	Sept 19/10	Dominion	" 11
20	"	"	100.-	"				Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Br	Bl	Visitor	✓	✓	"	Sept 26/10	Lawentic	" 13
21	"	Husband	—	"				Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	Visitor	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 13
22	"	Self	100.-	"				Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	Visitor	✓	✓	Montreal	July 17/10	S. Megantic	" 13
23	"	"	100.-	"				Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	Visitor	✓	✓	"	Oct 4/10	Lawentic	" 14
24	"	Husband	—	"				Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	Visitor	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 14
25	"	Self	100.-	"				Visitor: Mrs. Earhammer Porter, 159 Nemesh, Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	Br	Br	Now.	England	Walsoon	Quebec	June 7 1910	Southwark	" 19
26	"	"	100.-	"				Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gr	Bl	Visitor	✓	✓	Montreal	Oct 9 1910	Megantic	" 19
27	"	Father	—	"				Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	Visitor	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 19
28	"	Self	13.-	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	Now.	Scotland	Kilbarchan	"	July 3 1910	Southwark	" 2
29	"	"	100.-	"				Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Aub	Bl	Visitor	✓	✓	"	Oct 1910	Lawentic	"
30	"	Husband	—	"				Rule 41 - E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	Visitor	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 2

John L. Sullivan
INSPECTOR-IN CHARGE

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1/2/9

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 7

11—2063

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Reed	Jane	40		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Daughter: Jessie, Toronto Ont. Canada.	Ny	Buffalo	
2	Cullen	Elizabeth	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nun Lake	Sister: Josephine, Toronto, Canada.	Pa	Leechburg	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

422 (OVER)

OF Niagara Falls, Ny, MONTH OF Octobeer, 191⁰. "Class B"

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1910
1	Yes	Self	25.	No			Doten Newton, 33 Gates Circle; Buffalo, Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None.	Scotland	Edinboro	Montreal	July 3 1910	Athenia	Sept 26
2	"	Father	30.	1			Cousin: Jennie Cullen, Box 294 Leechburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Glasgow	Quebec	May 10 1910	Cassandra	Oct 1
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

John L. Sherlock
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

1/2

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 8

11—2063

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Royal LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	What APPLI HAS FOR O CITIZ
1	Jordanoff	Gantcho	22		M S	Laborer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Father: Widow, Preslavetz, Dolje, Bulgaria.	My	Brockport	
2	Vasiloff	Ilia	32		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			wife: Peta, Dragojevo, Bulgaria	"	"	
3	Hirtley	Ernest	55		M M	Banker	"	"	England	English	Eng. U.S.	at any	Rule 41-E	England		
4	Hirtley	Maria	55		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Eng. U.S.	at any	Rule 41-E	England		
5	Marchalleck	John G.	30		M S	Farmer	"	"	Brit W. Ind.	"	Canada	Toronto	Rule 41-E	Brit W. Indies		
6	McClelland	Pauline	20		F S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	Eng. U.S.	at any	Rule 41-E	Brit W. Indies		
7	Transit Cornein	Leon	25		M S	Merchant	"	"	Belgium	German	Belgium	Antwerp	Transit	Belgium		
8	Transit Pierlot	Hubert	28		M S	Physician	"	"	"	"	Eng. U.S.	at any	Belleville	Transit	Belgium	
9	Goodenew	Ernest C.	31		M M	Accountant	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	wife: Elizabeth, Plymouth, England.	Ohio	Toledo	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

423

OF Niagara Falls N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1910 Class B.

(OVER)

11—6869

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1910
1	Self	Self	34-	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DK	Br	Gr	None	Bulgaria	Bodaevka Potje	Quebec	July 28 1910	R. M. George	Sept 27
2	"	"	55.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Dragojevo	"	"	"	" 27
3	"	"	100-	"			Rule 41- E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gr	Gr	Victoria	✓	✓	Montreal	July 22 1910	"	Oct 9
4	"	Husband	-	"			Rule 41- E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Gr	Victoria	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 9
5	"	Self	100-	"			Rule 41- E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br	Br	Victoria	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 9
6	"	"	-	"			Rule 41- E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Br	Br	Victoria	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 9
7	"	"	100.	"			Transit Ref 13402	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 12
8	"	"	100.	"			Transit Ref 13403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 12
9	"	"	150.	"			Accpt: Mrs. P. Milburn, Postoria, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	None	England	Plymouth	Quebec	Sept 21 1910	"	" 13
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

John D. Gundrick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

2
2
1
6

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—2003

PER Ubaldium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Argolizzo	Biaggio	18		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Hamilton	Mother: Charlotte, Mongrassano, Italy	Ill	Chicago	
2	Kaitze	Dinne	26		m	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Skongoo	wife: Jagex, Skongoo, Turkey.	"	Fairmount	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

27

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

424 (OVER.)

OF Niagara Falls N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1910. "Class B"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1910
1	Yes	Self	$ 45.	No			No address Nicola Pavloff Box 1341 Paramount, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	DK	Br	Br	None	Italy	Mongeruano	Halifax	Sept 24 1910	Lucilian Prince	Oct 5
2	"	"	30.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Stongoo	"	Oct 2/10	Campania	" 7
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Johnson L. Gardenier
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

2
1
3
1
5
1
1
17

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 10

11—2063

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Georgoff	Ivan	20		m	S	Laborer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Father: George, Kopjelgoce, Bulgaria.	Wy	Brockport	
6341 2	Lex	Anton	28		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Niag. Falls	Father: Anjko, Eglin, Hungary.	"	Niag. Falls	N
6716 3	Silberberg	Chane	50		f	m	(wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	Buffalo	
6717	Silberberg	Goldie	9		f	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Costansa	Francesco	20		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	"	North Bay	Mother: Beatrice, Incorona, Italy.	Pa	Mechanicsville	
6	Vicarone	Pasquale	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Father: Sardonis, Incorona, Italy	"	"	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

33

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 Class A.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

No. 425

OF Niagara Falls N.Y. MONTH OF October, 1910. "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$ 100.-	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Gy	None	Bulgaria	Topolovce	Quebec	Oct '09	unk	Sept 27
2	"	"	15.	"				Daughter Marie Petrunea St. Bluff Co. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Oglin	St John	May/10	"	Oct 3
3	"	Husband	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Odessa	"	Jan/10	"	" 3
4	"	Father	—	"				Sister: Gaetano " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
5	"	Self	25.-	"				Bro: Gaetano Mechanicsville. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Gy	"	Italy	Isconona	Halifax	May/10	"	" 11
6	"	"	22.-	"				Bro: Antonio Mechanicsville. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Br	Gy	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Johnston Bendrick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

"CLASS B"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
1
1
5
1
2
5
2
7
1
27

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, Ny.

SHEET NO. 11

11—1894

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	ca-6-49756-4/26/36 NY.															
1	Tarantino	Michele	30		m	S	Metal Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Cobalt	Mother, Lodovina Gadagnito, Italy.	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Martinsek	John	28		m	S	Stat. Eng.	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Oakville	Father, Thomas Vechoze, Austria.	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Todoroff	George	20		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Father, Todor Dona Lutka, Bulgaria.	Ny	Brooklyn
3224	Angotti	Luigi	19		m	S	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	Niag. Falls	Father, Angelo Cimiglians, Italy.	"	Niag. Falls
Transit	Di Lazzari	Giovanni	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	North Ital.	Left U.S.	24h my Thorold	Transit		Italy
Transit	Magorian	Manoshag	35		f	M	Wife	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Left U.S.	24h my Brantford	Transit		Turkey Asia
Transit	Di Paoli	Giovanni	27		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Ital.	Left U.S.	24h my Guelph	Transit		Italy
8	Przochaska	Johann	42		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Hamilton	Bro.-in-law, Ferdinand Jozky. Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	Ny	Ny C.
9	Romeo	Salvatore	28		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Cochrane	Wife, Carmelle Calanda, Italy.	Del.	Wilmington
3728 10	Samolis	William	22		m	S	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Hamilton	Father, Pinki Pompelova, Russia.	Ny	Eng. Falls
Transit	Monasch	Moritz	31		m	S	Butcher	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Left U.S.	24h my Toronto	Transit		Holland
12	Perkins	Enid	20		f	S	School Teacher	"	"	Brit. W. Indies	English	"	"	Father, Frank St. Kitts, W.I.	Ny	Ny C.
13	Linde	Harold	24		m	S	Elect. Eng.	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	James Bay	Father, Jacob Copenhagen, Denmark.	"	"
3738 14	Pavano	Domenico	34		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Niag. Falls	Wife, Maria Cimiglians, Italy.	"	Niag. Falls
3739 15	Spada	Giuseppe	22		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Salvatore Cimiglians, Italy.	"	"
3754 16	Yuketzic	Joso	37		m	M	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Wife, Mariza Gjuro, Hungary.	"	"
17	Expelled by Insp. [illegible]	Budgek	25		m	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Father, Robert 70 Kidd Street London,		
Transit	Hagopian	Mardig	40		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Left U.S.	24h my Brantford	Transit		Turkey Asia
19	Scott	Harry	27		m	M	Mach. Molder	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	wife, Eliza. 2 Dunbar, England		
20	Nittall	William	25		m	S	Iron Moulder	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father, James Pairley, Scotland.	Ny	
21	Powers	John	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Pairley, Scotland	"	
Transit	Marino	Ernesto	22		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	Left U.S.	24h my	Transit		Italy
23	Ferro	Angelo	27		m	M	Gen. Worker	No	No	"	"	"	Hagarville	wife, Nunziata Ferro, Italy	Ohio	
Transit	Stephen	William P.S.	34		m	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S.	24h my Dalhousie	Transit		Scotland
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C 104

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 190 "Class C" TAXABLE

No. 426

(OVER.)

33—3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost himself, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	Yes	Self	36.-	Yes	Trans. nyl.	Mch 2/10	No address Friend: L. Bordanic, 8018	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Pietrafita	Ny	Mch 2/10	Berlin	Self
2	"	"	100.-	"	Del 16/10 Jun 30/10 Brooklyn Ny	June 30/10	Marbel M. Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Br	Gy	"	Austria	Verhovo	"	Feb 15/10	Zapland	"
3	"	"	115.-	"	Trans. nyl.	Mch '10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Gornadulka	"	Mch '10	unk	"
4	"	"	1.-	"	"	Apr 5/10	Friend: Andrea Petrella, 249 11th St. Niagara Falls. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Cimigliano	"	Apr 5/10	D. d. Lavoro	Self
5	"	"	100.-	"	"	Oct 19/09	Transit Ref 13391	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Oct 19/10	La Bretagne	"
6	"	"	25.-	"	"	Nov '09	Transit Ref 13393	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Nov '09	New York	"
7	"	"	35.-	"	"	Oct 14/09	Transit Ref 13394	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Oct 11-1909	Montreal	"
8	"	"	16.-	Aug 23/10 Sept 13/10	"	Sept 12/10	Wife: Anna, 410-82nd St. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	None.	Austria	Postoltek	"	Aug 23/10	G. Kempland	"
9	"	"	20.-	Trans	"	July '10	Cousin: D. Condrato, Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Calanda	"	July '10	unk	"
10	"	"	30.-	Nov '09 Cumberland Feb 10 10.00.	"	Feb '10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	Scar on eight jaw.	Russia	Pompelna	"	Nov '09	"	"
11	"	"	200.-	Trans	Nyl.	Sept 7/10	Transit Ref 11613	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Sept 7/10	Rotterdam	"
12	"	"	50.-	"	"	Aug. '10	Cousin: Mrs. R. Alesa 316 - 45th St. Brooklyn, ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	B.W. Indies	Gayen	"	Aug '10	Guyana	"
13	"	"	100.-	"	"	Apr '10	Friend: P. O. Hearst, Lyk. Brook, L. I. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Br	Br	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	Apr '10	United States	"
14	"	"	3.-	Mch 10 May 10 May Falls. ny		May '10	Bro: Antonio, Niagara Falls. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	Scar left cheek.	Italy	Cimigliano	"	Mch '10	D. d'Abruzzi	"
15	"	"	2.-	Apr '10 May 10	"	May '10	Cousin: Antonio Passano Niagara Falls. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Bl	None.	"	"	"	Apr '10	D. de Lavoro	"
16	"	"	5.-	Trans	nyl.	Mch '10	No address Friend: Mrs. L. Mather,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Gusce	"	Mch '10	Slavonia	"
17	"	"	3.-	Feb 3/10	"	Oct 7/10	123 Wadsworth Ave. ny C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Bayford	"	Feb 3/10	Adriatic	"
18	"	"	30.-	Trans	nyl.	Nov '09	Transit Ref 11614	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gy	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Nov '09	unk	"
19	"	"	53.-	Sept 25/10 Danbury Oct 15/10 comm.		Oct 17/10	Friend: R. Hampson, Danbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gy	Bl	Third finger left hand Crippled	England	Reston	"	Sept 25/10	Baltic	"
20	"	"	380.-	Dec 13/09 Oct 13/10 Various ports		Oct 12/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Gy	None.	Scotland	Paisley	"	Dec 13 1909	California	"
21	"	"	160	"	"	Oct 12/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Gy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	85.	"	Trans. nyl.	Feb '10	Transit - Ref 11617	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Feb 1910	Madrina	"
23	"	"	150.-	"	"	Apr '10	Bro: Nicola, 125 Lafayette Street, Canton, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Pesalto	"	Apr 1910	Berlin	"
24	"	"	110.-	"	"	July '10	Transit - Ref 11618	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	Transit	"	"	"	July 1910	Denmark	"
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1/35/4/6/4/1/24

NOT LOANED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 12

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls. NY.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	WHE... NOT H... HAS ... FOR C... CITI...
1	Wenzel	Andreas	23	m	S	Waiter	Yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Niag Falls	Father: Andreas Medenburg, Austria	NY	NY City	
2	Browne	Joseph R.	32	m	M	Gas fitter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.J.	Newark	
3	Pepe	Alfred	23	m	S	Metal Miner	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Georgeada	Father: Michele, Bellosguardo, Italy.	Pa	Pittsburg	
4	Forestino	Giuseppe	21	m	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives.	NY	Buffalo	
5	"	Ligoria	20	f	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Concettina	19	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Petherick	Frederick	35	m	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Waterville	Bro: Frank, 181 John St. Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Va	Norfolk	
8	Coudignan	Achille	27	m	S	Butler	"	"	France	French	"	Toronto	Father: Leon, Paris, France.	NY	NY City	
9	Signaud	Albert	18	m	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Baldrate	Priesto	22	m	S		"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	"	Father: Domenico. Dano, Italy.	"	"	
11	Sparks	Frederick	23	m	S	Telegraph Lineman	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Montreal	No relatives.	"	Niag. Falls	
12	Lazario	Antonio	25	m	S	Waiter	"	"	Italy	North Ital	"	Niag. Falls	" "	"	Buffalo	
13	Trotter	John	27	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	" "	"	Niag. Falls	
14	Spelling	Josephine	42	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Mary Cumming. Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Columbus	
15	Alexiou	George	24	m	S	Chef (Cook)	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father: Demetrius. Prosos, Greece.	Mass	Boston	
16	Wagner	Anna	28	f	M	wife	"	"	Austria	German	"	Montreal	Husband: Peter. Montreal, Canada.	Pa	Newcastle	
17	Wagner	Ida	5	f	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: same as above.	"	"	
18	Winters	John	26	m	S	Waiter	Yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Ottawa	Father: John Meppel, Holland.	NY	Buffalo	
Transit	Evans	Charles A.	32	m	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Left U.S.	Hamilton	Transit	England		
20	Kramer	Joseph	38	m	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"				
21	Arter	William	37	m	M	Mech Eng	Yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives.	NY	NY City	
22	Arter	Annie	32	f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: William. Norwich, England.	Mass	Worcester	
23	Arter	William	5	m	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law: same as above.	"	"	
24	Arthur	Norman	7	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father: same as above.	"	"	
25	McCarthy	Joseph W.	30	m	S	Waiter	Yes	yes	Wales	Irish	"	"	Gr. father: same as above.	"	"	
26	Gibson	William	51	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	"	Niag Falls	Mother: Mary. Bristol, England.	NY	Buffalo	
27	James	Vincent	30	m	S	Iron Moulder	Yes	yes	Wales	Welch	"	London	Sister: Mrs. Lizzie Jordan. Newton arch, Scotland.	"	"	
28	Burns	David	40	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	"	
29	Burns	John	37	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	NY City	
30	Scures	George	18	m	S	Barber	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	London	Mother: Catherine. Arcadova, Greece.	Mass	Boston	
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALP. ALP. ALP.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Octoleen, 1910.

"Class C" NON-TAXABLE

427

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes	Self	$ 90.-	Yes	May 1604 July '10	NYC.	July '10	Friend: Anton Hoffer, 408 2nd St. Steech, NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Mecklenburg	NY	May 16/04	Hamburg Amer. Line	Sept. 26
2	"	"	60.-	"	May '06 Dec '09	Newark, NJ.	Dec '09	Wife: Susan, 1299 Market St. Steech, Newark, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	Red	Bl	"	England	Liverpool	"	May 1896	Majestic	" 26
3	"	"	200.-	"	Apr 23 Bridge Feb '10	Wilkes, Pa.	Feb. '10	Friend: M. Moroni, Wiltalon Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Bellos Guards	"	Apr '03	unk	" 26
4	"	"	03.-	"	Nov '08 May '10	Buffalo, NY	May '10	Mother: Mary, 172 Genesee St. Steech, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Palermo	"	Nov '03	Perugia	" 26
5	"	—	"	"			May '10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
6	"	2.-	"	"			May '10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
7	"	30.-	"	1905 1910	Lawrence, Mass		June '10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Buckfastley	Boston	Nov '05	Arabic	" 26
8	"	400.-	"	Oct '04 Aug '10	NYC.		Aug '10	Esten: Theresa, 2305 Lexington ave, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bell	Br	"	France	Nice	NY	Oct '04	La Gascogne	" 27
9	"	50.-	"	Nov '05 Aug '10			Aug 1/10	Bro: Louis, 136 - E. 39th Street, NYC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Scar on forehead	"	Paris	"	Nov '05	Amsterdam	" 27
10	"	40.-	"	May '07 Sept '10	Rochester, NY		Sept '10	Cousin: John D'Onofrio, 85 2nd Ave, NYC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	None.	Italy	Parma	"	May 11/07	Finland	" 27
11	"	11.-	"	1899 Aug '10	Melrose, Mass		Aug 1/10	Friend: J. B. Desgillevois, Lehigh Hotel, Niag. Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Newfoundland	St. John	Montreal	1893	Cobar	" 28
12	"	400.-	"	May '05 May '10	NYC.		May '10	Cousin: Antonio Del Bello 503 Seneca St. Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Torino	NY	May '05	Philadelphia	" 29
13	"	10.-	"	Mch '08 Dec '09	Buffalo, NY		Dec '09	Sister: Mary, 10th St. Niagara Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	Bk	Bl	"	Ireland	Armagh	"	Mch '08	Caledonia	" 29
14	"	20.-	"	1896 July '10	Columbus, O.		July '10	Friend: Mrs. Jane Calloway 116 Capitol St. Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Red	Bl	"	Ireland	Dunmanway	"	July 1896	Boy of NY.	" 29
15	K. C. L.	40.-	"	Aug 17/06 Aug 3/10	Boston, Mass		Aug 3/10	Cousin: E. Flaherty, 21 Bedford St, Boston, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Greece	Patras	"	Aug 17/06	Ionnanna	" 29
16	"	130.-	"	Sept '07 Sept 16/10	Newcastle, Pa.		Sept 16/10	Residence, 62 Moravia St. Newcastle, Pa.	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	Scar r. side neck	Austria	Brasca	"	Sept '07	La Lorraine	" 30
17	Mother	—	"	"			Sept 16/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Br	Br	None.	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
18	Self	7.-	"	July '07 Feb '10	Various parts		Feb '10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl		Holland	Meppel	"	July '07	Zeland	" 30
19	"	22.-	"	Oct '09 Nov '09	Rochester, NY.		Nov '09	Friend: A. Wife: Paulina, 53 - 1st St. Cash, NYC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Peanuts	✓	✓	"	Oct '09	Lusitania	" 30
20	"	2.-	"	1902 Apr '10	NYC.		Apr '10	Residence, 177 West Baldwin St, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	None.	Russia	Riga	"	1902	St Louis	Oct 1
21	"	100.-	"	Mch '07 Aug '10	Worcester, Mass		Aug '10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br		England	Norwich	"	Mch '07	Lusitania	" 4
22	Husband	—	"	May '07 Aug '10			Aug '10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	Bl		"	Middleton	"	May '07	Caronia	" 4
23	Father	—	"	"			Aug '10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Br	Bl		"	"	"	"	"	" 4
24	"	—	"	"			Aug '10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Br	Bl		"	"	"	"	"	" 4
25	"	Self	25.-	Nov 27 '03 June '10	Boston, Mass		June '10	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Lt	Br	Gr		Wales	Aberdare	Boston	Nov 27 1903	Saxonia	" 4
26	No L. P. Co.		25.-	1891 Sept 15/10	Cleveland Ohio		Sept 15/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Gr	Br		Ireland	Londonderry	NY	1891	Anchoria	" 5
27	Yes		50.-	July '04 Aug '10	Detroit, Mich		Aug 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Br	Br		Wales	Rhyl	Phila	July '04	Marion	" 6
28	Brother		1.-	1885 Aug '10	NYC.		Aug '10	Bro: in-law: Jno. McEvoy corner 14th & Ave D. NYC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl		Ireland	Belfast	NY	Apr '85	Servia	"
29	"		7.-	"	"		Aug '10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"		70.-	June '06 June '10	Chicago, Ill.		June '10	Bro: in-law: N. Leondis 6 Norman St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br		Greece	Arakova		Jan 1906	Phila	" 7

Johnson Sherlock
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
9
1
2
2
9
1
4
26

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 13

11—1896

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Verona	Michele	21		m	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Welland	Mother: Francesca, Bagneta, Italy.	Ny	Buffalo	
2	Gasser	Emil	28		m	S	Asbestos Worker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German		Toronto	Father: Josef, Dachlogh, Germany.	Md	Baltimore	
3	Kendall	Agnes	28		f	M	Wife	"	"	England	English		Welland	Father: A. Hutchins, Keswick, England.	Ny	Batavia	
4	Smith	John R.	25		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"		Collingwood	Cousin: R. Blackburn, Collingwood, Ont. Canada.	Pa	Pittsburg	
5	Cant	Victor	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		Collingwood	Father: Mrs. Edith Morgan, Liverpool, England.	Ny	Niagara Falls	
Debarred	Smit	Renier J.	28		m	S	Metal worker	"	"	"	"		J. Davids	Mother: Catharina, Monsegat, Canada.			
7	Di Paolo	Pietro	25		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch		Goderich	Father: Giovanella, Meppel, Utrecht, Holland.			
8	Di Paolo	Rose	23		m	M	Hat Maker	"	"	Italy	South Ital.		Belleville	Father: Domenico, Cessa, Italy.	Pa	Philadelphia	
9	Glover	Sidney	23		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	Father-in-law: Domenico Di Paolo, Cessa, Italy.			
10	Doyle	Martin	42		m	M	Ry Conductor	"	"	England	English		Beamsville	No relatives.	Ny	Buffalo	
11	Negro	Alfonse	39		m	M	Ld Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish		Hamilton	Son: Clarence, Hamilton, Ont. Canada.		Lewy	
Debarred	Bianchini	Domenico	29		m	M	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital.		Cochrane	No relatives.	Del.	Wilmington	
Debarred	Ratchford	Bridget	30		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	Father: Francesco, Prima Annunziata, Italy.			
14	Frazer	Dorcas	26		f	S	"	"	"	England	Irish		Welland	No relatives.	Ny	Buffalo	
15	Gilson	Abraham	22		m	S	Shoeing Smith	"	"	Ireland	Irish		Hamilton	" "	Pa	Pittsburg	
16	Trace	Julius	43		m	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	" "	Ohio	Cleveland	
17	Allan	James	33		m	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	wife: Jane, Glasgow, Scotland.	Ny	Niagara Falls	
18	Barnes	George	37		m	S	Stone Mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		"	" "			
19	Orenstein	Rebecca	20		f	S	Tailoress	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew		Cornwall	No relatives.	Ky	Louisville	
Debarred	Hourigan	Peter D.	24		m	S	Waiter	"	"	Ireland	Irish		Midland	Bro: Isidore, Midland, Canada.	Ny	Ny C.	
21	Duval	Joseph	27		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish		Toronto	Father: Johnny, New Market, Dingada, Ireland.		Buffalo	
22	Dannon	Michael	36		m	S	Structural Iron Worker	"	"	Ireland	Irish		"	No address.			
23	Lucciotti	Alfredo	23		m	S	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	South Ital.		Hamilton	Father: Achile Montefino, Italy.			
24	Di Santis	Francesco	19		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Toronto	Mother: Ernestina, Montefino, Italy.			
25	Marshall	Howard I	11012-9425		m	S		"	"	England	Scotch		Beamsville	Father: Thomas, London, England.			
26	Deluomo	Nellie	15		f	S	Factory Hand	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.		Guelph	Cousin: Mrs. Longo, Toronto, Ont. Canada.			
Debarred	Japodozny	Michal	21		m	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish		Merriton	Mother: Fabiancezak, Merriton, Ont. Canada.			
28	Holland	Burt	27		m	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish		Hamilton	Cousin: Thos. Cane, 109 Bay St., North, Hamilton, Ont.			
29	Wint	Abraham	22		m	M	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew		"	No relatives.			
30	Wint	Molly	22		f	M	Wife	No	No	"	"		"	" "			
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BOSTON CL. - Mon J.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

No. 428

MONTH OF October, 190 "Class C" Non-Taxable.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	D.C.&D.	$17.-	Yes	June 2'07 Aug'10	Albany. N.Y.	Aug'10	No address.	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None.	Italy	Caserta	N.Y.	June 2/07	Gerol	Oct 8
2	"	"	21.-	"	May'07 Oct 1/10	Various ports	Oct 1/10	" Husband: William, Batavia. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Germany	Dembech	"	May 07	LaSavoie	"
3	"	"	27.-	"	Apr'08 Oct 7/10	Batavia N.Y.	Oct 7/10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Appleby	Boston	Apr'08	Saxonia	"
4	"	"	500.-	"	July 21'09 Aug 1/10	Detroit, Mich.	Aug 1/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	London	"	July 21 1909	Lusitania	"
5	"	"	60.-	"	Aug 18'09 Apr '10	Niagara Falls. N.Y.	Apr '10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	Jan 16 1905	Virginian	"
6	"	L.P.C.	—	"	May'06	Baltimore. Md.	May'10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Holland	Flushing	Baltimore	1906	Friesland	"
7	"	"	115.-	"	Aug 1900 Aug 1910	Phila. Pa.	Aug. '10	uncle: Luigi Melchione, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Cessa	N.Y.	May 1900	unk	"
8	"	Husband	—	"	1887 Aug 1910	"	Aug. '10	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	"	United States	Phila. Pa.	Reg. Folly	Oct 11 1910	GT 20	"
9	"	Self	215.-	"	Jan '09 Aug '10	Buffalo. N.Y.	Aug '10	Residence 338 Hertel Ave Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	England	Holmes Chapel	Quebec	June '07	Empress	"
10	"	"	20.-	"	1879 June '10	Leroy. N.Y.	June '10	Son: Alfred Leroy. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Red	Bl	"	Ireland	Wexford	N.Y.	May 1899	Pantonic	"
11	"	"	25.-	"	Mch 15/06 Apr '10	Wilmington, Del.	Apr '10	Wife: Carmella Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Tiafone	"	Mch 15 1904	Citta di Torino	"
12	"	D.C.&D.	100.-	"	Mch'05 Mch'10	"	Mch'10	No address.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Pinolungisto	"	Mch 1905	R. Islanc.	"
13	"	Epileptic	14.-	"	1905 July'10	Buffalo. N.Y.	July'10	"	"	"	"	"	Epileptic	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	unk	unk	1905	unk	"
14	"	"	75.-	"	1892 Jun 1.'10	Pittsburg Pa.	June 1/10	Uncle: Robert Morton 2020 Banyerville Av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Armath	N.Y.	1892	unk	"
15	"	"	25.-	"	1901 July 8/10	Cleveland. O.	July 8/10	Father: Jacob, 2542 St. St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Dzitomir	"	1901	"	"
16	"	"	14.-	"	Dec '07 Sept '10	Nyk.	Sept '10	Wife: Leah, 524 141 St. E. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Novogrodouk	"	Dec '07	Majestic	"
17	"	"	200.-	"	Oct 6/09 Sept 10/10	Roundup, Mont.	Sept 10/10	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Oct 6/09	Cameronia	"
18	"	"	80.-	"	Oct '02 May 1910	Louisville Ky.	May'10	Sister: Mrs. L. Bernstine, N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	Oct. 1898	Majestic	"
19	"	"	30.-	"	1904 Feb '10	Nyk.	Feb '10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Roumania	Jassy	"	-1904	unk	"
20	"	L.P.C.	1.-	"	Apr 3'08 Jan '10	Boston. Mass.	Jan. '10	No address. Bro: Jos. 250 Bunrong St. Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Jewsville-on-Tyne.	Boston	Apr 3-1908	Saxonia	"
21	"	"	16.-	"	July '02 Sept 4/10	Buffalo. N.Y.	Sept 15/10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Gy	"	Austria	Kolofai Podlawska	N.Y.	July 02	unk	"
22	"	"	35.-	"	1889 Oct 19/10	Pawling. N.Y.	Oct '10	No address Sister: Jerusina. Box 163	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Kildare	"	1889	Pantonic	"
23	"	"	106.-	"	Aug '09 Apr '10	Lebanon Pa.	Apr '10	Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Gy	"	Italy	Monde-jano	"	1901	Lyndonia	"
24	"	"	50.-	"	June '08 Apr '10	"	Apr '10	Cousin: Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	June 1908	Cedric	"
25	"	"	35.-	"	Oct '09 May '10	Buffalo. N.Y.	May '10	No address. Father: Sebastean, 52 Pine St., Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	Br	Bl	"	England	London	Montreal	June 1907	Corinthian	"
26	"	"	5.-	"	1901 1910	Pittston. Pa.	July '10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Lizza da Talon	N.Y.	1901	unk	"
27	"	L.P.C.	20.40	"	May'08 Oct 1/10	Buffalo. N.Y.	Oct 1/1910	No address. Father: George Ros. 119 Agnes St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Hazel	"	Austria	Glogoon	"	May 1908	unk	"
28	"	"	120.-	"	Aug'06 Aug'10	Brooklyn N.Y.	Aug. 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Gy	"	Ireland	Tork-a-Down	Quebec	Aug 1906	Lake Erie	"
29	"	"	2.	Yes	1901 Aug'10	N.Y.C.	Aug'10	Cousin 4th. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Lisko	N.Y.			
30	"	Husb.	—	"	1900 Sept 1/10	"	Sept 1/10	Father-in-law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	Lagow			

Edward F. Sweeney
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1/3/15/19

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 14

11—1304

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Haskan	Emil	26		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Canada	Oakville	Father: Andrew, Lilli, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Bosna	Hashim	27		m	m	"	No	No	Bulgaria	Turkish	"	Toronto	wife: Aggiga, Chetin, Bulgaria.	NY	Brockport
3	Tasoff	Eftim	29		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Father: Tasso, Dona Dikanj, Bulgaria	"	"
6326 4	Luciano	Pasquale	25		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Thorold	wife: Angelina, Castropignano, Italy	"	Niag. Falls
6318 5	Hodge	Peter	32		m	m	Machinist	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	wife: Alexandra # 26 Carl Street Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
6327 6	Casaregola	Ernesto	25		m	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	Welland	Father: Angelo, Roma, Italy	"	Niag. Falls
6328 7	Minto	Alexander	34		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	wife: Agnes, 316 Bloor West Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
6329 8	Freebairn	Rachel	23		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James, Belfast Ireland.	P.I.	Providence
6330 9	Spario	Tomaso	26		m	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	Niag. Falls	Father: Carmine, Reggio, Italy.	NY	Niag. Falls N.
6331 10	Tagi	Angelo	30		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Vittoria, Carpinetto, Italy	"	"
6332 11	Tagi	Alessandro	40		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Minicatti, Carpinetto, Italy	"	"
6340 12	Shmit	Matjas	43		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	No relatives.	"	"
6347 13	Ramik	John	37		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Queenston	wife: Evdokia, Askchogesh, Austria	"	Buffalo
701 14	Greenock	Edward	30		m	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Edward, Liverpool, England.	"	Niag.
6704 15	Selanac	Jandro	30		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Niag. Falls	wife: Barbara, Cernic, Hungary.	"	Niag. Falls
6708 16	Macosevic	Pavo	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Franjika, Stara Gradiska, Hungary	"	"
6714 17	Marello	Giuseppe	20		m	S	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	Brantford	Father: Antonio, Brantford, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
715 18	Silberberg	Wolf	40		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	"
6724 19	Palmarino	Felice	24		m	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	Niag. Falls	Father: Giuseppe, Castropignano, Italy	"	"
6723 20	Sardella	Pasquale	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Gabanella, Castropignano, Italy	"	"
21	Horsak	Jakym	30		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Cochrane	wife: Sofia, Holadiege, Russia	Pa	"
22	Jacharuk	Gregorius	21		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Alexander, Holadiege, Russia	"	"
23	Philipchuk	John	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Dominika, Holadiege, Russia	"	"
24	Graziani	Pasquale	31		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Niag. Falls	wife: Teresa, Ropas Mt. Siano Italy	NY	"
25	Palm	Fritz	21		m	S	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	Lake Joseph	Father: Henry, Luebeck, Germany.	"	"
26	Winers	Samuel	28		m	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	"	"
Transit	Carbone	Giuseppe	46		m	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	Left U.S.	at entry Cochrane	Transit		
Transit	Castelnuovo	Michele	40		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S.	at entry	Transit		
Transit	Amendola	Agostino	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at entry	Transit		
Transit	Amendola	Salvatore	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at entry	Transit		
—	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 190 "Class 66" 429

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by others, or has sufficient means to pay passage if not so provided, and whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30.	Yes	Sept '07 June 30/10	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend: L. Grozdanic, 8018 Marble St. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Dk	Br	Br	None.	Austria	Silli	N.Y.	Sept 11/07	St. Paul	Sept 26 1910
2	"	"	30.	No.			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Chatin	Quebec	1907	unk	" 27
3	"	"	190.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"		Donadkari	"	Sept 20/09	"	" 27
4	"	"	5.	Yes	Trans.	N.Y.C.	Apr '09	Friend: Peter Bozinka, 586 Amherst St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Contrepignano	N.Y.	Apr '09	Pr. Leone	Oct 3
5	"	"	22.	"	"	"	Aug. '09		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Vilna	"	Aug '09	unk	" 3
6	"	"	2.	"	"	"	Nov '06	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Rome	"	Nov '06	La Georgia	" 3
7	"	"	3.	"	"	"	Aug. '09	C. Lily, Friend Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Wishaw	"	Aug '09	Caledonia	" 3
8	"	"	20.	No				Cousin: Mrs. Louise Abrahamm 14 Webster St, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Br	Br	"		Glasgow	Montreal	Aug 6/09	unk	" 3
9	"	"	4.	Yes	Trans.	N.Y.C.	Nov. '08 Apr 25/08	Bro: Lawrence, Pine St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Reggio	N.Y.	Nov '08	Liguria	" 3
10	"	"	5.	"	Apr '05	Reading Pa	Apr. '05	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	Pock marked	"	Carpinetto	"	Apr 25/08	California	" 3
11	"	"	7.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Bl	Left hand crippled	"	"	Quebec	May '07	N.Y.	" 3
12	"	"	35.	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Gr	None.	Hungary	Agram	Halifax	May '06		" 3
13	"	"	50.	Yes	Dec '07 May '10	Coatesville Pa	May '10	Brother: Michal, 120 Amherst St. Buffalo, N.Y. Cousin: Mrs. Elizabeth Gyarock, 11 Cornelia St, Nyack, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Alt Kegesch	N.Y.	Dec '07	Main	" 3
14	"	"	25.	No.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	England	Liverpool	Quebec	Apr 12/06	L. Champlain	" 3
15	"	"	57.	Yes	Trans.	N.Y.C.	Apr '09	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Ornac	N.Y.	Apr '09	Manchester	" 3
16	"	"	6.	"	"	Baltimore	Mch '07	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	"		Maria Fradista	Baltimore	Mch 07	Grantsford	" 3
17	"	"	10.	"	"	N.Y.C.	June '06	Daughter: Chaisa, Portman St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Scar on forehead.	Italy	Pennimi	N.Y.	June '06	Perugia	" 3
18	"	"	30.	"	"	"	Dec '06		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Bl	None.	Russia	Novograd	"	Dec '06	Pretoria	" 3
19	"	"	15.	"	"	"	May '07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Contrepignano	"	May 07	unk	" 3
20	"	"	15.	"	"	"	Apr '09	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Apr 09	"	" 3
21	"	"	500.	"	1907	Danville, Pa	- 1908	Friend: J. J. Foley, Danville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Koladizye	Phila. Pa	- 1907	unk	" 3
22	"	"	500.	"	"	"	- 1908	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"						" 3
23	"	"	420.	"	"	"	- 1908	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Gr	"						" 3
24	"	"	35.	"	Feb '08 Nov '09	Buffalo, N.Y.	Nov '09	Mother: Diana, 14 Dante St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Rocca Monfina	N.Y.	Feb 08	A. Lopez	" 3
25	"	"	80.	"	Sept '09 June '10	N.Y.C.	June 15/10	Grandfather: Henry Palm, Fulton St. & Alabama Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Germany	Luebeck	"	Sept 09	Gr. Westch.	" 3
26	"	"	11.	"	July '07 Feb '10	Baltimore, Md	Feb '10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	July 30 1907	Bonaventure	" 3
27	"	"	20.	"	Trans	N.Y.C.	Apr '06	Transit Ref 13397	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	N.Y.	Apr '06	Rome	" 3
28	"	"	150.	"	May '04 May '09	Virginia	May '09	Transit Ref 13398	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	Boston	May 5 1908	unk	" 3
29	"	"	100.	"	Trans	Boston	May Nov '07	Transit Ref 13399	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
30	"	"	23.	"	"	"	Nov '07	Transit Ref 13400	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	" 3

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
1
5
1
10

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15 — 11—1904

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Transit 1	Kisz	Janos	38		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Left U.S.	at Niag. Falls	Transit	Hungary		
Transit	Kisz	Mary	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at Niag. Falls	Transit	Hungary		
3	Santone	Lorenzo	26		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital.		Montreal	No relatives	Mass	Worcester	
4	Barila	George	43		m	Wid.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak		"	"	Pa.	Johnstown	
5	Csore	Imra	23		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar		Hamilton	"	NY	Lackawanna	
Detained	Roman	Imra	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
Detained	Horvat	John	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mother: Maria Piano Anunziato, Italy.	Ohio	Washington	
8	Latangi	Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital.		Cochrane	Father: Waygh Gyo Londajica, Hungary.	NY	Niag. Falls	
6728	Radmanovic	Jako	26		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian		Niag. Falls	Mother: Isabella Pompelno, Russia			
72710	Prank	John	27		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish		Hamilton	Wife: Anna Niagara Falls, Can. Canada.			
72911	Jancin	Mijo	40		m	m	"	No	No	Hungary	Croatian		Niag. Falls	No relatives.	Conn	Orbell	
73112	Senik	Demko	34		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian		Toronto	"	"	"	
73213	Senik	Anna	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
73314	Senik	Violet	5		f	s	Child	No	No	"	"		"	"	"	"	
Transit	Warshilowski	Aaron	23		m	s	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S.	at Buf.	Transit	Russia		
Detained	Bianco	Silvio	22		m	s	Cook	"	"	Italy	North Ital.			Father: Pietro Miano, Italy.	NY	NY	
74017	Szabo	Ladislas	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar		Niag. Falls	wife: Anna Niagara Falls, Canada.		Niag. Falls	
74718	D'Amico	Giorgio	28		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	South Ital.		Hamilton	Father: Agosto Polenna, Italy		Buffalo	
74819	Talosi	Joseph	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar		Welland	Father: Joseph Kollak Sentes, Hungary			
68 20	Smirra	Luigi	25		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.		Hamilton	wife: Filoria Egidel Fiori, Italy.			
75521V	Basarac	Hosta	23		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian		Niag. Falls	Mother: Maria Nova Gradiska, Hungary			
22	Rice	Charles	24		m	s	Cabinet Maker	"	"	England	English		Dundas	Father: William, 82 Ashington Sq.	Ohio		
23	Roller	Jacob	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German		Cochrane	No relatives	NY		
Detained	Sarkisian	Hazar	24		m	s	"	No	No	Russia	Armenian		Brantford	"	Mass		
25	Jackson	Edmund Henry	26		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	England	English		Toronto	"	"		
Detained	Picklin	Navy	23		m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Cobalt	"	"		
Transit	Mocolugio	Agostino	27		m	s	Peddler	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	Left U.S.	at NY	Toronto	Transit		
Transit	Marino	Antonio	33		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at NY	"	Transit		
26	Passero	Antonio	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"			Hagersville	Wife: Agnes Fossalto, Italy		
Transit	Moir	Julia	43		f	s	Home Keeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S.	at NY	Transit			
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+30 Gr. Bohemians CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT AND WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 190 6 "Class CC" No. 430

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of passage, or whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any law, contract, or inducement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$200.-	Yes	1902 1907	Cleveland O	Transit - Ref 11601	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	Transit						1910
2	"	Husband -	"	"	Trans	nyb.	Dec'08 Transit Ref 11602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓		NY	Feb 27 1902	unk	Oct 8
3	"	Self	32.-	"	1904 1906	Boston, Mass	-1906 Shrewsbury St, Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Clk	Br	None	Italy	Pargeti	Boston	Mch'04	Calabria	11
4	"	"	12.-	No			— Bro: Domenico, 150 Sqn: Liburgi, 510 Ry St Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Br	Br	Black spot on left cheek.	Hungary	Semege	St. John	Jan'07	unk	12
5	"	"	20.-	"			— Bro: John, Lackawanna, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	Br	Br	None.	Hungary	Galo	"	Mch'08	L. Mich	12
6	D. C. D.	"	26.-	Yes	Trans	nyb.	Mch'06 Transit Ref 11603	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	4	DK	Br	Br	Pockmarked	"	Mato	NY	Mch'06	Carpathia	12
7	D. C. D.	"	30.-	"		nyb.	Mch'06	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	6	DK	Br	Gy	None.	"	Galo	St John	Mch 1906	Montezuma	12
8	"	"	26.-	"	Mch'06 Wilmington Mch'10 Del.		Mch'10 Bro: Antonio, 14th St. Washington, DC.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	Italy	Bruno Evangelista	NY	Mch 27 1906	Indiana	13
9	"	"	10.-	"	Trans	nyb.	-1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Lontanica	"	-1908	unk	14
10	"	"	100.-	"	1903 1906	Thomas, W. Va	-1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Pompelna	"	-1903	"	14
11	"	"	9.-	"	Oct 1899 Feb'09	Ellsburg, Pa	Feb'09 Bro: Milos, 11th St. Niagara Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Vojnic	"	Oct 1899	"	14
12	"	"	80.-	"	Aug'07 Mch'10	Arkill, Conn	Mch'10 Father: Samuel, Arkill, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Br	Br	"	Austria	Menovice	"	Aug'07	Fr. in Canada	14
13	"	Husband -	"	"	"	"	Mch'10 Father-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
14	"	Father -	"	"	"	"	Mch'10 Grandfather:	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	"	Self	60.-	"	Trans	nyb.	-1906 Transit Ref 11611	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Blk	Br	Transit	✓	✓		-1906	Kroonland	16
16	D. C. D.	"	100.-	"	June'07 Oct 14/10		Oct 14/10 No address	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br	None	Italy	Miano	"	June'09	La Provence	17
17	"	"	22.-	"	Trans		Mch'07 Cousin: Francesco	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fr	Br	Gy	"	Hungary	unk	"	Mch'07	Carpathia	18
18	"	"	40.-	"	"		Apr'09 D'Amico, 18 State St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br	Br	"	Italy	Palermo	"	Apr'09	Barbarossa	19
19	"	"	26.-	"	"		May'09 No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Banat Sutor	"	May'09	Lusitania	20
20	"	"	21.-	"	Mch'05 Wheeling Apr'07 W. Va.		Apr'07 Bro-in-law: Salvatore Fio 159 Main St. Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Br	Br	"	Italy	Castel Pinè	"	Mch 27 1905	Madonna	21
21	"	"	20.-	"	Trans	nyb.	Mch'06 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Hungary	Novo Gradiska	"	Mch 1906	Nordham	22
22	"	"	80.-	No			— Friend: J. Marks, 3038 W. 17th St, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Plymouth	Quebec	Sept'09	Canada	23
23	"	"	350.	Yes	Mch'07 Feb'10	NJ Stock	Feb'10 Friend: Geo. Stevens, 226 Pavonia Ave, Jersey City, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gy	Bl	"	Germany	Himbelberg	NY	Mch 1907	Manitoba	24
24	"	D. C. D.	10.-	"	1904 1907	Dover, NH.	-1907 Friend: Stefan Theodosiano, 23 Walton St, Dover, NH.	"	"	"	"	"	Deform	5	7	DK	Br	Br	Face pockmarked	Russia	Kars	"	1904	unk	2
25	"	"	70.-	No.			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Stratford	Quebec	Sept 1905	St. Mandie	2
26	"	L. P. C.	6.-	Yes	Trans	Boston	-1906 Cousin: Mrs Rosen, 40 Canal St. nyb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Blk	Hazel	"	Russia	Makeloff	Boston	-1906	unk	2
27	"	"	100.-	"	"	nyb.	Mch'06 Transit Ref 11615	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	NY	Mch 1906	Republic	2
28	"	"	30.-	"	"	"	Apr'07 Transit Ref 11616	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	Apr'07	St. Louis	2
29	"	"	130.-	"	"	"	June'04 Cousin: Carmine Cavello 125 Lafayette St, Boston, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Br	Br	None.	Italy	Fosalta	"	June		
30	"	"	140.	No.			— Transit - Ref 11619	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gr	Hazel					Mch		

John T. Gardiner
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5/10

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 16 — 11—3304

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ciflarni	Rocco	18		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Ital.	Canada	Galt	No relatives.	ny	ny City
Transit	Cutri	Domenico	60		m	m	"	No	No	"	South Ital.	Left U.S.	at ny Dundas	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Pogliano	Giuseppe	33		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	" "	Left U.S.	at ny.	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Pirore	Francesco	34		m	m	"	No	No	"	" "	Left U.S.	at ny.	Transit	Italy	
5	Arias	Emilio	21		m	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	"	Niag. Falls	Father: Ruperto Arteria, Spain.	ny	Niag. Falls
Transit	Palengas	Vasil	25		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Left U.S.	at ny. Toronto	Transit	Greece	
Transit	Papas	Nikola	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at ny	Transit	Greece	
8	Stemenoff	Petro	29		m	m	"	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife: Zaba, Plevna, Bulgaria	ny	Brockport
9	Georgev	Pano	30		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: George, Lovec, Bulgaria.	"	"
10	Simeonoff	Petko	35		m	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"
11	Staianoff	Kotcho	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Stojan, Lovetch, Bulgaria	"	"
12	Atanosoff	Conni	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Tuna, Plevna, Bulgaria.	"	"
Debarred	Pillas	Louis	19		m	S	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	London, Ont.	No relatives.	ny	Niag. Falls
Transit	Wessman	Paulina	41		D	S	Dry goods Clerk	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Left U.S.	at ny Hamilton	Transit	Norway	
Transit	Labadoia	Pietro	26		m	m	Contractor & Builder	"	"	Italy	South Ital	Left U.S.	Pat ny Toronto	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Caroccia	Francesco	32		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at ny.	Transit	Italy	
17	Anderson	Christine	23		D	S	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Father: Augusta Carlstadt, Sweden	Ohio	Akron
Transit	Luciano	Camillo	53		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	Left U.S.	at ny Cochrane	Transit		
19	Re	Giuseppe	38		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives.		
20	Re	Catharine	28		D	m	Wife	No	No	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives		
Transit	Gambei	Giuseppe	37		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	Pat ny Toronto	Transit		
Transit	Bianchi	Antonio	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at ny.	Transit		
Transit	Salcicciolo	Antonio	17		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S.	at ny.	Transit		
Transit	Simone	Serafino	31		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S.	at ny.	Transit		
Transit	Domenichini	Vincenzo	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at ny	Transit		
Transit	Domenichini	Bernardo	26		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S.	at ny	Transit		
Transit	Benevegne	Antonio	30		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S.	Dundas ny	Transit		
Transit	Lo Monico	Nicola	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at ny.	Transit		
Transit	Parresi	Mariano	26		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S.	at ny.	Transit		
Transit	Parresi	Domenico	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at ny	Transit		

NOT USED

CLASS D

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Octoleen, 196 "Class D" 434

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has funds, amount, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100-	Yes	Trans	Nyb.	McL'06	Bro: Andrea, Ellis Island, N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None.	Italy	Rome	Ny	McL'06		1910
2	"	"	60-	"	"	"	Oct'07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Br	Gr	Transit	"	"	"	Oct'07	unk	
3	"	"	200-	"	"	"	McL'06	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Gr	Transit	"	"	"	McL'06	Cuba	
4	"	"	260-	"	"	"	Apr'07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit	"	"	"	Apr'07	unk	
5	"	"	60-	Apr'09 May'09	"	"	May'09	Friend: Dorfacio Gaicia, 491- E. 194th St. Nyb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Gr	None.	Spain	Castoria	"	Apr'09	Mexico	
6	"	"	100-	"	Trans	"	Apr'07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Apr'09	unk	
7	"	"	280-	"	"	"	Apr'07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Gr	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	40-	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Gr	None.	Bulgaria	Plevna	Halifax	Nov'07		
9	"	"	50-	Yes	Trans	Nyb.	Oct'07	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Lovec	Ny	Oct'07	California	
10	"	"	57-	"	"	"	Oct'07	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	50-	"	"	"	Oct'07	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	50-	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr	Br	"	"	Plevna	Halifax	Nov'07	Sardinia	
13	"	O. Exp.	16-	Yes	1906 1908	Various places	Aug'08	" "	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	5¼	Dk	Bk	Br	Motion pic.	Greece	Sparta	Ny	Dec'06	unk	
14	"	"	20-	"	Trans	Nyb.	May'06	Transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	Transit	"	"	"	"	Majesh Heli Alef	
15	"	"	100-	"	May'07 1906	Neg Pillery	- 1906	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Gr	Transit	"	"	"	"	Majesh Bali Ma	
16	"	"	365-	"	Jan'06 McL'06	Buffalo Ny	McL'06	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	
17	"	"	20-	"	Trans	Boston	Sept'07	Friend: Mrs Nevin Edmunds 251 W. Exchange St, Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None.	Sweden	Karlstad	Boston	Sept'07	unk	
18	"	"	50-	No				Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Gr	Br	Transit	"	"	Quebec	Apr'07		
19	"	"	120-	Yes	1899 1906	Nyb.	-1906	Cousin: Giuseppe Sinagra 76 Mulberry St. Ny Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr	Br	None. —	Italy	Ergolea	Ny	-1899	Ems	
20	Husband —	"	"	"	1902 1906	"	-1906	Same address as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br	Br	None. +	Italy	Sciabca	"	July'07	unk	
21	Self	"	200-	"	Trans	"	May'09	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	May'09	Cuba	
22	"	"	22-	"	"	"	Apr'06	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Apr'06	Malta	
23	"	"	18-	"	"	"	McL'07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	McL'07	Gallat	
24	"	"	200-	"	"	"	May'08	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	May'08	unk	
25	"	"	200-	"	"	"	Apr'07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Apr'07	Roma	
26	"	"	300-	"	"	"	Apr'07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	25-	"	"	"	Apr'08	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	Apr'08	Lemn	
28	"	"	30-	"	"	"	Apr'08	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	45-	"	"	"	Apr'08	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	100	"	"	"	Apr'08	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4/8/12

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 17 — 11—1584

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
276	Licursi	Frascritto	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Honey Creek	Father: Raffaele. Mongrassano. Italy	NY	NY City
Transit	D'Arco	Giuseppe	36		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	on my	London Transit	Italy	
277	Hegelund	Panghilda	50		F	Wd	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinav	"	Engelhart	Daughter: Mrs. Adolph Wendt. Engelhardt, Ont. Canada.	NY	NY City
Transit	Povich	Joseph	25		m	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Left U.S.	on my	Holland Transit	Hungary	
Transit	Cabgin	Balin	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	on my	Transit	Hungary	
Transit	Chike	Goilnen	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	on my	Transit	Hungary	
Transit	Pahatin	Nimeth	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	on my	Transit	Hungary	
Transit	Polsok	Joseph	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	on my	Transit	Hungary	
Transit	Aiello	Giuseppe	29		m	m	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	Left U.S.	Dec 2 on my	Fort William Transit	Italy	
Transit	Rocca	Nicola	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	on my	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Vadala	Bastiano	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	on my	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Mazza	Bruno	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	on my	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Bersito	Giovanni	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	on my	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Bellussi	Giovanni	25		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	North Ital.	Left U.S.	on my	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Turaggi	Matteo	37		m	m	"	No	No	"	South Ital.	Left U.S.	Dec my	Toronto Transit	Italy	
Transit	Potolo	Giuseppe	20		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S.	on my	Transit	Italy	
278	Stanticwicz	John	23		m	S	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Cobalt	NY	NY City
279	Bot	Giuseppe	24		m	S	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	"	Niag. Falls	No relatives.	Niag. Falls
280	Marrochi	Cesere	24		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
281	Deceebe	Frank	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
282	Oertli	Ernst	31		m	S	Cook (Chef)	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Lorne Park	Bro: Adolph Lausanne, Switzerland	"	NY City
Transit	Di Lazzari	Giovanni	37		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	Left U.S.	on my	Thorold Transit	Italy	
Transit	Martinapo	Vittorio	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	North Ital.	Left U.S.	on my	Toronto Transit	Italy	
Transit	Buonan	Jeremiah	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	on my	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Bianco	Martin	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	on my	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Montalbotti	Lorenzo	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	South Ital.	Left U.S.	on my	Oakville Transit	Italy	
27	Petersen	Peter P.	44		m	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Denmark	Danish	"	"	Toronto	Brother: Christ Aabuch, Denmark wife: Mary, Dayesville Ont. Canada.	NY
28	Bon	Petar	31		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	"
Transit	Georges	George	19		m	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Left U.S.	on my	Brantford Transit	Greece	
283	Argotizzo	Giuseppe	20		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Nicola, Mongrassano, Italy	Niag. Falls
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Octoberr, 190 "Class D" 432

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid, if prepaid by money in his possession.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or crippled. (If any person or persons, or head, hands, or feet, or any other bodily defect, is noticed by examiner, fill in space.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Embarkation.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$30.-	Yes	Trans	nyfb	Uncle: Francesco Liguria, 356-10th ave, NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None.	Italy	Mongrasso	NY	Apr'09	Nord Amerika	Sept 30 1910
2	"	"	400.-	"	"	"	May'01 Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	May'01	Etruria	" 30
3	"	"	28.-	"	"	"	June'09 Cousin: Robert Diandi, 142 West 10th St, NY City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None.	Denmark	Kirkstrek	"	June'09	Tiktgow	" 30
4	"	"	210.	"	"	"	Dec'07 Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	"	Dec'07	Bluecher	" 30
5	"	"	80.-	"	"	"	Dec'07 Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓				30
6	"	"	200.-	No			Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	Quebec	Aug'07	unk	" 30
7	"	"	200.-	"			Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	St John	Apr'07		" 30
8	"	"	70.-	"			Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	Quebec	June'09		" 30
9	"	"	300.-	Yes	Apr'06 Sault Ste Sept'06 Marie, Mich	Sept'06	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	NY	Apr'06	Liguria	" 30
10	"	"	100.-	"	Trans	nyfb.	Mch'06 Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	Mch'06	unk	" 30
11	"	"	300.-	"	Apr'07 Sault Ste Mch'09 Marie, Mich	Mch'09	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	Apr'07	Moltke	" 30
12	"	"	200.-	"	Trans	nyfb.	Apr'09 Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	Apr'09	Liguria	" 30
13	"	"	100.-	"	"	"	Apr'09 Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	"	C. of Naples	" 30
14	"	"	151.-	"	Jan'06 Spokane, Sept'07 Wash.	Sept'07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	June'06	Ste Dorigen	" 30
15	"	"	70.-	"	Trans	nyfb.	Dec'08 Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	Dec'08	unk	Ork " 30
16	"	"	50.-	"	"	"	Apr'09 Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	Apr'09	unk	" 30
17	"	"	62.-	"	Apr'05 May'08	"	May'08 Sister: Marcella, 61-2nd St. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr	Br	Bl	None.	Russia	Stonja	"	Apr'05		" 30
18	"	"	10.-	"	Trans	"	-1903 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Br		Italy	Naples	"	-1903		" 30
19	"	"	10.-	"	"	"	May'06 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br			Rocca de Andeo	"	May'06		" 30
20	"	"	60.	Yes	"	"	May'06 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br							" 30
21	"	"	700.-	No.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Br	Br		Austria and	Rheinfelders	Quebec	June'09	Empr Britan	" 30
22	"	"	40.	Yes	Trans	ny	May'09 Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	NY	May'09	La Lorraine	" 30
23	"	"	1400.	"	"	"	Apr 24/09 Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	Apr 24/09	La Lorraine	" 30
24	"	"	30.	"	"	"	May 5/07 Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	"	May 5/07	La Lorraine	" 30
25	"	"	430.	"	"	"	Oct'08 Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	"	Oct'08	Pr. Albert	" 30
26	"	"	140.	"	Boston	Mch'08	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	Boston	Mch'08	Carmania	" 30
27	"	"	77.	"	Sept 1889 -1907	Various points	-1907 Friend: Geo Kimble, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	Bl	None.	Denmark	Aalborg	NY	Sept'07	Lapland	" 30
28	"	"	6.	"	Trans	nyfb.	-1906 Bro: James, c/o 13 Military Road, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl		Hungary	Magyeg	"	-1906		" 30
29	"	"	100.-	"	"	"	Dec 29'06 Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Transit						
30	"	"	75.	"	"	"	June'09 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Gr	None.	Italy	Naples				

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

2

2 5 2/8

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 18

11—1504

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Enc 1	Gaudio	Andrea R	17		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Hamilton	Mother: Enrichetta, Mongrassano, Italy.	Ill.	Chicago
Enc 2	Gaudio	Antonio	49		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Domenica, Mongrassano, Italy.	"	"
Enc 3	Romano	Domenico	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Magdalena, Mongrassano, Italy.	"	"
Detained	Pavolaro	Tomasso	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katherina, Mongrassano, Italy.	"	"
Enc 5	Caputo	Pietro	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Vincenzo, Mongrassano, Italy.	"	"
Enc 6	Generale	Giulio	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	wife: Coicelta, Petrafita, Italy.	Pa	Pittsburg
Transit	Mardigian	Hassad	39		m	m	Cook			Bulgaria	Armenian	Left U.S.	Brantford	Transit	Bulgaria	
Transit	Astwatan	Manook	32		m	m	Iron Molder			Turkey	"	Left U.S.	at my.	"	Bulgaria	
Transit	Seporian	Hagoop	50		m	m	Laborer			"	"	Left U.S.	at my.	"	Turkey Europe	
Transit	Matoosian	Gregor	30		m	m	Iron Molder	No	No	"	"	Left U.S.	at my.	"	"	
Transit	Valente	Vincenzo	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Left U.S.	at my	Toronto	Italy	
Transit	Ferraro	Domenico	24		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S.	at my	"	"	
Transit	Bianchini	Antonio	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	North Ital.	Left U.S.	at my	Guelph	"	
Transit	Raso	Domenico	25		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	South Ital.	Left U.S.	at my	Fort William	"	
Transit	Durati	Donato	35		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S.	at my	Cochrane	"	
Transit	Carbone	Pietro	40		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S.	at my.	"	"	
Transit	Carbone	Gaspare	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at my.	"	"	
Detained	Pietkowsky	John	25		m	S	"	No	No	Russia	Polish		Welland	Father: Engr. Russia.	ny	Buffalo
Detained	Perrino	Domenico	23		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.			Father: Vincenzo, St. Clemente, Italy.	"	"
Transit	Federico	Antonio	54		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at my. Niag. Falls	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Guerriere	Donato	33		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S.	at my.	"	"	
Transit	Guerriere	Giovanni	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at my.	"	"	
Transit	D'Ambrosio	Pasquale	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at my.	"	"	
Enc 24	Beneveder	Jesus	21		m	S	Waiter	"	"	Spain	Spanish		Toronto	No relatives	ny	Nyblity
Enc 25	Gonzalez	Juan	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Enc 26	Barello	Francesco	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Enc 27	Rodriguez	Antonio	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Enc 28	Vince	Josephine	50		F	Wid	None	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	"	Bro. Antonio Vince, 50 Queen St. W. Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
Enc 29	Vince	Rose	17		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Enc 30	Vince	Pearl	15		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class D"

433

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910.

11—3894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other has not money in possession, and if not, by whom sent, and relationship, if any, to immigrant.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	110.-	Yes	Trans	Nyb.	Apr '09	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4½	DK	Br	Br	None	Italy	Mongrassano	Ny	Apr 11 '09	N. America	Oct 5
2	"	"	70.-	"	"	"	Apr '09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	DK	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	Apr 11 '09	"	" 5
3	"	"	40.-	"	"	"	Apr '08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	Apr '08	"	" 5
4	"	A. C. L.	50.-	"	"	"	Apr '08	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	3	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
5	"	"	40.-	"	"	"	Apr '08	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7½	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
6	"	"	18.-	"	"	"	Apr 2 '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Bek	Br	"	"	Petrafita	"	Apr 2 '07	Indiana	" 6
7	"	"	200.-	"	"	"	-1908	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	-1908	mex	" 6
8	"	"	150.-	"	1903 1907	St. Louis, Mo	-1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br	"	✓	✓	"	-1903	"	" 6
9	"	"	300.-	"	Trans	russia	-1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br	"	✓	✓	"	-1908	"	" 6
10	"	"	300.-	"	"	"	-1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	Br	Br	"	✓	✓	"	-1907	"	" 6
11	"	"	20.-	"	"	"	May '05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	"	✓	✓	"	May '05	"	" 6
12	"	"	5.-	"	"	"	July '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	✓	✓	"	July '07	N. America	" 6
13	"	"	25.-	"	"	"	Dec 15/04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	✓	✓	"	Dec 15/04	La Bretagne	" 6
14	"	"	65.-	"	"	"	Nov '07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	DK	Br	Br	"	✓	✓	"	Nov '07	N. America	" 6
15	"	"	10.-	"	"	"	Mch '08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Br	Br	"	✓	✓	"	Mch '08	D d'abbruzzi	" 6
16	"	"	300.-	"	"	"	Apr '06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Br	Br	"	✓	✓	"	Apr '06	Roma	" 8
17	"	"	25.-	"	"	"	Apr '06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Br	Hazel	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 8
18	"	D. C. D.	25.-	"	"	"	Sept '08	No address	"	"	"	Undecided	"	"	5	4½	DK	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Wolka	"	Sept '08	mex	" 8
19	"	D. C. D.	17.-	"	Mch '04 1908	Damascopato	- 1908	"	"	"	"	Yes	Transient	"	5	5	DK	Bek	Br	"	Italy	S. Clemente	"	Mch 1 '09	Indiana	" 8
20	"	"	70.-	"	Trans	mex	Apr '07	Transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	DK	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	Apr '07	C. di Napoli	" 9
21	"	"	100.-	"	"	"	Mch '05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br	Br	"	✓	✓	"	Mch '05	mex	" 9
22	"	"	100.-	"	"	"	Mch '05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 9
23	"	"	30.-	"	Mch '97 Mch '08	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mch '08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Br	Br	"	✓	✓	"	Mch 07	Ams Amsterdam A.P. National	" 9
24	"	"	72.-	"	May '07 July '09	mex	July '09	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	DK	Br	Br	None	Spain	Barcelona	El Paso, Tex	May 07	de Mexico	" 9
25	"	"	53.-	"	Dec '05 May '09	"	May '09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br	Br	"	✓	✓	"	Dec '05	"	" 9
26	"	"	243.-	"	1903 1908	"	July '08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br	"	✓	✓	Mex	-1903	mex	" 9
27	"	"	86.-	"	Jan '02 May '09	"	May '09	Wife: Juana 364 W. 64th St. Sister: mrs Lena Fiorenza Brother: mrs Lena Fiorenza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Br	Br	"	✓	✓	"	Jan '02	"	" 9
28	"	"	150.-	"	1899 1905	Cleveland O	- 1905	2555 2nd St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Gr	Br	"	Italy	Pennimi	"	-1899	Allegr	" 10
29	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	- 1905	Amuki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	- 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 10

John E. Sanborn

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2004

$\frac{22}{5}$ (Begin opening sentence with "Among the Italians")

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 19

11—1904

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Transit Petta	Antonio	58		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	Left U.S. at NY	Canada North Bay	Transit		
	Transit Santagapito	Giuseppe	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY		Transit	Italy	
	Transit Pisciotta	Nunzio	23		m	m	"	Yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S. at NY	Hamilton	Transit	"	
	Transit Rizzutto	Francesco	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY	York Williams	Transit	"	
	Transit Rizzutto	Giovanni	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY		Transit	"	
6	Spizzirri	Giovanni	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Toronto	Wife: Teresina Cerchio, Italy.	Pa	Lock Haven
7	Saposnokoff	William	29		m	S	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Sault Ste Marie	Mother: Faiga Jerusalem, Turkey	NY	Buffalo
8	Gioralmi	Giuseppe	25		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Sudh Ital.		Ottawa	Mother: Marcha Lucca, Italy.	"	"
	Transit Martinelli	Giuseppe	39		m	S	"	No	No	"	North Ital.	Left U.S. at NY	Thorold	Transit		
	Deported Mignacca	Antonio	31		m	m	"	Yes	yes	"		Left U.S. at NY	Toronto	Transit	Italy	
	Transit Giuliano	Luigi	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	South Ital.	Left U.S. at NY	North Bay	Transit	"	
	Transit Brandusa	Illia	38		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Left U.S. at Prog.	Fella	Transit	Hungary	
	Transit Scorcia	Antonio	39		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	Left U.S. at NY	Toronto	Transit	Italy	
	Transit Pasquini	Edmondo	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY		Transit	"	
	Transit Cata	Alessandro	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY		Transit	"	
	Transit Battalia	Amelindo	30		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY	Welland	Transit	"	
17	Caletti	Giuseppe	32		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"				"	
18	Pellettiere	Salvatore	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"			No relatives.	NY	Buffalo
19	Marranco	Salvatore	27		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Hamilton	wife: Carmella, 201 Main St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada	"	"
20	Rosenthal	Tannie	22		f	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	No relatives in Europe.	Ohio	Cleveland
	Transit Ciuffa	Pio	34		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	Left U.S. at NY		Transit	Italy	
23	Transit Oredarian	Higop	30		m	m	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Left U.S. at NY	Hamilton	Transit	Turkey in Asia	
	Transit Shapiro	Hyman	20		m	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Brother: David, Armentigny Russia		
	Transit Staruch	Panko	28		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Left U.S. at NY	Midland	Montreal, Canada.	NY	Buffalo
	Transit Delledonne	Civrino	29		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	Left U.S. at NY	Toronto	Transit	Austria	
	Transit Ungaro	Celeste	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	North Ital.	Left U.S. at NY	Hamilton	Transit	Italy	
27	Transit Saccocci	Salvatore	37		m	S	"	"	"	"	South Ital.	Left U.S. at NY	Toronto	Transit	"	
	Transit Mari	Cesare	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY		Transit	"	
	Transit Delmonte	Cesare	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY		Transit	"	
	Transit Cicolla	Domenico	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY		Transit	"	
†	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 Cy

30 ALIENS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class D"

434

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or body politic, has been contracted for, prepaid, or assisted by others in coming? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1910
1	Yes	Self	60 Yes	Trans	Nyb	May'08	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Gr	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	Ny	May'08	Pr. Irene	Oct 10
2	"	"	50	"	"	Apr'09	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Gr	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	Apr'09	unk	" 10
3	"	"	20	"	"	Nov'05	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	Nov'05	"	" 10
4	"	"	140	"	"	May'06	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	May'06	Gera	" 10
5	"	"	125	"	"	May'06	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 10
6	"	Brother in Law	18	"	"	Boston Mass	Mch 30/08	Bro: Francesco Lock Haven, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bn	Al	None.	Italy	Cerchio	Boston	Mch 30 1908	Canopus	" 10
7	"	Self	300	"	"	Nyb.	-1902	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bn	Bl	—	Russia	Jekaterinoslav	Ny	-1902	unk	" 11
8	"	"	17	Apr'07	May'08	Buffalo Ny	May'08	Friend: Giuseppe Bassotti 210 Seneca St. Buffalo ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn		Italy	Lucca	"	Apr'07	Liguria	" 11
9	"	"	40	"	Trans	Nyb	-1906	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	-1906	unk	" 11
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	May'08	Transit	"	"	"	"	Defective	5	6	Dk	Bn	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	"	May'08	"	" 11
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	Feb'06	Transit	"	"	"	"	Good	5	8½	Dk	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	Feb'06	Cedric	" 12
12	"	"	80	"	"	"	May'08	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	May'08	Slavonia	" 12
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	Apr'07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	Apr'07	unk	" 12
14	"	"	10	"	"	"	Apr'09	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	Apr'09	Ancona	" 12
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	May'07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	May'07	Sannio	" 12
16	"	"	250	"	1907 1908	Mass.	-1908	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	Boston	Mch'07	Romanic	" 12
17	"	"	10	"	1905 1908	Mass	-1908	No address Cousin: Salvatore Morasco	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Italy	Pescolanciano	Ny	Nov'05	Vancouver	" 12
18	"	"	30	"	Apr'06 Aug'06	Nyb.	Aug'06	280 Ferry St. Buffalo. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn			Pescolanciano	"	Apr'06	L. Albert	" 12
19	"	"	14	"	Trans	"	Mch'07	Reuben L: Abrahams, 1945 Woodland Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bn	Bn				"	Mch'07	unk	" 12
20	"	"	6	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bn	Bn		Russia	Pukoff	Quebec	May'07	unk	" 12
21	"	"	75	Yes	Trans	Nyb.	Apr'08	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	Ny	Apr'08	Germania	" 12
22	"	"	220	"	"	"	Dec'04	Transit Friend: John Musulovitch 227 Wilkeson St, Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	Dec'04	unk	" 12
23	"	"	30	No					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bn	Bn	None.	Russia	Novogeod	Quebec	Sept'04	"	" 12
24	"	"	200	Yes	Trans	Nyb	Apr 20 1909	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	Ny	Apr 20 '09	unk	" 12
25	"	"	37	"	"	"	Apr 30 '09	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	Apr 30 09	N. Louise	" 12
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	July 09	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	July 09	La Lorraine	" 12
27	"	"	100	"	"	"	May'08	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	May'08	Indiana	" 12
28	"	"	45	"	"	"	Mch'04	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	Mch'04	N. Italia	" 12
29	"	"	10	"	"	"	May'09	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	May'09	Calabria	" 12
30	"	"	110	"	"	"	May'08	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	May'08	unk	" 12

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2344

1
9
8
10
30

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 20

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
C.N.R. 1	Perillo	Nicolo	29		m	S	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	wife: Amelia, Toronto, Ont. Canada	NY	Niag. Falls	
C.N.R. 2	Daniele	Domenico	38		m	M	Saloon Keeper	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria di Francesco, Bordina, Italy	"	"	
Transit C.N.R. 3	Latrofa	Giuseppe	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Sault Ste Marie	North Bay	Brother: Angelo Latrofa, Marsala, Italy	Italy		
Transit C.N.R. 4	Nambra	Lula	65		Fml	None		No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls	Toronto	Transit	Syria	Syrian Town	
C.N.R. 5	Alese	Giovanni	30		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Ital.		Hamilton	wife: Giuseppina, Montiglio, Italy	NY	Buffalo	
Transit C.N.R. 6	Scarpo	Domenico	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	South Ital.	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls	Toronto	Transit	Italy		
Transit C.N.R. 7	Verretto	Giuseppe	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	North Ital.	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls	Rossland	Transit	Italy		
Transit C.N.R. 8	Piccolo	Felice	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	South Ital.	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls	Toronto	Transit	Italy		
Transit C.N.R. 9	Januzzi	Francesco	45		m	M	"	"	"	"	South Ital.	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls	"	Transit	Italy		
Transit C.N.R. 10	Boredetti	Milio	25		m	M	"	No	No	"	South Ital.	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls	Hamilton	Transit	Italy		
Transit C.N.R. 11	Dragoi	Michal	24		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Roumanian	"	Cobalt	Father: Georg Boranac, Austria	Pa	Pittsburg	
12	Richard	Gustave 11095/4451	27		m	M	Farmer	"	"	France	French	"	Sidney	Bro: Alfred, Sidney, B.C., Canada	NY	Rochester	
13.	Richard	Henrietta	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: Father: Robt H. Vidal, London, Eng.	"	New York	
14	Vidal	Bridget	25		F	S	Governess	"	"	England	English	"	Beamsville				
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PASSED.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

435

MONTH OF October, 190 6 "Class D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own person, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ss.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	40.-	Yes	May'03 Providence	May'09 R.I.	May'09	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	DK	Bn	Br	None	Italy	Conca Campagna	Ny	May 15 1903	unk	Oct 19
2	"	"	44.-	"	Sept'06 Boston, Sept'07 Mass		Sept'07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Dk	Br	None	"	Cardinale	"	Sept'r 1906	Exeter	" 19
3	"	"	135.-	"	Trans	Ny 6	May'07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	May'07	Florida	" 19
4	"	"	30.-	"	"	"	-1901	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	-1901	unk	" 19
5	"	"	80.-	"	"	"	Nov'03	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Br	Br	None	Italy	Montiglio	"	Nov'03	La Junior	" 20
6	"	"	400.-	"	"	"	May'07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	May 9 1907	Campania	" 20
7	"	"	40.-	"	Jan'07 Mch'08	Buffalo, Mont	Mch'08	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	Jan'07	LaTouraine	" 20
8	"	"	38.-	"	Trans	Ny 6	-1907	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	-1907	Campania	" 20
9	"	"	250.-	No				Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	Halifax	Mch 1906	unk	" 20
10	"	D. C. D.	16.-	Yes	Trans	Ny 6.	Mch'09	Transit	"	"	"	"	Peachoma	"	5	6	med	Lt Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	Ny	Mch'09	Pr. Piedmont	" 20
11	"	D. C. D.	50.-	"	"	"	May'08	No address Father-in-law: Marcel Ugues 127 Lyndhurst St, Rochester Ny.	"	"	"	"	Peachoma	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br	None	Austria	Bosanac	"	May'08	Eugania	" 21
12	"	"	50.-	No					"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	France	Dinan	Quebec	Aug'06	Sardinian	" 22
13	"	"	50.-	"				Father: Friend Mrs. T. Mathews 123 Wadsworth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Br	Br	None	"	Bordeaux	"	"	"	" 22
14	"	"	3-	Yes	Oct 2/10	N.Y.C.	Oct 2/10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	Bro	"	England	Bexford	N.Y.	Oct 2/10	Adriatic	" 19
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

11
4
1
11
5
9.5

NOT TO CIRC

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 21 — 11—1904

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	OF WH... ARRIV... BEFO... A CIT... ADM...
ENE 1	Booker	John	19		M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Thomas. Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	NY	Lockport	
ENE 2	Thompson	Edith	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: C. Igue Jerson, Brantford, Ont., Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	
ENE 3	Thompson	James	7		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " "	"	"	
ENE 4	Richardson	Louise	24		F	S	Landlady's Husband	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: John. Toronto, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Hammondsville	Eng
ENE 5	Coogan	Mary	46		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Sister: Mrs Clara McGuire, Sarnia, Ont, Canada	NY	Brooklyn	
ENE 6	Coogan	Mary	16		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"		Aunt: " " "	"	"	
ENE 7	Coogan	Charles	26		M	Wd.	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	
ENE 8	Coogan	Anna	4		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	
ENE 9	Myers	Ernest	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Kingsville	Bro: Paul. Kingsville, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	Eng
ENE 10	Stephenson	Thomas	31		M	S	Purser's master	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Thomas. 142 St Helen ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
ENE 11	Snively	Mary A.	62		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	St Catherines	Sister: Miss A. L. Riggins. St Catherines, Ont. Canada.	"	Rochester	
ENE 12	Bennett	Clara	22		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barlow	Mother: Sarah. Barlow, Ont, Canada.	"	Nyc.	
ENE 13	Reynolds	Wilhelmina	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Beaton	Father: John. Vandalia, Ont, Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	
ENE 14	Renwick	William	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dromore	Wife: Jeanette. Dromore, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
ENE 15	Duggan	Katharine	26		F	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	Irish	"	Creemore	Mother: Mary. Creemore, Ont, Canada.	"	Little Falls	
ENE 16	Duggan	Margaret	21		F	S	None.	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	
ENE 17	MacDonald	Carroll	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Father: Hugh. Guelph, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Nottingham	
ENE 18	MacDonald	Dora	21		F	S	Asst. Head Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
ENE 19	Sagen	Gladys	28		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Midland	Father: John. Deseronto, Ont, Canada	NY	Buffalo	
ENE 20	Robertson	Beatrice	24		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	"	
ENE 21	Babinick	Josef	41		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	Croatian	"	Gasbay	Father: Joseph. Tabainga, Hungary.	"	Niag. Falls	Hun
ENE 22	Sloan	William	40		M	M	Bus. Mgr.	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	"	Scot
ENE 23	Sloan	Minnie	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	" " " "	"	"	Eng
ENE 24	Near	William	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Mary's	Father: John. St Marys, Ont, Canada.	NY	Clifton	
ENE 25	Snoddy	James	25		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Martha. St Marys, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
ENE 26	Hammond	Fred	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: George. St Marys, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
ENE 27	Asquith	Charles E.	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn	Father: Alfred. Auburn, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
ENE 28	Rowe	John	21		M	S	Sword Maker	"	"	"	"	"	St Mary's	Mother: Hattie Preston, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
ENE 29	Lang	Elmore	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Evelyn Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
ENE 30	Taylor	Fred	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medina	Father: William. Medina, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 CLASSES

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class E"

436

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1910
1	Yes	Self	12.-	No			Friend: Gust Rolz, 61 Lock St. Lockport. Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Br	Bl	None.	Canada	Oakville	Niag Falls	Sept 25 1910	Mc 80	Sept. 25
2	"	"	25.-	Yes	Nov '07 Niag. Falls Ny	Apr '10	Husband: William Ave 6 South Ave alley, Niag. Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Brantford	"	"	GT. 10	25
3	Mother	—	"	"	"	Apr '10	Father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
4	Self	6.-	No.				Bro: William 332 Wardell St, Swormville. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Worcester	Quebec	Oct '06	Southwark	25
5	"	180.-	Yes	1896 Brooklyn Ny. 1909		May '09	Sister: Mrs. Jno Sherry 790 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Gy	"	Canada	Sarnia	Niag. Falls	Sept 25 1910	GT. 10	25
6	"	10.-	"	"	"	May '09	Aunt: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Gy	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
7	"	300.-	No				Aunt: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Gy	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
8	Father	—	"				Aunt: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
9	Self	25.-	Yes	Niag. Falls Ny May '06	Portland Me	Mch '04	Friend: "Dudley Roberts" 288 Goodyear Ave Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	England	Todenham	Portland Me	Mch '04	Dominion	26
10	"	2.-	Yes	Sept '06	Chicago. Ill	Sept '06	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto	Lewiston	Sept 26/10	Corona	26
11	"	700.-	No				Friend: Miss S. Palmer 247 Brunswick St. Rochester. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Lt	Br	"	"	St. Catharines	Niag. Falls	"	GT 10	26
12	"	20.-	"				Bellevue Hospital, E. 26th St. Ny City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Midland	"	"	"	26
13	"	10.-	"				Memorial Hospital, Niagara Falls. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Randell	"	"	GT. 24	26
14	"	12.-	Yes	1903 1904	Various places	1904	Daughter: Jean Renwick, Niagara Falls. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Lt	Bl	"	"	Pt Credit	"	"	GT. 6	26
15	"	60.-	"	1902 1910	Little Falls Ny	Sept 12/10	Aunt: Mrs. John Dady, Little Falls. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Creemore	"	"	"	26
16	"	30.-	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Creemore	"	"	"	26
17	"	5.-	"				Sister: Mrs. Dr. Dingle, Nottingham, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Guelph	"	"	"	26
18	"	16.-	"				Huron Road Hospital Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Guelph	"	"	"	26
19	"	2.-	Yes	1902 1910	Buffalo. Ny	July 22/10	Miss Josefine Delmar, 262 Delaware Ave, Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Decorato	"	"	"	26
20	"	30.-	"	Jan '10 May '10	"	May '10	Mrs. Porter Norton, 32 Delta Circle, Buffalo. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Stayner	"	"	"	26
21	"	1.-	"	1901 1904	Pittsburg, Pa	1904	Friend: Albt Mayer 1232 Gardenau. Niag. Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Gy Br	"	Hungary	Patrinja	Baltimore	1901	cmte	26
22	"	60.-	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 2 1908	Ottawa	26
23	Husband	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Portsmouth	"	"	"	26
24	R. S. Lang	30.-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Lt	Bl	"	Canada	St. Mary's	Lewiston	Sept 26 1910	Corona	26
25	"	25.-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	Lt	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
26	"	3.-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	"	8.-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Auburn	"	"	"	26
28	"	2.-	Yes	May '07 Lemon wick '10	Falls. Ny	Mch '10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"	26
29	"	4.-	"	Apr '10 Sept '10	Detroit, Mich	Sept 1/10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Gy	"	"	Exeter	"	"	"	26
30	"	6.-	"	Apr '10 July '10	"	July '10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Medina	"	"	"	26

John L. Sherlock

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1
2
1
2
3
6
9
24

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 22 11—1866

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Ballantyne	Robert	57		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Marys	wife: Isabella. St Marys, Ont, Canada.	NY	Wilson	
2	McKnight	Freeman	18		M	S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: John. St Marys, Ont, Canada	"	"	
3	Carter	Joseph	26		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn	wife: Jetreh. Auburn, Ont, Canada	"	"	
Detained	Brown	Edward	18		M	S	Moving Picture Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Harry. 118 Broadview, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	NYC.	
Detained	Larkin	Egrl	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father: Richard. 85 Gold St. Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
Transit	Mortimer	Sarah	56		Wd	None		"	"	"	English	Left U.S.	Beaverdam Mi.	Transit	England		
7	Westfall	Charles M.	39		M	M	Cranesman	"	"	"	Dutch		Murry	wife: Alfretta. Westfall, Ont, Canada.	N.J.	Netcong	
8	Bradley	Patrick	24		M	S	Boilermaker	"	"	"	Irish		St Dalhousie	No relatives.	NY	Buffalo	
9	Stayzer	Benjamin S.	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German		Winger	Father: Michael. Winger, Ont, Canada.		Lyndonville	
10	Moriarity	William J.	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish		Forks Road	Father: Samuel. Forks Road, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
11	Wilcox	Nellie	24		M	M	Wife	"	"	"	English		Toronto	Husband: Joseph, 10 Alice St. Toronto, Ont, Canada.		Buffalo	
12	Ott	Roland H.	37		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German		Arkona	Father: George. Arkona, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
13	Muma	Lara	21		M	S	Cheesemaker	"	"	"	"		"	Father: James. Arkona, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
14	Stewark	William	58		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish		Exeter	wife: Mary. Farquhar, Ont, Canada	"	Wilson	
15	Parolin	Bertha	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German		Trout Creek	Father: August. Trout Creek, Ont, Canada.	"	Rochester	
16	Kane	Patrick	80		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish		Terra Cotta	No relatives.	born	Danbury	
17	Maren	Alena	23		F	S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	English		Belgrove	Father: Isaias. Belgrove, Ont, Canada	Pa	Philadelphia	
18	Quinn	Ernest	30		M	S	Student	"	"	"			Toronto	Father: William, 1000 Queen St. Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
19	Belding	Thomas	24		M	S	Iron Moulder	"	"	"			Hamilton	Mother: Sarah. Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	NY	Buffalo	
Transit	McDonald	Agnes	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.	at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Transit	Scotland		
Transit	McDonald	Albert	48		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"		Left U.S.	at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Transit	Scotland		
22	Howard	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Student	"	"	"	English		Milton West	Father: William. Campbellville, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cincinnati	
23	Harding	May	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"			Hamilton	Husband: George, 220 King St. Hamilton, Ont, Can.	NY	Buffalo	
24	Bart	Jennie	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Toronto	No relatives.	Pa	Philadelphia	
25	Bart	Emily	5		F	S	Child	No	No	"					"	"	
26	Bart	Alfred	4		M	S	"	"	"	"					"	"	
27	Gordon	John	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"				Father: Wm, 200 Eastern Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	NY	Buffalo	
28	Ablett	Fred	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	English			Father: John, 22 Ashdale Ave. Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
29	Franklin	Henry	34		M	M	Painter	"	"	"			Rhoold	Wife: Mabel. Rhoold, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
30	Penwick	John	23		M	S	Iron Moulder	"	"	"			Hamilton	Father: Harry. Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 CLASS E.I

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 190 "Class E" 437

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self or was paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	Yes	P. S. Lang	12.-	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk	Gy	Bl	None.	Canada	Stratford	Lewiston	Sept 26 1910	Corona	Sept 26
2	"	"	10.-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	St Marys	"	"	"	26
3	"	"	15.-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Auburn	"	"	"	26
4	"	F. C. B.	30.-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	Gonorrhoea	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	26
5	"	D. C. D.	35.-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	Gonorrhea	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
6	"	"	50.-	"				Transit Friends: Walter Reece, Netcong. N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dk	Gy	Bl	Transit	/	/	Montreal	Sept 28	Empress Ireland	26
7	"	"	45.-	Yes	1894 1906	Rochester N.Y.	1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	None.	Canada	Denton	Niag. Falls	Sept 27/10	GT No 8	27
8	"	"	6.-	No				No address Cousin: Ben Marr, Lyndonville. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Londonderry	Montreal	Sept 24/10	Parisian	27
9	"	"	7.-	"				Bro: Robert. Lyndonville. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Willoughby	Niag. Falls	Sept 26 1910	MR	27
10	"	"	55.-	Yes	Jan 1910 Sept 3/10	Melvin Mich	Sept 3/10	Friend: Tom Hedges, 181 7th St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Cooks Road	"	"	"	27
11	"	"	3.-	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	"	England	Newcastle	Quebec	Oct 2/08	Canada	27
12	"	"	40.-	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	Scar left side of mouth	Canada	Arkona	Lewiston	Sept 27/08	Corona	27
13	"	"	15.-	"				" " Aunt: Mrs. C. Lyons, Nelson. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Br	Br	None.	"	"	"	"	"	27
14	"	"	8.-	"				Uncle: Albert Newman, 108 Sanders St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Bethany	"	"	"	27
15	"	"	7.-	Yes	Sept '09 May '10	Rochester N.Y.	May '10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Tonk Creek	Niag. Falls	Sept 27/10	GT. 10	27
16	"	"	4000.-	Yes	Trans	Nfld	unk	Niece: Mrs. Morgan Head Danbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gy	Bl	"	Ireland	Carrageloth	NY	unk	unk	27
17	"	"	50.-	Yes	Sept '06 Sept '10	Phila. Pa	Sept 3/10	Aunt: Anna Agnew 320 South 11th St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Belgrave	Niag. Falls	Sept 27 1910	GT 24	27
18	"	"	50.-	"	June '10 Sept '10	Rochester N.Y.	Sept 10/10	Friend: Mrs. A. Allen Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Owen Sound	"	"	GT 10	27
19	"	"	20.-	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	GT 10	27
20	Husband	—	Yes	Trans	Nfld.	Aug '07		Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	/	/	NY	Aug '07	Majestic	27
21	Self	100.	"	"	"	Aug '07		Transit Missionary Training Home 1918 Young St. Cincinnati O. Friend: Miss Hazelhoven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit	/	/	"	"	"	27
22	"	"	30.-	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	None.	Canada	Campbellville	Niag. Falls	Sept 27 1910	GT No 6	27
23	"	"	15.-	Yes	May '10	Buffalo N.Y.	July 10	Friend: 203 Crowley Ave Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Bl	"	England	London	Quebec	Nov 07	L. Erie	27
24	Husband	50.-	No					Husband of Archibald Bell 1012 Fairmount Ave, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Maxton	Montreal	Sept 22 1910	Lusitania	27
25	Father	—	"					Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag. Falls	Sept 27 1910	GT 14	27
26	"	—	"					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	GT 12	27
27	Self	7.-	"					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Sept 28/10	GT 4	27
28	"	5.-	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	GT 4	27
29	"	21.-	"					Friend: Bank Gordon, 19th St. Niag. Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	St Catharines	"	Sept 10/10	MR	27
30	"	12.-	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	MR	27

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3/13/96 3/28

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 23

11—1504

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Washbrook	Rose	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dilomburg	Mother: Marianne, Aston Manor, England.	NY	Niag. Falls	
2	Dowling	Dumelle	21		F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Enterpeise	Father: William, Enterprise, Ont., Canada.	"	Gasport	
3	Dowling	Joseph	27		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Harper	Helen	16		F	S	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Eliza, corner Alexander & Dundas Sts. Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Owego	
5	Johnson	Mina	35		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jefferson	Mother: Mary A. Potter Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
6	Johnson	Hilda D.	4		F	S	Child	No	No	"	English	"	"	Fr. mother: Same as above.	"	"	
7	Allen	G. James	27		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bethany	Father: Robert, Bethany, Ont., Canada.	"	Ithaca	
8	Trimbel	Frank V.	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Toronto	Bro: George, Welland, Ont., Canada.	Va	Norfolk	
9	Trimbel	Martha	30		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: Same as above.	"	"	
10	Culhan	Pearl	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Sheffield	Father: Price, Sheffield, Ont., Canada.	NY	Westfield	
11	Carlisle	John A.	28		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father: Thomas, Brantford, Ont., Canada.	Mass	Boston	
12	Goolasarian	Pedros M.	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton	wife: Matra, Hegi, Turkey.	NY	Buffalo	Pa
13	Tibbel	Mary Ann	77		Wd	None		"	"	"	Irish	"	Adderson	Son: Hugh Tibbel, Raymond, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
14	David	George E.	54		M	M	Potter	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife: Bridget, 38 Head St. Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	N.J	Newark	
15	Stewart	Mary	20		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Fred R. Buttle, Toronto, Ont. Can.	NY	Buffalo	
16	McNaughton	Norman	30		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Alex, 519 Greenwood Pl., Toronto, Canada.	Conn	New Haven	
17	"	Catherine	28		D	M	wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-in-law: Same as above.	"	"	
18	Desh	David H.	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thessalon	wife: Lila, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	NY	Niag. Falls	
19	Spence	William G.	26		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Newbridge	Father: James, Newbridge, Ont. Can.	Pa	Philadelphia	
20	Chappin	Jane	49		Wd	Servant Maid		"	"	"	English	"	St. Catherines	Daughter: Mrs. Cecilia Stagg, St. Catherines, Ont. Can.	NY	Rochester	Eng
21	McMullen	Florence	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Flesherton	Father: Samuel, Flesherton, Ont. Can.	"	Buffalo	
22	Re	Alfoncia	3		F	S	Child	No	No	"	Scotch & Irish	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	NY C.	
23	Re	Assunta			F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	
Transit	Sabatini	Luigi	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S.	Pa & NY Toronto	Transit	Italy		
Transit	Sabatini	Beatrice	23		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at NY	Transit	Italy		
Transit	Sabatini	Carolina			F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	Left U.S.	at NY.	Transit	Italy		
Transit	Soave	Benedetto	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S.	at NY.	Transit	Italy		
Transit	Colucci	Vincenzo	53		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S	at NY.	Transit	Italy		
Mich.	Thompson	Samuel R.	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Wife: Jane, Ld. Strathroy, Ont. Canada.	NY	Morrisville	
Mich.	Manning	William S.	24		M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elmdale	Father: Joseph, Elmdale, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 Transit

CLOSE

DO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class C"

438

(OVER.)

33—1904

MONTH OF October, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition, or immediately prior to coming to the United States, he has been a resident of or has come from any specified country; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	Yes	Self	50-	No			Friend: Albert Bowker, Niagara Falls, NY. Sister: Mrs. T. Bowers, Gasport, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None.	England	Aston Manor	St. John	Apr 12 1909	L. Manitoba	Sept 28
2	"	"	65-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Enterprise	Niag Falls	Sept 28/10	GT. 20	" 28
3	"	"	25-	"			Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	"	11-	"			Female: Miss Ellen Harper, 176 East 7th St. Oswego, NY. Husband: Hom. A. 1874	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Gr	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	"	15-	"			Niagara St. Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Bowmanville	"	"	GT 10	" 28
6	"	Mother	—	"			Father: Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	Self	50-	Yes	1909 1910	Ithaca, NY — 1910	Cornell University, Ithaca, NY. Mother: Tobille, 106 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Bethany	"	"	"	" 28
8	"	"	26-	"	1874 1902	Norfolk, Va. June '02	Virginia ave. Norfolk, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	"	USA	Norfolk, Va.	"	"	"	" 28
9	"	Husband	—	"	1880 1902	" June '02	Mother-in-law: Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
10	"	Self	6-	"	Sept '09 Oct '09	NY to Oct '09	Friend: Mrs. C. Wheltham, Westfield, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Sheffield	"	"	GT 20	" 28
11	"	"	50-	No			Harvard University, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Brantford	"	"	GT 6	" 28
12	"	"	15-	Yes	Trans Boston, Mass — 1903		180 W. Eagle, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr	Br	"	Turkey	Tegi	Boston	1903	unk	" 28
13	"	Niece	3-	"	July '08	July '09 Buffalo, NY July '09	Daughter: Erminite Edwards, 34 Ryan St. Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	2	Dk	Gr	Gr	"	Canada	Mathilda	Niag Falls	Sept 28/10	GT 14	" 28
14		Geo. Evans	41-	No			Charles Dearbie, a 22 Nevada St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	GT 2	" 28
15	"	Husband	—	"			Husband: H. B. Stewart, 126 Hoyt St. Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Gr	"	"	Toronto	"	Sept 29/10	GT 8	" 29
16	"	Self	200-	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Leaside	"	Sept 28 1910	Corona	" 29
17	"	Husband	—	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	Self	30-	Yes	1878 1882 Detroit, Mich	— 1882	Bro-in-law: T. H. Hellinger, Legal, 1817 Mich. Ave, Det. Mich. Penna. University	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	"	USA.	Detroit, Mich	Niag Falls	Sept 29/10	GT 10	" 29
19	"	"	357-	No			Philadelphia, Pa. Friend: Mrs. Miner, 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Newbridge	"	"	"	" 29
20	"	"	431-	"			Argyle St. Rochester, NY. Cousin: Mrs. W. Coffen, 55 Hayden St. Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	St Albans	Quebec	Apr 26 1906	unk	" 29
21	"	"	2-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Flesherton	Niag Falls	Sept 29/10	GT 6	" 29
22	"	Father	—	"			Accompanies parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	Sept 29/10	GT 14	" 29
23	"	"	—	"			Accompanies parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
24	"	Self	150-	"			Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	Quebec	May '07	Lewiston	" 29
25	"	Husband	—	"			Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	"	"	" 29
26	"	Father	—	"			Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	Niag Falls	Sept 29/10	GT. 14	" 29
27	"	Self	30-	Yes	Penn NY Aug '07		Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	NY	Aug '07	unk	" 29
28	"	"	127-	"	"	July '08	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	"	July '05	Algonia	" 29
29	"	"	50-	No			No address. Bro-in-law: Fred Adams, 1626 Robinwood Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Gr	None.	Canada	Strathroy	Niag Falls	Sept 29/10	GT 8	" 29
30	"	"	35-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Glendale	"	"	Lake	" 29

John S. Sandiford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 24

11—1904

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Bm¹	Manning	Mrs. William	20		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Elmdale	Father-in-law Jno. Manning Elmdale, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
Bm¹a	Brimelow	Vida	23		F m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: James Brimelow Toronto, Canada	"	Dayton	
Bm¹b	"	Gordon	3		M S	Child	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Gr. father: "	"	"	
Bm¹c	Lacomb	Arthur	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Uncle: Jacob Beaudette St. Dagueree, Canada	"	Cleveland	
Bm¹d	Currey	Ada	21		F M	wife	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Wm. Collingwood, Can	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Bm¹e	Allen	James	25		M M	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father: George. Nottingham, Engl.	Rd Island	Providence	
Bm¹f	"	Alice	25		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in: " "	"	"	
Bm¹g	Hore	Hazel	16		F S	None.	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas	Father: Thomas, Dundas, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Bm¹h	Marriott	Burton	29		M S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Oil City	Father: Jno., Oil City, Can	"	"	
Bm¹i	Houlton	Jane	53		F S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Bro: Jno, St Thomas, Can	"	Rochester	
Bm¹j	Blackmore	Ada	38		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	Derby	Derwent		England	
Bm¹k	Burns	Mary	37		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Niag Falls	
Bm¹l	McIntee	Mabel	23		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Dunville	Father: Benjamin, Dunville, Can.	"	"	
Bm¹m	"	Evelyn Maud	3		F S	None.	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. father: "	"	"	
Bm¹n	"	Franklin Andrew	-		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bm¹o	McPherson	Jennie	20		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Niag Falls	Mother: Mrs. Jane Hutchins 72 Butler St Niag Falls Can.	"	"	
Bm¹p	McCoy	George	33		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Dan, Westover, Ont. Can.	"	Lyndonville	
Bm¹q	McCoy	Samuel	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bm¹r	McCoy	James	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bm¹s	Weller	Marian	21		F S	School Teacher	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father: Peter Weller Percy Sound, Ont. Can	"	Rochester	
Bm¹t	Van Every	Anna	49		F Wd	None.	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Niag Falls	
Bm¹u	Carroll	Lillian	22		F S	Tailoress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: James Carroll 479 Bay St. Toronto Can.	"	Depew	
Bm¹v	Strachan	Susan	33		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Godrich	Bro: Jas A. Winnipeg, Can.	"	Niag.	
Bm¹w	Herringer	Catherine	28		F S		"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Mother: Catherine Waterloo, Ont. Can	"	Buffalo	
Bm¹x	Herringer	Adam	25		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bm¹y	Draper	John T.	52		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	Son: John Cornwall, Ont. Can	Md	Baltimore	
Bm¹z	Claus	Isaac	50		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Hagersville	No relatives	N.Y.	Niag Falls	
Bm¹a	Claus	Phoebe	49		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bm¹b	Claus	Mabel	9		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Bm¹c	Draper	Margaret	48		F M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	Son: John Cornwall, Ont. Can	"	"	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class E"

439

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 190

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost himself, or had it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both; or in workhouse, or supported by charity? If so, write "Yes."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1910
1	Yes	Husb	—	No				Bro: Fred Adams, 1625 Robinwood Ave, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fr Br Bl	Brn	Bl	None.	Canada	Sarnia	Niag Falls	Sept 30 1910	U B	Sept 30
2	"	Self	65.	"				Husb: Robert Patterson Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr Br Bl	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	GT. 10	" 30
3	"	Moth.	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr Br Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		30
4	"	Self	None	Yes	1883 1894	Various places	- 1894	Father: Uncle: Joseph Collins, 1845 St Clair St. Cleveland O. Uncle: John, 1667 Seneca St. Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr Br Bl	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland O	"	"		30
5	"	"	2.-	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr Br Bl	"	"	"	Canada	Collingwood	"	"	GT. 6	30
6	"	"	150.	Yes	Trans	Boston	Apr '07	Sister in-law: Mary Agnes Haystone, Providence, RI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr Br Br	large scars on neck		England	Warrington	Boston	Apr 1907	Ivernia		30
7	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	Apr '07	Sister: Aunt: Mrs Wm. F. Kearns, 394 Summer St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr Br Gr	None.			Bradford					30
8	"	Father	—	1st No				Dr Pierce's Medical Insts Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr Br Br			Canada	Dundas	Niag Falls	Sept 30 1910	GT. 6		30
9	"	Self	70.-	Yes	Nov '03 May '04 1906	Century Rte	May '04	Brother: Levi R. Fobes Rochester, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr Br Bl	"			Wyoming			MP 36		30
10	"	"	35.	"	1910	NYC.	Apl 1 '10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr Br Br	"			St Thomas					30
11	"	"	50.	No				Transit Mrs. Townsend, 307 Buffalo Ave, Niagara Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr Br Bl	Transit			St John		Nov '05	Empress		30
12	"	"	400.-	"				Husb: Alfred Mrs Isabel 505 Perry Ave, Niag Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr Br Bl	None.		Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	May 6 1909	Lancandra		30
13	"	"	1.-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr Br Br	"		Canada	Dunnville	Niag Falls	Sept 30 1910	GT 14		30
14	"	Mother	—	"				Father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr Lt Br Bl	"		"	"	"	"	"		30
15	"	"	—	"				Father: Friend: Mrs Alfred Isabel 1347 Sixth Ave, Niag Falls NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr Lt Br Bl	"		"	"	"	"	"		30
16	"	Self	11.-	Yes	Jan '06 June '07	Rochester, NY	June '07		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr Br Bl	"		"	Doncaster		Oct 1/10	LB	Oct 30	
17	"	"	5.	No				Friend: William Lake, Lyndonville, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy Br Gr	"		"	Goric					1
18	"	"	9.-	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr Dk Bl	"		"	Freeport					1
19	"	"	45.-	"				Elim Bible School, 91 Ave E. - Rochester, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr Br Gr	"		"	Guelph					1
20	"	"	28.-	"				Sister: Mrs. M. Jan Eveley 84 Rhinelander St, Rochester NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr Br Bl	"		"	Parry Sound	Lewiston		Ionia		1
21	"	"	2.-	"				~~Sister: Mabel, 48 48 off 34 Depew Ave Niagara Falls NY~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr Gr Bl	"		"	Hamilton	Niag Falls		GT 20		1
22	"	"	5.-	"				~~Sister: Mabel, 48 St Joseph~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr Br Br	"		"	Toronto			GT 10		1
23	"	"	1200.-	"				~~348 St. NYC. NY~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Gr Br Br	"		"	Goderich					1
24	"	"	4.-	"				Sister: Mrs Geo. Bangs 229 Prospect Ave, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr Br Bl	"		"	Waterloo					1
25	"	"	40.-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr Br Bl	"		"						1
26	"	"	100.-	"				Sister: Jane Summerall 1262 Eutaw Ave Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr Gr Bl	"		"	Brockville					1
27	"	"	3.-	"				Friend: Egbert Johnston Treasurer Res, N. Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk Br Gr	"		"	Hagarville			MP 36		1
28	"	Husb	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk Br Gr	"		"						
29	"	Father	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk Br Gr	"		"						
30	"	Self	—	"				Sister in Law: Jane Summerall 1262 Eutaw Ave, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr Gr Bl	"		"	Somerville			GT 10		

John L. Sullivan
DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 25

11—1904

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	OFWH AGIT SUBJ BEC CITI EGN
BM't 1	Mann	Jemima	6		F S	Child	No	No	Canada	Indian D.P.	Canada	Hagersville	No relatives	NY	Niag Falls	
BM't 2	"	Williams	—		M S	"	"	"	"	" D.P.	"	"	"	"	"	
BM't 3	Steep	Robert	37		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife: Georgina, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
BM't 4	McNeill	James R.	31		M M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Wife: Marie, Dalh, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Pittsburg	
BM't 5	Inglis	William J	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Andrew, Glasgow, Scotland.	"	"	
BM't 6	Webb	Raymond	18		M S	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Catherines	Father: Frank, St. Catherines, Ont. Canada.	NY	Buffalo	
BM't 7	Norris	Fred	32		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Jane, 324 W. Park Ave, Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
BM't 8	"	Blanche	31		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Susan Jarvis, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
BM't 9	"	Ruth	4		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
BM't 10	Stewart	William	23		M S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother: Darilla, Ancaster, Ont. Canada.	NY	Rochester	
BM't 11	Sparrow	Caroline	31		F M	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother: Mrs. Julia Beaulne, Montreal, Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	
BM't 12	"	Richard	9		M S	Child	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandmother:	"	"	
BM't 13	"	Thomas	7		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
BM't 14	"	William	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
BM't 15	"	Lillian	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
BM't 16	"	Henry	—	1	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
BM't 17	Moyle	Henry B.	29		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Burlington	Father: John, Burlington, Ont, Canada.	Mass	Worcester	
BM't 18	Wilson	Kathleen	29		F M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	No relatives.	NY	Buffalo	
BM't 19	Lantin	William	30		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Dora or 1486 Dundas St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"	
BM't 20	Thompson	Edith	29		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: James, Wolverhampton, England.	Ohio	Cleveland	
BM't 21	Hart	Ruby	22		F S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Charles, Craighurst, Ont., Canada.	NY	Buffalo	
BM't 22	McConachie	Mary	26		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father: Peter, Cockburn, Scotland.	"	"	
BM't 23	Pidin	John	40		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wingham	Mother: Eliza, Wingfield, Ont. Canada.	"	NY City	
BM't 24	Manson	Sinclair M.	19		M S	Solicitor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Albert, 528 Spadina ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
BM't 25	Sweet	Archie	32		M M	Sheet Iron maker	"	"	"	English	"	St Colborne	Wife: Mary, St. Colborne, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
BM't 26	McLean	Charles V.	23		M S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Perry	Father: Alex, York Perry, Ont, Canada.	"	NY City	
BM't 27	Boyd	Herbert A.	27		M S		"	"	"	Irish	"	Listowell	Father: James, Listowell, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
BM't 28	Montgomery	Mabel P	29		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	St. Hope	Father: Alex Montgomery, Bristol, England	"	Rochester	
BM't 29	Hughes	Henry	28		M M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas J. Hughes, E. Peckham, England.	"	"	
BM't 30	Hughes	Georgina	27		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " " "	"	"	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Octobers, 190 Class E

440 (OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1910
1	Yes	Father	—	No				accompanies parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	DK	Br	Br	None	Canada	Hagersville	Niag Falls	Oct 1/10	MB 36	Oct 1
2	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
3	"	Self	20-	Yes	1873	1903	Buffalo ny - 1905	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo ny	"	"	St. 14	" 1
4	"	"	25-	No				Friend: John McNiven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Rothergen	Quebec	6 p.m. 04	Pomeranian	" 1
5	"	"	20-	Yes	Oct '09	Nov '09	Pittsburgh to Nov '09	5923 Kirkwood St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Red	Bl	"	"	Glasgow	Halifax	Mch '07	Sicilian	" 1
6	"	"	30-	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	St. Catharines	Niag Falls	Oct 3/10	MB.	" 2
7	"	"	62-	"				Bro: Charles Webb, Jefferson St. Buffalo. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	May 23	Dominion	" 2
8	"	Husband	—	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	DK	Bl	"	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Falls	Oct 2/10	MB	" 2
9	"	Father	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 2
10	"	Self	25-	"				Friend: Edward Russell, 47 Winthrop St. Rochester. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Grimsby	"	"	GT. 10	" 2
11	"	"	40-	"				Husband: Henry, 1013 Hope Ave, Niagara Falls. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Gr	"	"	Sarsfield	"	"	"	" 2
12	"	Mother	—	"				Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
15	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
16	"	"	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
17	"	Self	50-	"				Clark Summers. ny, 10 Worcester. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Gr	"	"	St Andrews	"	"	GT. 14	" 2
18	"	"	1-	Yes	1900	1904	Chicago. Ill - 1904	Bro-in-law: D. W. Pardee, 290 Woodward Ave, Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Lindsay	"	Oct 3/10	GT. 10	" 3
19	"	"	35-	"	1898	1899	Saginaw, Mich - 1899	William Thompson, 186 Woodside st. Buffalo ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Gr	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 3
20	"	"	40-	No				Friend: H. H. White, Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Birmingham	Montreal	June 1906	Empress	" 3
21	"	"	30-	"				Buffalo General Hospital Buffalo. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Straighurst	Niag Falls	Oct 3/10	GT. 6	" 3
22	"	L. P. C.	190-	"				No address.	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	6	Dk	Red	Bl	"	Scotland	Carbrook	Montreal	June '06	Carmathian	" 3
23	"	"	100-	Yes	1908	1910	Nfld. July '10	Bro: John, Nfld City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Wingham	Niag Falls	Oct 3/10	GT. 6	" 3
24	"	"	50-	No				Friend: Mrs. Mitchell, 83-85 Strand st. Nfld City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Tillicoultry	Quebec	May 8/05	Carmathian	" 3
25	"	"	25.	Yes	1895	1905	Pittsburgh - 1905	Mother: Sarah, 1570 Glenwood Ave, Buffalo. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Port Colborne	Niag Falls	Oct 3/10	MB	" 3
26	"	"	170-	No				Lucian Theological Seminary Nfld City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Preston Park	Toronto	"	Corsica	" 3
27	"	"	100-	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Newton	"	"	"	" 3
28	"	"	25-	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	"	England	Bristol	Montreal	Apr 29 1909	Carmathian	" 3
29	"	"	100-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	New Zealand	New Plymouth	Quebec	June 1909	Lawrentic	" 3
30	"	Husband	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Gr	"	England	Chelsea	"	"	"	" 3

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1182115/28

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 26

11—1564

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
B.M.1	Hughes	Harry	-	6	M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Pt. Hope	Grandfather: Thomas Hughes, East Peckham, England.	Ny	Rochester	
B.M.2	Patterson	Arthur	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother: Isabella, 162 Lothian Rd., Edinburgh, Scotland.	"	Buffalo	
B.M.3	Fenwick	Allister	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alex, 40-a Ellingham Road, London, England.	"	"	
B.M.4	Warren	Joseph A.	28		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sudbury	Father: Henry, Lindsay, Ont. Canada.	"	Rochester	
B.M.5	O'Neil	Timothy	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherines	Father: John, 259 St. Antoine St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	
B.M.6	Hausinger	Margaret	25		M	S	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro: Thomas Etherington, 15 Maple St., St. Catherines, Canada.	"	"	
B.M.7	Reed	Mary	52		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Everett	Father: Robert, Everett, Ont. Canada.	Ohio	Perry	
B.M.8	Eidam	Adel	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Burkes Falls	wife: Mary, Burkes Falls, Ont. Canada.	Ny	Buffalo	
B.M.9	Ashmore	Andrew L.	42		M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingsbury	Mother: Mathilda, Kingsbury, Ont. Canada.	Pa	Washington	
B.M.10	Ashmore	Bertha	24		M	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother-in-law: " " "	"	"	
B.M.11	Spence	Maggie	23		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Georgetown	Father: William, Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Ny	Rochester	
B.M.12	Police	Vincenzo	25		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Sicily	"	Niag. Falls	wife: Rosa, 7th Street, Niagara Falls, Ont. Canada.	"	Depew	
B.M.13	Summerhayes	Chalier	47		M	M	Stockholder	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	wife: Susan, Brantford, Ont. Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	
B.M.14	Hernall	Ruben A.	24		M	S	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father: Conrad, Owen Sound, Ont. Canada.	"	Ryoak	
B.M.15	Hostetter	Ella	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Daniel, Berlin, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
B.M.16	Green	Mary L.	33		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	uncle: Joshua Marshall, 32 Bath St. West, Manchester England.	Va	Norfolk	
B.M.17	Marr	Beatrice	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister: Catherine, 21 Lansdown St., Aberdeen, Scotland.	Ny	Nyl.	
B.M.18	Robin	James	22		M	S	Railway Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Thomas, Liverpool, England.	"	"	
B.M.19	Edgar	Margaret	22		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Sundridge	Father: Joseph, Sundridge, Canada.	Md	Baltimore	
B.M.20	Massiah	Peter	22		M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives.	Ny	Nyl.	
B.M.21	Morrison	Alexander	26		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Jane, Edinboro, Scotland.	"	Rochester	
B.M.22	Morrison	James	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agent:	"	"	
B.M.23	Cunningham	William	28		M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father: Robert, Welland, Ont. Canada.	"	Buffalo	
B.M.24	Cunningham	Jennie	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: G. " " "	"	"	
B.M.25	Jeffra	Paul	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	South Italy	"	Hamilton	wife: Giuseppa, Hamilton, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
B.M.26	McAvoy	William	24		M	S	Stat. Eng.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag. Falls	Mother: Mary, Niagara Falls, Ont. Canada	"	Lockport	
B.M.27	Burch	Alena	40		F	S	None.	"	"	"	German	"	St Catherines	Bro: William, St Catherines, Ont. Canada	"	"	
B.M.28	Burch	Carrie	42		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
B.M.29	Bailey	James	46		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag. Falls	No real estate	"	"	
B.M.30	Flynn	John	25		M	S	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hespeler	Father: John, Hespeler, Ont. Canada	"	Ny.	
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class E"

441

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 196

11—3804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed, or crippled, by loss of limb, or otherwise? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father	—	No				accompanies parents.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--		Fr	Br	Bl	None.	Canada	Pk Hope	Niag. Falls	Oct 3 1910	GT. 12	Oct 3
2	"	Self	700.-	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bn	"	Scotland	Edinboro	Quebec	July 4/09	L. Champ	" 3
3	"	"	400.-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Auchtermuchen	"	"	"	" 3
4	"	"	60.-	"				Sister: Lillian 277 Elm St. Rochester ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Sterling	Niag. Falls	Oct 4/10	GT. 8	" 4
5	"	"	22.-	"				Friend: John Porter, Echota, Niagara Falls. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	"	Montreal	"	Oct 3/10	MB	" 4
6	"	"	7.-	"				Husband: Charley 1704 Willow ave, Niag. Falls ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Paris	"	"	LB	" 4
7	"	"	4.-	"				Friend: Roy Homes c/o Hedon Perry, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Everett	"	Oct 4/10	GT 20	" 4
8	"	"	1043.-	"				Sister: Mrs. Emily Bachton, 327 West Ave, Buffalo ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Switzerland	Bern	Quebec	May 1878	Sardinian	" 4
9	"	"	60.-	Yes	1905 1910	Washington Pa	Aug 1910	Bro: W. J. Ashmore Washington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Kingsbury	Niag. Falls	Oct 4/10	GT. 10	" 4
10	Husband	—	"	"	1886 1910	"	Aug 1910	Bro-in-law: Sister: Mrs. Robert Davies 59 Woodlawn St. Rochester ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Littleton, Wis.	"	"	"	" 4
11	Self	—	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	Scar on right side of neck	Canada	Creemore	"	"	GT. 24	" 4
12	"	"	30.-	Yes	Trans	Ny 6 May 05	Apr 16/04	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Blk	Br	None.	Italy	Caracci	Ny	Apr 16/04	Vittoria	" 4
13	"	"	455.-	"	Oct 05 Oct 08	Detroit Mich	Oct 05	Missionary Institute Ny Dist. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Ruddy	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Bradford	Niag. Falls	Oct 3/10	LB.	" 4
14	"	"	10.-	"	June 10 Sept 08	Nyack Ny	June 10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Arran	"	"	GT. 6	" 4
15	"	"	23.-	"	May 10	"	May 10	Mrs. Tomlin, 410 Hadley Gardens, Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bn	"	"	Mortfield	"	"	GT. 6	" 4
16	"	"	75.-	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr	Br	Bn	"	England	Cornwall	Montreal	May 16 1908	Canada	" 4
17	"	"	80.-	"				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Sept 16 1909	Emp. Del.	" 4
18	"	"	50.-	Yes	Apr 08 Oct 09	Phila. Pa	Apr. 09	John Hopkins Hospital Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Clonmel	Phila	Apr 08	Dominion	" 4
19	"	"	120.-	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Sundridge	Niag. Falls	Oct 4 1910	GT. 2	" 4
20	"	"	50.-	Yes	July 05 Aug 08	Newark N.J.	Aug 08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	S. America	Georgetown	Ny.	July 05	Prince Adelbert	" 4
21	"	"	200.-	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	May 06	Megantic	" 5
22	"	"	50.-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Edinburg	"	"	"	" 5
23	"	"	25.-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Greenock	"	May 05	Sardinian	" 5
24	"	"	20.-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	Montreal	May 07	Montagnais	" 5
25	"	"	50.-	Yes	Trans	Ny 6 Oct 06	Oct 04	Friend: Mrs. P. Barr, End of Frederick St. Rockport ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Messenia	Ny	Oct 04	unk	" 5
26	"	"	13.-	"	Feb 07	Savannah	Feb 07	Parent: Mrs. Wm Cunningham 678 Ellicott St. Buffalo. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Pt Dalhousie	Niag. Falls	Oct 4/10	LB	" 5
27	"	"	20.-	No.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	St Catharines	"	"	"	" 5
28	"	"	50.-	Yes	1906 1907	Buffalo ny	-1907	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Gy	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
29	"	"	200.-	"	1885 1908	Mo + Self	-1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Ruddy	Br	Gy	"	Ireland	Newmarket	Phila	Aug 1905	Lord D	" 5
30	"	"	25.-	No				Friend: Mrs. Hare, 1336 Linwood Ave. Niag. Falls ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Hespeler	Niag. Falls	Oct 4/10	LB	" 5

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22
1
1
6
5
27

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27 — PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

11—1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
BM1	Marshall	Alice	34	1	F M	wife	Yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Chatham	uncle: Samuel Willick, Bothwell, Ont., Can.	NY	Niag. Falls
BM2	Marshall	Gladys	14	1	F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
BM3	Marshall	Victoria	12	1	F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
BM4	Marshall	Hazel	9	1	F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Frederick "	"	Buffalo
BM5	Purslow	Emily	29	12	F S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Shrewsbury, England.		Eng
BM6	Armstrong	Alice	19	4	F S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Mother: Adam Ont., Barrie, Ont., Canada	Pa	Pittsburg
BM7	Ness	Thomas M.	28	1	M S	Music Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Thomas: Barrie, Ont, Canada.		Reading
BM8	Osborne	Joseph	48	1	M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Sister: Mar. John Stevens, Humber Bay, Canada.	NY	Niag. Falls
BM9	Walsh	James	22	1	M S	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt Arthur	Father: David. Belfast. Ireland.	R.I.	Providence
BM10	Hanley	Thomas	36	1	M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Father: John Read, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
BM11	Hanley	Annie	31	1	F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath.-in-law: " " "	"	"
BM12	Hanley	John	15	1	M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father: " " "	"	"
BM13	Saunders	Alfred	40	1	M M	Dyer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives.	Pa	Easton
BM14	Saunders	Maud	36	1	F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BM15	Lyons	Charles	26	1	M S	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Father: James Simcoe, Ont., Canada.	NY	Buffalo
BM16	Hosking	Henry S.	37	1	M M	Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	wife: Elizabeth Guelph, Ont, Canada.	"	Carthage
BM17	Senna	Salvatore	26	1	M M	Laborer	"	"	"	South Ital	"	Toronto	wife: Rosa Rosa Solido, Italy	"	North Tonawanda
BM18	Lablanche	Felix	29	1	M S	Plumber	"	"	"	French	"	Pt Arthur	Step-father: August Stein, Berlin, Ont, Canada.	"	Niag. Falls
BM19	England	Frances	16	1	F S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Henry Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	Pa	Philadelphia
BM20	Barrie	Vera	22	1	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Father: Thomas. Newcastle, Ont, Canada.	NY	Ripley
BM21	Sheahan	Edwin	23	1	M S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tilsonburg	Mother: Duncan Tilsonburg, Ont, Canada	"	NY City
BM22	LaClair	Paul	26	1	M S	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Sister: alive Montreal, Canada.	"	Buffalo
BM23	Polman	William	30	1	M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"		Bro: Adam Hamilton Ont, Canada.	"	Rochester
24	McKay	Gladstone	12	1	M S	Child	"	"	"	Scotch	"		No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Mardigian	Mardig	33	1	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	Left U.S.	Ret'd NY Brantford	Step-father: O. Walsh,		Bulgaria
26	Hannigan	Harriett	40	1	F S	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	London, Ont, Canada.	NY	Lenox
27	Roach	Cornelius	70	1	M Wd.	None.	"	"	"	"	"	Watford	Daughter: Mary London, Ont, Canada.	Pa	Easton
28	Clark	Frederick	80	1	M M		"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son: Thomas Tecumseh St, Toronto, Canada	Pa.	Pa.
29	Clark	Sarah	77	1	F M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marshall	John C.	41	1	M M	Manager	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Mother: Eliza Crowland, Ont, Canada	NY	Reg

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class E"

442

MONTH OF Octoleen, 190

(OVER.)

XI—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by self, by any relative, friend, employer, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	15.-	No			Husband: John C., 1407 Whirlpool St., Niag. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Chippewa	Niag. Falls	Oct 5/10	LB.	Oct 5
2	"	Mother	—	"			Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Greenland	"	"	"	5
3	"	"	—	"			Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5
4	"	"	—	"			Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	—	"	"	"	5
5	"	Self	25.-	"			Friend: Mrs. McSwain, 310 Pennsylvania Av, Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	England	Shrewsbury	Montreal	1890	unk	5
6	"	"	10.-	Yes	Mch '06 June '06 1903	Pittsburg, Pa.	Sister: Mrs. C. C. Warren, 138 Middle St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Barrie	Niag. Falls	Oct 5/10	GT. 10	5
7	"	"	5.-	"	1907	Reading, Pa.	Cousin: R. F. Dickey, 913 Bellonwoodhes, Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
8	"	"	1000.-	"	1901 1902	Niag. Falls, Ny	Friend: Mrs. Ada Bowlett, 1113 Whitney Ave, Niag. Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Amaranth	"	"	LB.	5
9	"	"	70.-	"	June '06 June '09 1901	Lowell, Mass.	Uncle: Jarius D. Laugherty, Providence, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Belfast	Boston	June 1906	Sarnia	5
10	"	"	500.-	"	1907	Texas	— 1907 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Gy	Br	"	Canada	Read	Niag. Falls	Oct 15/10	GT 6	5
11	"	Husband	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Cobyville	"	"	"	5
12	"	Father	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Belleville	"	"	"	5
13	"	Self	500.	Yes		Portland, Me	Apr '06 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	England	Darkford	Portland	Apr '06	Canada	5
14	"	Husband	—	"			Apr '06 uncle: Charley Lyons,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Gy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
15	"	Self	20.-	"	1899 1901	Buffalo, Ny	— 1901 2061 - Main St., Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Simcoe	Niag. Falls	Oct 6, 1910	Worb 6.	6
16	"	"	100.-	"	1891 Buffalo Trad 1906	Ny.	— 1905 No address. Bro: Domenico Guida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gy	Br	"	England	Devon	Ny	— 1891	unk	6
17	"	"	25.-	"	Trans.	Nyfb.	Apr '05 97 Robinson St. North Tonawanda, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Pen. Solids	"	Apr '05	Rome	6
18	"	P. C.	50	No			No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	Scar left cheek	Canada	Barton	Niag. Falls	Oct 6/10	LB	6
19	"	"	3.-	"			Aunt: Mrs. A. D. Rose, 6249 Hansford St, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Bl	None.	"	Hamilton	"	"	GT 10	6
20	"	"	8.-	"			Aunt: Mrs. Robert Ross, Ripley, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Newcastle	"	"	"	6
21	"	"	45.-	"			New York Medical College New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Pilsonburg	"	"	"	6
22	"	"	600.-	Yes	1906 Nov '06	Nyfb.	Nov '06 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	6
23	"	"	25.-	No			Friend: Mrs. Meaden 25 Barton St. Rochester, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Barrie	"	"	"	6
24	"	"	—	"			Mother: Unfriendly, Highland Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Lingston	"	"	"	6
25	"	"	250.-	Yes	1898	Trans. Nyfb.	Nov 26 '03 Transit Step-Sister: Mrs. E. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	Ny	Nov 26 1903	New York	6
26	"	"	— .60	"	1908	various ports	— 1908 East Leroy, Ny. Son: James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	None.	Ireland	unknown	"	— 1880	unk	6
27	"	"	1200.-	"	Apr '10 Sept '10	Cross Forks, Pa.	Sept '10 Cross Forks, Pa. Son-in-law: George Ackroyd, DeLand, Fla.	"	"	"	Sanity	"	"	5	3	Dk	Gy	Bl	Blind left eye.	"	Newcastle	Quebec	— 1853	"	
28	"	"	4000.-	No				"	"	"	Sanity	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gy	Bl	None.	England	Hungaford	"	— 1872	"	
29	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	Sanity	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gy	Bl	"	"	Berry	"	— 1872	"	
30	"	Self	70.-	"			Wife: Alice, 1707 Whirlpool St, Niagara Falls, Ny	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	11	Dk	Gy	Bl	"	Canada	Stamburg	Niag. Falls	Oct 6/10	LB.	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

SHEET NO. 28

11—1604

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	Fred	42		M	S	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niag. Falls	Bro: John. Niagara Falls, Canada.	NY	Niag. Falls	Eng
2	Slater	Gretta	21		F	S	Art Student	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father: Abraham. London, Ont., Canada.	"	Brooklyn	
3	Sylvester	George	39		M	M	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's	Wife: Margaret. St. Marys, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Erie	
4	Bishop	Ada	15		F	S	None.	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Father: Edward. Strathroy, Canada.	NY	Black Creek	
5	Burleigh	Sarah	42		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag. Falls	No relatives.	"	Niag. Falls	
6	Grover	Trevor M.	25		M	S	Artist	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Bro: George. Toronto, Ont. Canada.	"	NY City	
7	Keers	Mary	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Husband: Samuel, 345 Princesbella St, Toronto, Ont. Canada	Pa	Philadelphia	Ire
8	Lowe	Laura	39		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Trenton	Father: Robert McCormick. Pelee Island, Canada.	NY	Lockport	
9	"	Helen	15		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
10	"	Marion	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
11	"	Edith	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
12	"	David	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
13	"	Josephine	8		F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sarah A., 37 King Edward ave, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	Eng
14	Smith	John W.	26		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Herbert, 14 Wood St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Eng
15	Brooks	Harry	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ohio	Youngstown	Eng
16	Ilberry	Charlotte	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	✓	"	No address.	NY	Niag. Falls	Scot
17	Simpson	Andrew	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Mary: Scotland. Edinburgh, Scotland.	"	Buffalo	
18	Collins	Jane	52		F	Wd.	None.	"	"	"	"	✓	Welland	Son: George. Welland, Ont., Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	
19	Nable	Henry	60		M	Wd.	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Pt Colborne	Daughter: Mrs. Addie Davey. Pt Colborne, Ont., Canada	Pa	Twelve Creek	
20	Horsford	Bessie	24		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Newcastle	Mother: Sarah. Grouth Brook, Ont., Canada	NY	Buffalo	
21	Clark	Phoebe	23		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Little Current	Mother: Phoebe. Little Current, Ont. Can	"	Orange	
22	Davey	Hannah	43		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Toronto	Sister: Sarah Barry, 292 Grace St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	NJ	Italy	
Transit	Reda	Antonio	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	South Italy	Left U.S.	ad my.	Cochrane	Transit		
Transit	Tedesca	Giuseppe	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	South Italy	Left U.S.	ad my.	Cochrane	Transit	Italy	
25	House	Hugh L.	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Niag. Falls	Mother: Maria. Niagara Falls, Ont., Can	NY	Niag. Falls	
26	Cullen	James	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Woodstock	Father: James. Woodstock, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
27	Collins	John	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Toronto	No relatives.	NY	Brooklyn	Ire
28	"	Mary	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	German	✓	"	" "	"	"	Ger
29	"	Marie	3		F	S	Child	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Father: William.	"	"	
30	Despairs	Oliver	32		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	E. Toronto	Cote St. Paul, Canada.	"	Quebec	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Deported

Transit

Transit

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1910. "Class E" 443

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
						Date of last departure from U. S.																			1910
1	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1903 Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 1907		No address,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Br	Gy	None	England	Birmingham	Quebec	June 1845	Sardinian	Oct 6
2	"	"	50	"	Sept '09 Jan '10 Brooklyn, NY. Jan '10		Mrs. B. Brinkeroff, 431 Cassow Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	London	Niag. Falls	Oct 7/10	G.T. 8	" 7
3	"	"	25	"	1900 May '06 Erie, Pa. May '06		Sister: Mary, 1128 Erie Ave, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	St. Mary	"	"	"	" 7
4	"	"	10	"	1907 South Agwon, June '09 Mich. June '09		Sister: Mrs. Jennie Neville, Black Creek, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Strathroy	"	"	GT. 4	" 7
5	"	"	35	7/10			Sister: Mrs. Lewis Krell, 1300 Pierce Ave, Niag. Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Jarvis	"	Oct 6/10	MB.	" 7
6	"	"	170	"			Bro: Percival, 16 Exchange Pl., NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Norwood	Niag Falls	Oct 7/10	GT. 10	" 7
7	"	"	18	"			Sister: Mrs. Anna Goll, Jenkintown, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gy	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Aug '08	S. Manitoba	" 7
8	"	"	125	"			Husband: Thomas, Lockport, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Peterboro	Niag Falls	Oct 7/10	GT. 6	" 7
9	"	Mother	—	"			Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Morrisburg	"	"	"	" 7
10	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 7
11	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	New Dublin	"	"	"	" 7
12	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Kirkfield	"	"	"	" 7
13	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Brenton	"	"	"	" 7
14	"	Self	15	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	"	England	Leicester	NY	1905	mch	" 7
15	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	"	W. Hartlepool	Boston	1906	Ivernia	" 7
16	"	Mrs. Annes	125	"			Mrs. Wilfred R. Annes, 648 Michigan Ave, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	London	Montreal	Sept 1906	Canad	" 7
17	"	Self	25	"			No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Edinburg	Quebec	Apr '03	mch	" 8
18	"	"	15	Yes	1890 1909 Buffalo, NY. Jan '09		Bro: Fred. 906 Eagle St., Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Gy	Bl	"	Canada	Dalesonburg	Niag. Falls	Oct 8/10	MC 14	" 8
19	"	"	10	No			Brother: Jacob, Niagara Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gy	Bl	"	"	Pt. Colborne	"	"	G.T. 20	" 8
20	"	"	40	"			Uncle: Joseph Miller, Turtle Creek, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Trout Brook	"	Oct 8/10	GT. 10	" 8
21	"	L.P.C.	9	Yes	1907 1909 Buffalo, NY. Sept '09		Parent: Mrs. E. Warren, 208 Northampton, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gy	"	"	Collingwood	"	"	"	" 8
22	"	Husband	13	"	Aug '01 Nov '01 Chicago, Ill. Nov '01		Husband: Alfred, 206 Central Ave, Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Newmarket	"	"	"	" 8
23	"	Self	200	"	Penn. NY 6. July '04		Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	Transit	"	"	NY	July '04	D'Aquitaine	" 8
24	"	"	225	"	Aug '04 Dec '04 Quebec Wfld. Dec '04		Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit	"	"	"	Aug '04	Patria	" 8
25	"	"	15	"	1898 1904 Medina, NY. May '04		Uncle: Joseph Tibbon, 1013 Grove Ave, Niagara Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	None.	Canada	Cambria	Niag. Falls	Oct 7/10	LB	" 8
26	"	"	35	No			Reserve College, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Woodstock	"	Oct 8/10	GT. 24	" 8
27	"	"	40	Yes	July '03 Oct '04 NY 6. Oct '04		Uncle: Patrick Kennedy, La Tayan St., Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Cork	NY	July '07	Umbria	" 8
28	"	Husband	—	"	1886 1896 Omaha, Neb. — 1896		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Omaha, Neb.	Niag Falls	Oct 8/10	MC 82	" 8
29	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Bl	Bl	"	Canada	Bracebridge	"	"	"	" 8
30	"	Self	1.60	"			Cousin: A. Desparis, Dunkirk, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal	"	"	GT. 6	" 8

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

1
1
3
1
20
2
26

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 29

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Sanders	Fred	21		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Havelock	Father: George, Chase Corners, Canada.	NY	Buffalo	
2	Hobbis	George	36		M	M	Metal Polisher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Martha, Birmingham, England.	Conn	Waterbury	Eng
3	Hobbis	Anna	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: " " "	"	"	Eng
4	Bacon	Thomas	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Jordan	Father: Henry, Welland, Ont., Canada.	NY	Buffalo	
5	McMullin	George	28		M	S	Book Keeper	"	"	Irish	"	"	Hamilton	Mother: Margaret, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
6	Kelly	Lottie	30		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Watford	Father: William, Watford, Ont., Canada.	"	NY City	
7	Spiewak	Peter	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Polish	"	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	Buffalo	Aus
8	Konopka	Stanislaw	26		M	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Helen, 101 King St. North, Brantford, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Aus
9	Waldon	Thomas	48		M	M	Laborer	"	"	African (Black)	"	"	Guelph	Wife: Mary Ann, Guelph, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
10	Evans	Walter	32		M	S	Butler	"	"	Welsh	"	Niag. Falls		No relatives.	"	Toronto	W
Detained	Hogopian	Gabriel	27		M	S	Iron Moulder	"	"	Armenian	"	St. Catharines		Father: Hargo, Erzeroum, Turkey.	"	Niag. Falls	Tu
12	Rossi	Carlo	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	South Italian	"	Niag. Falls		No relatives	"	Lockport	
13	Dolan	Frank	42		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton			"	Buffalo	
14	Dolan	Mary	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
15	Dolan	John	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
16	Dolan	Lucy	6		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"			"	"	
17	Hodgson	Walter	32		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto		"	"	Eng
18	Spratt	Annie	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Father: John, St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	
19	Rider	William	31		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Bro: Arthur, Niagara Falls, Ont. Canada	"	"	Eng
20	Winne	Irene	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Father: John, St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
21	Peeter	Belma	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grimsby	No relatives	"	"	
22	Pollock	Freeman	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bronsville	Father: Richard, Newmarket, Ont. Canada.	"	Lockport	
23	Pollock	Myrtle	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotch	"	"		Father: Robert McClelland, Vechell, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
24	Verrall	Ida	13		F	S	Child	"	"	English	"	Toronto		Father: George, 18 Argyle St. Toronto, Ont. Canada.	"	Lisle	
25	Ryan	Patrick	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Cobalt		Bro: William, Montreal, Canada.	"	NY City	
26	Beaudry	Leo	17		M	S		"	"	French	"	"		Mother: Leonnade, Hartybury, Canada.	"	"	
Detained	Bowie	Daniel	33		M	S	Metal Miner	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto		Mother: Mary, Edinboro, Scotland.	"	Niag. Falls	Ca
28	Reed	Isabell	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	"	"			"	"	Eng
Transit	Alfiero	Donato	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	South Italian	Left U.S.	via ship Niag. Falls		No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
Transit	Orsano	Antonio	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	via Ship		Spanish	Italy		Ita
	NOT USED													Spanish	Italy		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 Cases

2 CLOSED.

2 Italians
6 Italians
race
1 Spanish

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class E"

444

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	Yes	Self	23.-	No				Sister: Mrs. L. Usher, 1007 West Ave. Buffalo. ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dr	Br	Bl	None.	Canada	Chaudonnay	Niag Falls	Oct 8 1910	GT 6	Oct 8
2	"	"	30.-	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: Geo Knowles, 804 E. Main St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dr	Br	Bl	"	England	Leamington	Montreal	Sept '02	Numidian	8
3	Husband	—	"					Bro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	Br	Br	"	"	Bradford	"	"	"	8
4	"	Self	15.-	"				Friend: Mrs. Ed. Stoddard 249 Mydte ave, Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Oct 9/07	Sicilian	8
5	"	"	50.-	Yes	1899 1906 1902	Buffalo, ny	May '06	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Br	Br	"	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Falls	Oct 9/10	GT 8	9
6	"	"	25.-	"	1906	Buffalo, ny	1906	Sister: Mrs. Rose Dylan, 221 Columbus ave Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Br	Bl	"	"	Watford	"	"	"	9
7	"	"	90.-	"	Piano	"	Apr '05	Bro: Joseph, Williams St, Buffalo. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Tarnobojek	NY	Apr '05	Gr Kurfurst	9
8	"	"	20.-	"	"	"	Apr '05	Father-in-law: Frank Zonilda 38 Curtiss St, Buffalo. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
9	"	"	10.-	No				Sister: Ellen Hollingsworth, 9 William St. Buffalo. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Br	Br	"	Canada	Guelph	Niag Falls	Oct 9/10	GT 8	9
10	"	"	70.-	Yes	Oct '01 Sept '09	NY & Penna.	Sept 20 '09	Mother: Mary Evans, Forks. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Br	Br	"	Wales	Skeleton	NY	Oct '01	Lucania	9
11	U. C. D.		5.-	Penna			July '01	No address.	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	5	2	DK	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Ezzeroum	"	July '01	mark	9
12	"	"	21.-	"	"	Boston, Mass	1903	Father: Antonio, Lockport. ny	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	DK	Br	Br	"	Italy	unknown	Boston	1903	"	9
13	"	"	151.-	"				Bro: Daniel Block Rock, Buffalo. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Hamilton	Niag Falls	Oct 9/10	UB	9
14	Husband	—	"					Bro-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Br	Bl	"	"	Dorruto	"	"	"	9
15	Father	—	"					Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		Dr	Br	Bl	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	9
16	"	—	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		Dr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
17	"	Self	102.-	"				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dr	Br	Bl	"	England	London	Quebec	June '08	Carmanian	9
18	"	"	12.-	"				Friend: Mrs. James Mc Laughlin, 10th St. Niag Falls. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	St. Catharines	Niag Falls	Oct 9/10	UB	9
19	"	"	30.-	"				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Br	Br	"	England	London	Montreal	May 3/06	mark	9
20	"	"	1.50	"				Sister: Mary, c/o Bogel Hotel, Buffalo. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Br	Gr	"	Canada	St. Catharines	Niag Falls	Oct 9/10	GT 20	10
21	"	"	25.-	"				Sister: Mrs. E. Nichols, 290 Riverside ave, Buffalo ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Br	Br	"	"	Stanmaty	"	"	"	10
22	"	"	50.-	"				Friend: Robert Silverwell, Lockport. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Br	Bl	"	"	Kesiock	"	"	Mb 80	10
23	Husband	—	"					" " " Mrs " Sage " Bennett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Vachett	"	"	"	10
24	Father	1.-	Yes	unknown	unknown			32 Morgan St. Akron. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		Dr	Br	Gr	"	"	Toronto	"	"	GT 10	10
25	"	Self	75.-	No				No address. Friend: J. Bennett, ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dr	Br	Bl	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	10
26	"	"	225.-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
27	L. P. C.		50					No address. Accompanies Husband J. C. Bro-in-law - Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Edinboro	Quebec	1904	Pretorian	10
28	"	"	10.-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr	Br	Br	"	England	Wallington	Montreal	Sept '08	Canada	10
29	"	"	150.-	Yes	Penna	NYC	Apr '03	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br	Br	Peasant	"	"	NY	Apr 103	M. Minghetti	10
30	"	"	200.-	"	"	"	June '06	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br	Peasant	"	"	"	June 06	Niagara	10

John S. Gilkison
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

1
4
5
13
5
29

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 30

11—1384

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Transit	Sebastiano	Giuseppe	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Canada	South Ital	Left U.S. Canada	at NY Niag. Falls	Transit	Italy		
2	Cusick	Cornelius	31		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Am & Pair		Hartford	Mother: Helen Stata, Stadford, Ont. Canada.	NY	Rochester	
3	"	Saymuntha	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	" DP		"	Mother-in-law: "	"	"	
4	Eckler	Nellie	31		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	English		St. Catherines	Mother: Margaret Sherm, St. Catharines, Ont. Canada.	"	La Salle	
5	Nichols	Mary	32		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"		Niag. Falls	No relatives.	"	N. Tonawanda	
6	"	Gertrude	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
7	"	William	7		M	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
8	"	Mildred	4		F	S		No	No	"	"		"	"	"	"	
9	"	Franklin	2		M	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
10	Bush	Jesse	31		M	Wd.	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch		"	Friend: Mary Williams, Lafayette Hotel, Niagara Falls, Ont. Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	Ca
11	Benoit	Cory	22		M	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	French		Montreal	Mother: Delima, 1052 Dorchester St. Montreal, Canada.	"	Buffalo	
12	Aldous	Gertrude	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English		Chippewa	Father: William, Chippewa, Ont. Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	
13	Nichols	Wallace	32		M	M	Metal Polisher	"	"	"	"		Niag. Falls	No relatives.	"	N. Tonawanda	
14	Keown	Rachel	72		F	Wd	Domestic	No	No	"	"		Toronto	Daughter: Mrs. A. Doyle, Toronto, Ont. Canada.	"	Buffalo	
15	Wilkes	Anna E.	45		F	Wd.		Yes	Yes	"	"		Niag. Falls	No relatives.	"	Niag. Falls	En
16	Schiavo	Agostino	40		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	South Ital		Hamilton	Wife: Francesca, Pamini, Italy.	Pa	Pittsburg	Pa
17	Gilmore	Sarah	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English		Toronto	Bro: Cannon, 127 Queen St. E., Toronto, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
18	Clemens	Sylvestro	24		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	German		Niag. Falls	Father: James, Ridgeway, Ont. Canada.	NY	Niag. Falls	
19	Housinger	Charles	30		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English		St. Catherines	Father: Albert, St. Catharines, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
20	"	Margaret	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	Father-in-law: "	"	"	
21	Turcotte	William	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French		Toronto	Mother: Odeal, Toronto, Canada.	"	Moderpoth	
22	"	Victoria	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	Mother-in-law: "	"	"	
23	Johnson	James	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English		Grimsby	Brother: Michael, Grimsby, Ont. Canada.	"	Buffalo	
24	"	Lena	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	Father-in-law: "	"	"	
25	"	Cecil	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"		"	Gr. Father:	"	"	
26	Randall	Amasa	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"		St. Catherines	Mother: Barbara, Waterloo, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
27	"	Emeline	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"		"	Mother-in-law: "	"	"	
Transit	Agopian	Baban	26		M	M	Jewelry Moulder	"	"	"	Armenian	Left U.S.	Brantford	Transit	Pennsylvania		
29	Saunders	Covodance	33		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	England		Ingersoll	No relatives.	Fla	Daytona	
30		Alacia	64		F	Wd	None.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ca
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class E"

445

(OVER.)

11—1904

MONTH OF October, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30.	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, by order of, or in behalf of, any person having a direct or indirect interest in his labor, or by agreement, parol or special, before his migration to the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1910
1	Yes	Self	50-	Yes	May'02 Niag'a Buffalo Ry May'05		Transcontinental	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	OK	Br	Gr	Transcontinental			Ry	May'02	unk	Oct 10
2	"	"	80-		1906 1910	Lockport Ry	Aug'10 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	OK	Br	Br	None.	Canada	Hartford	Niag. Falls	Oct 10/10	MB36	" 10
3	"	Husband —	"	"	"	"	Aug'10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	OK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
4	"	Self	15-	No			Friend: Mrs. Geo. Cripley, La Salle. Ry.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fa	Br	Bl	"	"	St Catherines	"	"	MB	" 10
5	"	Husband	—	"			Residence: North Tonawanda. Ry.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fa	Br	Bl	"	"	Merriton	"	"	"	" 10
6	"	Father	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fa	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
7	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fa	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fa	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fa	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
10	"	Self	35-	"			Friend: Mrs Harry Brown, 1110 Linwood Ave. Niag Falls. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fa	Lt	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	- 1883	unk	" 10
11	"	"	9-	"			Friend: Enoch Rice, State St. Buffalo. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fa	Br	Br	"	Canada	Cornwall	Niag Falls	Oct 10/10	MB	" 10
12	"	"	—	"			Employer: Mrs Emma Cyther, Away Ave. Niag. Falls. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fa	Br	Bl	"	"	Chippewa	"	"	"	" 10
13	"	"	25-	"			Residence: North Tonawanda. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fa	Br	Bl	"	"	Niag. Falls	"	"	"	" 10
14	"	"	5-	"			Son: Fred Keyon, 210 Fourth St. Buffalo. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fa	Br	Bl	"	"	Peterboro	Lewiston		Corona	" 10
15	"	"	330-	"			Daughter: Edith Wilkes, Revere Hotel. Niag. Falls. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fa	Br	Br	"	England	Birmingham	Quebec	May 1 1907	Emp Britain	" 10
16	"	"	100-	Yes	Trans Ny b. Mch 25 '09		Bro-in-law: Salvatore Connelli, Pittsburg. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	OK	Br	Br	"	Italy	Cervinni	Ny	Mch 26 09	Carpathia	" 10
17	"	"	16-	No			Sister: Mrs. Margaret Smith 1182-E. 9th St. Cleveland. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	Oct 11/10	GT8	" 11
18	"	"	157-	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	OK	Br	Br	"	"	Ridgeway	"	"	LB	" 11
19	"	"	100-	"			Sister: Mrs Chas. Pitts, 1704 Willow Ave. Niag. Falls. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fa	Br	Bl	"	"	Thumberstone	"	"	"	" 11
20	"	Husband	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fa	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	Self	10-	Yes	May 1898 Jan 1898	Charlotte Ny	Jan 1893 Friend: David Miller, Waterford. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fa	Br	Gr	"	"	Markworth	Lewiston	Oct 11/10	Corona	" 11
22	"	Husband	—	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	OK	Br	Br	"	"	Preston	"	"	"	" 11
23	"	Self	25-	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fa	Br	Bl	"	"	Smiths	Niag Falls	"	GT20	" 11
24	"	Husband	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fa	Br	Bl	"	"	Wilhamsport	"	"	"	" 11
25	"	Father	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fa	Br	Bl	"	"	Grimsby	"	"	"	" 11
26	"	Self	50-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fa	Br	Bl	"	"	Elmira	"	"	"	" 11
27	"	Husband	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fa	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
28	"	Self	85-	Yes	Trans Ny b. 1903		Transcontinental	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	OK	Br	Br	Transcontinental	"	"	Ny	- 1903	unk	" 11
29	"	"	100-	No			Friend: Dr. M. O. Bingham, Daytona, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fa	Br	Br	None.	Canada	Vienna	Niag Falls	Oct 11/10	GT6	" 11
30	"	Daughter	—	Yes	Trans Ny b.	- 1870	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fa	Gr	Bl	"	Canada	Lancaster	Ny	- 1870	unk	" 11

Chas Gutrick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

13683/24

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY

SHEET NO. 31

11—7504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Duppe	Moses	22	1	M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Tilbury	Father: John. Tilbury, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	
2	Duppe	Mary	28	1	F M	wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: " " " "	"	"	
3	Duppe	Mary	6	1	F S	Child	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
4	Rothild	William H.	32		M S	Brick Mason	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Thorold	No relatives.	"	"	Eng
5	Champoux	Osvald	38		M Wd.	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	French	"	St. Thomas	Uncle: Charles Gondel. Ottawa, Canada.	"	NY City	
6	Fleming	Sarah	34		F M	wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Father: Robert Kilpatrick. Kingston, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
7	Wharton	Jane	22		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Father: Tyrgo Guelph, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Worcester	
8	Wharton	David	45		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: " " " "	"	"	
9	Libroch	Mary	20		F M	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Beamsville	Husband: Harry. Beamsville, Ont., Canada.	NY	Lockport	
10	Libroch	Harold	2		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: " " " "	"	"	
11	Swenge	Margaret	47		F Wd	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Berlin	Daughter: Fanny. Berlin, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Erie	
12	Cary	John D.	38		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife: May. 12 King St. E. Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	NY	Buffalo	Ire
13	Cary	Fred	9		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " " " "	"	"	
14	Armstrong	Anna	28		F S	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	NY Grenfell	Same address.	Ireland		
15	Lang	Hazel	17		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father: Albert, Berlin, Ont., Canada.	NY	Rochester	
16	Scott	Matilda	30		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hagueville	Mother: Jane Hagueville, Ont., Canada.	"	NY C.	
17	Scott	Kate	24		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
18	Davidson	William	43		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	No relatives.	Ohio	Lorraine	Eng
19	Christie	Alexander	52		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Wife: Mary. Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.	NY	Niag. Falls	
20	McCrimmon	Charles	42		M M		"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	Hallett	Lilly	18		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherines	Mother: Selina. St. Catherines, Ont., Canada.	NY	Lockport	Eng
22	Clague	Eva	18		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	Eng
23	Metter	William	22		M S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father: William. Chatham, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Poulette	
24	Metter	Everett	18		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
25	Conner	Harry	26		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	No relatives.	NY	Niag. Falls	Wa
26	House	Daniel	47		M M		"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wife: Mary. London, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
27	House	Margaret	24		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " " " "	"	"	
28	Glover	Gertrude	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Beamsville	No address.	"	"	Eng
29	Glover	Claude	2		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	McLain	Clara	22		F S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Newark	Father: Joseph. St. Catharines, Canada.	N.J	Newark	

NOT USED

Transit

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class B"

446

(OVER.)

11—1894

MONTH OF October, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If known, or suspected by chance? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1910.
1	Yes	Self	50.-	Yes	1891 1901	Buffalo ny.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None.	Canada	Pilbury	Niag Falls	Oct 11 1910	M636	Oct 11
2	"	Husband	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
3	"	Father	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
4	"	Self	56	"	1896	Fall River	Friend: F. O. Duffy, Walk St. nyC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dr	Br	Bl	"	England	London	Quebec	May '04	L. Manit.	11
5	"	"	25.-	Yes	1910	Mass	July '10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Deton	Niag Falls	Oct 11/10	LB	11
6	"	"	20.-	No			Husband: John, Buffalo. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Br	Bl	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"	11
7	"	"	50.-	"			Uncle: Robert Wharton, Worcester, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dr	Br	Bl	"	"	Guelph	"	Oct 12/10	GT 20	12
8	"	"	50.-	"			Bro:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	Gy	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
9	"	"	10.-	"			Cousin: Mrs. E. Williams, 144 West Ave. Lockport. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dr	Br	Bl	"	"	Beamsville	"	"	"	12
10	"	Mother	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
11	"	Self	60.-	"			Daughter: Mrs. C. Morton, 126 Clairmont St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	Gy	Bl	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	12
12	"	"	20.-	"			Friend: William Bell, 672 Seneca St. Buffalo. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Queenstown	Quebec	Oct 1901	unk	12
13	"	Father	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Starr	Niag Falls	Oct 12 1910	GT 20	12
14	"	Self	100-	"			Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dr	Br	Gy	French	"	"	Montr.	Nov 18 1906	L. Manit.	12
15	"	"	2.-	"			Grandmother: Mrs. Cath. Shulenstein, Berlin St. Rochester. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dr	Br	Gy	None.	Canada	Berlin	Niag Falls	Oct 12 1910	GT 6	12
16	"	"	100-	"			Aunt: Mrs. A. Coombs, 128 East 28th St. nyC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	Br	Bl	"	"	Waterloo	"	"	MB 36	12
17	"	"	60.-	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
18	"	"	130.-	Yes	1906 1910	Lorraine, O.	May '10 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Br	Br	"	England	Blackburn	Montreal	July 1889	Jardinson	12
19	"	"	5.-	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Ottawa	Niag Falls	Oct 12 1910	MB	12
20	"	"	32.-	Yes	1900 1904	Cleveland O.	1904 Mrs. J. D. Dennis Lockport, ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dr	Br	Bl	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	12
21	"	"	10.-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dr	Br	Gy	"	England	Bath	Quebec	- 1906	Parkinson	12
22	"	"	2.-	"			Bro: Charles, Poulette, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sk	Blk	Dk	"	"	Douglas	"	"	"	12
23	"	"	12.50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Chatham	Niag Falls	Oct 12 1910	MB	12
24	"	"	9.50	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Br	Gy	"	"	Dresden	"	"	"	12
25	"	"	80.-	"			Sister: Anna # 799 Seneca St. Buffalo. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Gy	"	Wales	Newport	Halifax	Apr 22 1907	Jardinson	12
26	"	"	50.-	"			Aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	London	Niag Falls	Oct 12 1910	GT 2	12
27	"	Father	—	"			Present residence, #308 Hertel Ave. Buffalo. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
28	"	Husband	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dr	Br	Bl	"	England	Crewe	Quebec	June '07	Empire Line	13
29	"	Father	—	"			General Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Beamsville	Niag Falls	Oct 13/10	GT 20	13
30	"	Self	20.-	Yes	1909	Mayo Newark NJ	May '10 Newark. N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"	"	13

John H. Berdrick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1
5
12
5
21
25

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 32

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Haist	George F	67	1	M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Wal Kerton	No address	NY	Ebenezer	Ger
2	Haish	Elizabeth	40	1	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	
Transit	Stephens	Herbert H.	28	1	M	S	Musician	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at	Dny	Transit	England		
Transit	Cavallaro	Antonio.	40	1	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	South Ital.	Left U.S. at	Ny.	Transit	Italy		
Transit	Cavallaro	Gaetano	24	1	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Left U.S. at	Ny.	Transit	"		
Transit	Cupari	Pasquale	24	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at	Ny.	Transit	"		
Transit	Vivirito	Vincengo	35	1	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at	Ny.	Transit	"		
8	Richardson	John	28	1	M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	St Catherines	No address	Ny	Olean	Eng
9	Richardson	Ethel	26	1	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
10	Richardson	Ida	-	1	F	M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Hancock	Robert A.	24	1	M	S	Painter Jeweller	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mona	Father: Francis, Tumbridge Wells, Engl.	Pa	Pittsburg	Eng
12	Kelley	John	32	1	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	African (Black)	"	Gravenhurst	Father: John, Gravenhurst, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
13	Kelley	Jessie	30	1	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law:	"	"	
14	Kelley	Irene	10	1	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand-father:	"	"	
15	Kelley	Bertha	7	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Kelley	Maude	3	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Kelley	Irvine	-	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Tyler	William	30	1	M	M	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	New Liskard	No address	Conn	Putnam	Eng
19	Tyler	Lucinda	24	1	F	M	wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	Ger
20	Tyler	William	7	1	M	S	Child	No	No	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
21	McIntire	Arthur	23	1	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro: Norman, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Ny	Buffalo	
22	Hapley	William	59	1	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Son: Walton, Belleville, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester	
23	Hapley	Emeline	59	1	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Gaulfield	Robert	36	1	M	S	Thar. Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Bertha, Belleville, Ont. Canada	Pa	Philadelphia	
25	Feigenbaff	Tillie	15	1	F	S	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No address	Ny	Buffalo	
26	Kydd	Margaret	76	1	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Millbrook	Son: Samuel, Montreal, Canada	"	Tonawanda	
Barred	Sprowls	Lown	35	1	M	S	Gen. Labor Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: James, Weyoorte, Canada	"	Willard	
28	Higgins	Samuel	31	1	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catherines	No address	"	Niag. Falls	
29	Rosenberg	Hyman	31	1	M	M	Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Rosie St Catharines, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
30	Rosenberg	Rosie	13	1	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:	"	"	
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALP. ALP. ALP.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class B"

447

MONTH OF October, 1910

(OVER.)

11—1904

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. 25 Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1910
1	Yes	Self	270.-	Yes	Trans	Nov'b. Aug. 1868		Son: E. F. Hart, Ebenezer. Ky.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gy	Bl	None.	Germany	Trendentach	Ny	Aug 1868	mnk	Oct 13
2	"	Husband	—	No																								
3	"	Self	140.-	"				Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl		Canada	Hanover	Niag Falls	July	Oct 13/10	GT 6	"	13
4	"	"	40.-	Yes	Trans	Nov'b.	May '08	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	Transit			Halifax	Feb '06	Southwark	"	"	13
5	"	"	60.-	"	"	"	Mch '08	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Br	Br	Transit			Ny	May '08	Perugia	"	"	13
6	"	"	150.-	"	"	"	Apr '03	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br	Transit			"	Mch '08	Brazil	"	"	13
7	"	"	100.-	"	"	"	Mch 20/05	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br	Br	Transit			"	Apr 23/03	mnk	"	"	13
8	"	"	200.-	No				Residence: Elean. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br	Transit			"	Mch 20/05	"	"	"	13
9	"	Husband	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	6½	Fr	Br	Bl	None.		England	Nottingham	Halifax	Feb '06	Pretorian	"	"	13
10	"	Father	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl									13
11	"	Self	80.-	"				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl		Canada	St. Catharines	Niag Falls	Oct 13 1910	GT. 14	"	"	13
12	"	"	1000.-	Yes	June '98 Dec '99	Illinois	Dec '99	Bro-in-law: John Jones, Superior St., N.E., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br		England	Trumbridge	Quebec	July 27 1907	St Monat	"	"	13
13	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Dec '99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Blk	Br		Canada	Barrie	Niag Falls	Oct 4/10	GT 8	"	"	14
14	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Blk	Br									14
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	Blk	Br			G						14
16	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	Blk	Br			Gravenhurst						14
17	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	Blk	Br									14
18	"	Self	40.-	Yes	1906 1909	Putnam Comm.	June '09	Bro-in-law: Geo Sager 62 Chapman St Putnam, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl		England	London	Welland	1894	mnk	"	"	14
19	"	Husband	—	"	1886 1909	"	June '09	Bro:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl		U.S.	Buffalo NY	Niag Falls	Oct 14 1910	GT 20	"	"	14
20	"	Father	—	"	1906 June '09	"	June '09	Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl		Canada	New Liskard						14
21	"	Self	9.-	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl									14
22	"	"	25.-	"				Son: Raleigh + 203 Adams St. Rochester. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Gy	Bl			Toronto	Lewiston	Oct 14 1910	Corona	"	"	14
23	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Gy	Bl			Belleville	Niag Falls		GT 20	"	"	14
24	"	"	200.-	Yes	1899 Nov 08	Phila. Pa.	Nov '08	Friend: J. L. Smiley 186 Cohawk Ter. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Gy	Bl									14
25	"	Mother	—	No				Mother: Mary. 67 William St. Buffalo. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl			Coburg						14
26	"	Self	200.-	"				Daughter: Mrs John Peters, 107 Lincoln Ave Mansfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	Sanitary	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl			Toronto				GT. 6		14
27	A. C. L.	"	42.-	Yes	1903 1904	Emerson Mich.	1904	Dear Nannes Bridge Iron Works Co. Willard. Ohio	"	"	Yes	Good	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Bl		Scotland	Arbroath	Quebec	1856	Mordecai	"	"	14
28	"	"	19.-	No				Friend: J. H. Black 24th + Pierce Ave. Niag. Falls Ny.	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Br	Bl		Canada	Peterboro	Niag Falls	Oct 14 1910	GT 6	"	"	14
29	"	"	21.	"				Aunt: Mrs. A Wolf 2931 Orange St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Br	Br			St Catharines				M12		14
30	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br		Russia	Montreal	Quebec	1900	mnk	"	"	14

John S. Cyrtnick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 33

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls. NY.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Rosenberg	Rachael	5		F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	St. Catharines	Mother: Bessie, St. Catharines, Ont, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	Kavanaugh	James J.	37		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Trenton	wife: Lulu, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	ny	Lockport	
3	White	Ralph	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Father: John H. St. Catharines, Ont, Can.	"	Niag. Falls	
4	Bates	Frank	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	wife: Anna, Hagersville, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Engl
5	Hanson	John	49		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dilsonburg	wife: Martha, Dilsonburg Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo	Eng
6	Gibson	Agnes	28		D	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley	Father: John Gibson, Paisley, ont. Canada	Md	Baltimore	
Transit	Smith	John	62		M	M	Broadcaster	"	"	"	English	left U.S.	Montreal	wife: Anna, Spanish Lo, Ont, Canada.	England		Eng
8	McNamara	William	45		M	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	wife: Alvina, Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Md	Baltimore	
9	Forbes	John	29		M	S	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Father: Peter Forbes, Aberdeen, Scotland.	N.J.	Redbank	Sco
Debarred	Flaccoll	John	46		M	M	Beer Bottler	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Daughter: Barbara Ellacott, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	ny	Rochester	
11	Culver	Mary	19		D	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wellandport	Father: John A. Culver, Wellandport, Ont, Canada.	"	Medina	
12	Reid	Elizabeth	66		D	Wid.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Daughter: Mrs. F. Brennan, Owen Sound, Ont, Canada.	"	Charlotte	Sco
13	Dawson	George	31		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife: Emma, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	Eng
14	Lario	Jacinto	28		M	S	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	Mother: Rita, Arsandes, Spain.	"	NYC.	Spa
15	Sullivan	Cornelius	28		M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ayton	Father: Cornelius, Ayton, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo	
16	Moran	Agnes	42		D	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Peter, Ayton, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
17	Moran	Peter	2		M	M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: " " " "	"	"	
18	Crozier	Josephine	50		D	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Hagersville	Husband: William, Hagersville, Ont, Canada.	"	NYC.	
19	McKeen	Elizabeth	53		D	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	No relatives.	"	"	
20	Golden	Alice	21		M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Husband: Leo, Brantford, Ont. Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	
21	Golden	Dorothy	4		D	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: " " " "	"	"	
22	Sperring	Henry	43		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Guelph	No relatives.	"	"	Eng
23	Sperring	Mary	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	Eng
24	Legare	Peter	26		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: James, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Melivier	Josephine	19		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Husband: Joseph, 1930 St. Dennis St., Montreal, Canada	Pa	Pittsburg	
Debarred	Melivier	Charles			M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: " " " "	"	"	
27	Rosenthal	Tillie	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland	
28	Eugen	Christina	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Bro: Robert Lawson, 36 Polis ave, Toronto. Ont., Can.	"	Boston	Sco
29	Eugen	Muriel	2		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " " "	"	"	
Transit	Carlton	James	51		M	M	None	"	"	"	English	left U.S.	Derby	Transit	England.		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Octoleer, 1910. "Class E"

448

(OVER.)

11—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1910
1	Yes	Father	~~10~~	No				Accompanies father.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	Mole.	Canada	St Catharines	Niag Falls	Oct 14 1910	MB	Oct 14
2	"	Self	30.-	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Br	Bl		"	Mallory	"	"	"	" 14
3	"	"	42.-	Yes	1900 1905	Nyc.	- 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br		"	Berlin	"	"	"	" 14
4	"	"	17.	No.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	1st and 2nd fingers right hand missing	England	Bromley	Halifax	Mch 29 1905	Southwark	" 14
5	"	"	50.-	Yes	1891 1898	Buffalo Ny	- 1898	"Daughter: Mrs Sarah McClung 2 Blocks from B.B. Park. Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	Mole.	England	Cornwall	Quebec	1870	unk	" 14
6	"	"	40.-	No				Friend: Mrs Irene Coleston Baltimore. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl		Canada	Paisley	Niag. Falls	Oct 14 1910	GT	14
7	"	"	100.-	"				Deposit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gy	Bl	Deposit	✓	✓	Montreal	May 1908	Virginian	" 14
8	"	"	100.	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Mole.	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	Oct 14 1910	GTR	" 14
9	"	"	50.	"				Bro: Peter Redbanks. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br		Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	Apr 1904	Pretorian	" 14
10	L P Co	"	3.-	Yes	1899 1894	Cleveland O	- 1894	Friend: P. Moya. 204 Jay St. Rochester. Ny.	"	"	"	"	Gloria St. Vitus' Dance.	"	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl		Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	Oct 15 1910	GT 8	" 15
11	"	"	10.	No				Cousin: Mrs J B Coleman, Medina. Ny.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl		"	Medina	"	"	MB 80	" 15
12	"	"	2000.	Yes	Nov '09 July '10	Charlotte Ny	July '10	Daughter: Mrs. B King. Charlotte. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gr	Br		Ireland	Clare	Montreal	- 1847	unk	" 15
13	"	"	80.-	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Br	Br		England	Kinkley		August 1906	Victorian	" 15
14	"	"	300.-	Yes	Nov 1900 - 1904	Nyc.	- 1904	No address. Cousin: Casimiro Lario, 310 Dalton St. Nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Impediment in speech.	Spain	Arin dos	Ny	Nov 1900	Mexican	" 15
15	"	"	14.-	No				Sister: Mrs Tom Long. 907 Bailey ave, Buffalo ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	Mole.	Canada	Ayton	Niag Falls	Oct 15 1910	GT. 6	" 15
16	Husband	5.-	Yes	Dec '06	1892 Buffalo Ny.		Dec '06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr	Bl		"	"	"	"	"	" 15
17	Father	—	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl		"	"	"	"	"	" 15
18	Husband	25.-	"					Friend: "Bertha Hallowgle, Home for Invalides, Nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr	Bl		"	Springfield	"	"	MB 36	" 15
19	Self	25.-	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr	Bl		"	"	"	"	"	" 15
20	Husband	25.-	"					Sister: Mrs. John Jamison 614 - 19th St Niag Falls ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gr	Bl		"	Burgessville	"	"	GT 6	" 15
21	Father	—	"					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Gr	Bl		"	Brantford	"	"	"	" 15
22	Self	31.-	"					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Red	Bl		England	London	Quebec	May 19 1909	Corinthian	" 15
23	Husband	—	"					Friend: John H. Bennett, Buffalo. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br		"	"	"	Aug 19 1909	Lawrentic	" 15
24	Self	16.-	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Br	Bl		Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	Oct 15 1910	MB	" 15
25	Husband	3.-	"					Cousin: M. Shoemaker 12 Carson St Pittsburg. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br		"	Montreal	"	"	GT. 14	" 15
26	Father	—	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	7	Fr	Br	Br		"	"	"	"	"	" 15
27	"	—	"					Father: Abraham: 4415 Woodland ave, Cleveland O. Sister: Mary, 5 Monmouth St. Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br		"	"	"	"	"	" 15
28	Self	165.-	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br		Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Mch 1907	Dominion	" 15
29	Mother	—	"					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br		Canada	Galt	Niag Falls	Oct 15 1910	GTR	" 15
30	Self	100.	"					Deposit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Gr	Bl	Deposit	✓	✓				" 15

John S. Gutteridge
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1584

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 34

11—1894

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Transit	Carlton	Margaret	43		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Left U.S.	N.Y. Paris	Transit	England		
2	Grossman	Rosa	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband: Abraham, 34 Walton St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Aus
3	Grossman	Lillian	2		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Same as above.	"	"	
4	Oliva	Giuseppe	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	"	Welland	No relatives.	"	Buffalo	Italy
5	Miritti	Paolo	26		M	S								No relatives.	"	"	Italy
6	Kirkpatrick	Albert	45		M	S	Typefounders Molder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: (com'l. A. 131 King St. E, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	N.Y.C.	
7	Gilles	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	Husband: Andrew, 165 Darling St, Brantford, Canada.	"	Buffalo	Hun
8	Crowne	Nellie	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband: Albert, 48 Rhoden Ave. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.	Pa	Erie	Ident
9	McQuillan	Ellen	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ennisdale	Father: Samuel, Everdale, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	McQuillan	Emily	15		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above.	"	"	
11	Prior	Robert	22		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gananoque	Father: John, Howie, Canada.	Pa	Erie	
12	Kimball	Mary	19		F	S	None.	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Aunt: Martha Reed, King St. East, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
13	Geary	George	26		M	S	Pulp Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Galt	Mother: Hannah, Galt, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo	
14	Geary	Francis	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above.	"	"	
15	Watson	Theodora	37		F	S	None.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother: Helen, Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	Pa	Philadelphia	
16	Cultman	John	28		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Margaret, 403 Dynamon Ave, Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	Scot
17	Shafer	John	21		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Ridgeway	Father: Samuel, Ridgeway, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
18	Kearns	Emily	26		F	S	None.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brampton	Mother: Elizabeth, Brampton, Ont, Canada.	"	Geneva	
19	Grant	James	26		M	S	Law Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Orangeville	Father: Harry, Orangeville, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo	
20	Stillwell	Charles	36		M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Drayton	Mother: Mathilda, Drayton, Ont, Canada.	"	Olean	
21	Stillwell	Anna	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: Same as above.	"	"	
22	Stillwell	Mary	12		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-Mother: Same as above.	"	"	
23	Stillwell	Anna	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-Mother: Same as above.	"	"	
Transit	Robinson	Ethel	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.	N.Y. Paris	Transit	Canada		
25	Steele	Nellie	23		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Fergus	Father: James, Fergus, Ont, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	Held	Edgar	23		M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Wellesboro	Father: Henry Nellis Farmer, Ont, Canada.	"	Wilson	
27	Held	Ada	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " " "	"	"	
28	Winger	Orton	21		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Balamora	Father: Daniel, Balamora, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
29	North	Lillian	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband: Frank, 331 Gerard St, East, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo	Eng
30	North	John L.	2		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"	
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class E"

449

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910

11—3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1910
1	Yes	Husband 100-	No				Transit	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gy	Bl	Transit			Niag Falls	Oct 15/1910	GT. 14	Oct 15
2	"	" 25-	"				Bro: Harry Enden, 108 Lewis St. Fry City	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	None	Austria	Rosenduff	Quebec	1890	unk	" 15
3	"	Father —	"				Same as above.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	Oct 15 1910	GT. 7	" 15
4	"	Self 10-	Yes	Penna	wife	Mch '04	No address.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Bretono	Ny	Mch '04	Saloodone	" 16
5	"	" 40-	"	"	"	Mch '01		"	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	Mch '01	Calabria	" 16
6	"	" 200-	No				Friend: Mrs. Jones, 108 W. 43rd St. Fry City.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Thornhill	Niag Falls	Oct 6 1910	GT. 8	" 16
7	"	" 20-	"				Friend: Mrs. Paldy. 2112 Niagara St, Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Budapest	Ny	Sept 1/05	Bremen	" 16
8	"	" 10-	Yes	1881 1905 Erie Pa		-1905	Father Henry, 758 E. 18th St, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Bl	"	United States	Erie Pa	Niag Falls	Oct 16 1910	GT. 10	" 16
9	"	" 35-	No				Friend: Lena Black, 53 Bramford St, Buffalo. Ny.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ennodale				" 16
10	"	" —	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"			" 16
11	"	" 60-	Yes	1903 Watertown 1907 Ny		-1907	No address	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Howick	"			" 16
12	"	" 10-	No				Aunt: Mrs. Katy Hentz 563- 4th St, Niag. Falls. Ny.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Hamilton	"			" 16
13	"	" 25-	"				No address	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Galt	"			" 16
14	"	" 20-	"					"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"			" 16
15	"	" 12-	"				Friend: John Lambert, 813 Spence St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Hamilton	"			" 16
16	"	" 12-	"				No address	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Ealing	Quebec	July 30 1909	Brampton	" 17
17	"	" 9-	Yes	1899 Williamsport 1900 Pa.		-1900		"	"	"	"		"	"	5	9½	Dk	Br	Gy	"	Canada	unk	Niag Falls	Oct 16/10	UB	" 17
18	"	" 25-	No				aunt: Miss E. Patton, Geneva. Ny.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Gy	"	"	Meaford	"		GT. 10	" 17
19	"	" 11-	"				No address.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Orangeville	"			" 17
20	"	" 160-	Yes	1902 1908	Olean Ny	Nov '08	Friend: James Keltner, Olean. Ny.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Drayton	"			" 17
21	"	Husband —	"	"	"	Nov '08	" " " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"			" 17
22	"	Father —	"	"	"	Nov '08	" " " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"			" 17
23	"	" —	"	"	"	Nov '08	" " " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"			" 17
24	"	Self 100-	No				Transit	—	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	Transit	"	"	"			" 17
25	"	" 90-	"				Buffalo Seamen's Hospital Buffalo. Ny.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	None.	Canada	Dorgue	"		GT. 6	" 17
26	"	" 2-	"				Father: Henry, Wilson, Ny.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Nellis Corners	"		M636	" 17
27	"	Husband —	"				Father-in-law's " "	"	"	"	"	Reg.	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Newcastle	"			" 17
28	"	Self 10-	"				Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Balmoral	"			" 17
29	"	" 200-	"				No address.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Huddersfield	Montreal	Oct 1908	Corsican	" 17
30	"	" —	"				" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	Oct 17 1910	GT. 1st	" 17

DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5/12/19

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 35

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls. N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mahoney	James	25		M	S	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	NY	NY City
Deported	Geeling	Francis	50		M	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	wife: Lizzie, 106 Spruce St. E., Hamilton, Ont, Canada	"	Niagara Falls
3	Rabinovitch	Davis	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: Isaac, 100 Roy St., Montreal, Canada.	"	Fayetteville
4	Addison	Roland	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	Yonkers
Transit	Andrews	Alfred	30		M	S		"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Sault Ste Marie		Transit	England	
6	Hoover	Ada	29		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	German	"	Niag. Falls	Father: Peter, Marysville, Ont, Canada.	NY	Niag. Falls
7	Harrington	Ernest	22		M	S	Street Car Conductor	"	"	"	English	"	Gainsville	Brother: Joseph, Gainsville, Ont, Canada.	"	"
8	Draycott	Warner	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rosseau	Bro: Ernest, Rosseau, Ont, Canada.	"	Ithaca
9	Draycott	Ada	41		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law:	"	"
10	Forrest	Martha	35		F	Wd	Lamplighter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro: Edward, Toronto, Canada.	"	NY City
11	Wilson	Elizabeth	66		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Oakville	Daughter: Mrs. J. Duncan, Oakville, Ont, Canada.	"	Pembroke
12	O'Halloran	Margaret	68		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Son: Timothy, Stoney Bay, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
13	MacKay	Elizabeth	25		F	S		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ethel	Father: Alex. Mc Kay, Ethel, Ont, Canada.	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Starnes	Nellie	27		F	S	Stud. Nurse	"	"	"	England	"	Brockville	Sister: Mary, Brockville, Ont, Canada.	NY	NY City
15	Paris	Cora	21		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Sarah, Brockville, Ont, Canada.	"	"
16	Martin	Lizzie	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Uncle: B. Flemming, Niagara Falls, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
17	Mc Intosh	James	31		M	M	Architect	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother: Alice, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Mc Intosh	Maud	29		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law:	"	"
19	Mc Intosh	Enid	4		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother:	"	"
20	Walker	Charles H.	69		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	African (Black)	"	Brantford	wife: Jane, Brantford, Ont, Canada.	NY	Canandaigua
21	Soper	James	32		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English (Black)	"	St. Catharines	Mother: Sarah, St. Catharines, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Soper	Etta	25		F	M	wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother-in-law:	"	"
23	Johnston	Jennie	48		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hespeler	No relatives.	NY	Lockport
24	Johnston	James W.	46		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch					
25	Foy	Agnes	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Domerville	Husband: John, Domerville, Ont, Canada.	"	Pembroke
26	O'Brien	Kay	27		M	S	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Mother: Bridget, Lindsay, Ont, Canada.	"	"
27	Gaudier	Lily	32		F	S	Chambermaid	"	"	"	English	"	Newburg	Father: Joseph, Newburg, Ont, Canada.	"	"
Transit	Mecke	Hans	27		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Detroit	Edmonton			
29	Mateer	Edward	27		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag. Falls	Wife: Catherine, Niagara Falls, Ont, Canada.	NY	
30	Crown	William	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	No relatives.	"	Lockport
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 Aliens

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 190 "Class C"

450

(OVER.)

23—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (in prison, or almshouse, or hospital inmates, not supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	1200-	Yes	Trans. nyc.	Nov '08	uncle: Dr. Howard McInerney 639 - W. 139th St. nyc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Gr.	None.	Ireland	Cork	Cty.	Nov '08	Pretoria	Oct 17
2	"	L.P.C.	"	"	Mch '09 Aug '09	St Louis, Mo. Aug '09	Son: Frederick Keeling. Niagara Falls. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Nottinghamshire	Eclipse	Dec 1888	Polynesian	" 17
3	"	"	35-	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Batte	Quebec	Nov 15 1906	Kensington	" 18
4	"	"	225-	"			Acad: Mrs. Jas. Moon, Yonkers. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Lt	Br	Bl	"	England	Burnley	Helicon	Dec 9 1904	Southgate	" 18
5	"	"	100-	"			Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	Transit	"	"	St John	Nov 23 1906	S. Ireland	" 18
6	"	"	150-	"			No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Br	Bl	None.	Canada	Thorold	Niag Falls	Oct 18 1910	M 680	" 18
7	"	"	30-	Yes	Mch '09 Oct 6/10	Niag. Falls, ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Gainesville	"	"	M 680	" 18
8	"	"	1500-	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Br	Br	"	"	Joyeau	"	"	GT 10	" 18
9	"	Husband	—	Yes	1869 Apr '09	Trenton, N.J. Apr '09	" Sister: Jennie Latinza,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Br	Bl	"	U.S.	Trenton	NJ	"	"	" 18
10	"	Self	200-	"	1900 Mch '09	nyc. Mch '09	26 E 129th St nyc. Gr. daughter: Mrs. Lloyd Clark Pembroke. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Derry	Quebec	1890	Sardinian	" 18
11	"	"	100-	No			Daughter: Mrs. Rhodes 116 Elm St Niagara Falls. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Lt	Br	Bl	"	England	London	"	1869	Germany	" 18
12	"	"	100-	"			Friend: Mrs. W. A. Blair Marguerite de Forbes ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Gr	Bl	"	Canada	Victoria Co	Niag Falls	Oct 18/10	GT 10	" 18
13	"	"	5-	"			Bellevue Hospital New York. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	"	Canada	Moncrieff	"	"	"	" 18
14	"	"	50-	"			Roosevelt Hospital, New York. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Brockville	"	"	"	" 18
15	"	"	60-	"			Mrs. Lampark 1850 Summer St. Buffalo. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
16	"	"	10-	"			Mother in-law: Mrs C Butts 2079 - E 40th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Guelph	"	"	Erie 248	" 16
17	"	"	100-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	M 682	" 18
18	"	Husband	—	Yes	1881 1905	Cleveland O. - 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Br	Bl	"	U.S.	Erie	Pa.	"	"	" 16
19	"	Father	—	No			Friend: Mrs. Alice Thompson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	"	" 18
20	"	Self	25-	Yes	1841 1874	Bloomfield. ny - 1874	Lguardaigue. ny. Bro: George, 1795 - 32nd St Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	"	U.S.	Washington	DC	"	GT 24	" 18
21	"	"	15-	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. Catharines	"	"	GT 6	" 18
22	"	Husband	—	"			Bro-in-law: Friend: James Cavanaugh,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
23	"	"	—	"			Lockport. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	"	Portland	Acrom	Quebec	May 1891	Parisian	" 18
24	"	Self	2000-	"			" Sister: Mrs. Mary Lynch,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	"	Canada	Stamford	Niag Falls	Oct 18/10	GT 6	" 18
25	"	"	15-	Yes	1900 June '05 May '09	Nyc. June '05	162 Brown Ave, Rochester. ny. Aunt: Mrs E. Stubbs, 223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Lindsay	"	"	"	" 18
26	"	"	25-	"	Feb '10	Feb '10	S. Division St. Buffalo. ny. Christian Science Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
27	"	"	40-	"	1900 Apr 10	Various Apr '10	Rochester. ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	"	"	St Catherines	"	"	"	" 18
28	"	"	500-	Trans	nyc	May 09	Transit Residence: 165 - 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
29	"	"	30-	No			Niagara Falls. ny. Mother: Mrs. Alice Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	None.	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Sept 1899	Armenian	" 18
30	"	"	10-	"			R.F.D. 36, Gasport. ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Lt	Br	Bl	"	England	London	Halifax	Nov 1907	Canada	" 18

John L. Durkee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

(24)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

1
11
9
6
24

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

SHEET NO. 36

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Gibbons	Anna Margaret	26	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Jordan	Jordan, Ont Uncle, Joseph Britt	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Allan	Charles	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	No address	"	"	
3	Sayers	Kate	50	F	Wid.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Clarkson	Clarkson, Ont. Son, Beverly	"	Bayside	
4	"	Bessie	12	F	S	Child	"	"	"	English	"	Clarkson	Bro. " "	"	Bayside	
5	Mallory	Leah	25	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coburg	Father, Charles Coburg, Ont	"	Lockport	
6	Robertson	James	25	M	M	Conductor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Florence Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	
7	Maheer	Catharine	18	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Father, John Kirkman Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
8	Smith	Mrs Amber	45	F	Wid	Dress-maker	"	"	"	English	"	Coburg	No address	"	Buffalo	
9	Harper	Eva M.	23	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Elora	Elora, Can. Aaron Harper.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
10	Hickock	Mansfield	8	M	S	Child	"	"	"	English	"	Gravenhurst	No address	Fla.	St Land	
11	"	Roy	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gravenhurst	" "	"	"	
12	"	Ruth	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gravenhurst	" "	"	"	
Transit	Hamra	Charles George	42	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Syrian	Left U.S.	Toronto via N.Y.	" "	Turkey		
Transit	"	Sofia	22	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Syrian	Left U.S.	Toronto via N.Y.	" "		"	
Transit	"	Karb	12	M	S	Child	"	"	"	Syrian	Left U.S.	Toronto via N.Y.	" "		"	
Transit	"	Susie	4	F	S	"			"	Syrian	Left U.S.	Toronto via N.Y.	" "		"	
Transit	"	Selma	2	F	S	"			"	Syrian	Left U.S.	Toronto via N.Y.	" "		"	
Transit	"	George	—	M	S	"			"	Syrian	Left U.S.	Toronto via N.Y.	" "		"	
19	Dipper	Richard	40	M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Grimsby	Oxford, England Father, William	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Eng
20	"	Harriet	42	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Grimsby	Father in Law "	"	Niagara Falls	
21	"	Gertie	9	F	—	Child	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Grandfather "	"	Niagara Falls	
22	Clark	Mrs. Helen	32	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Perry	Brantford, Ont. Father, Thomas	"	Niagara Falls	
23	Heberle	Mary	31	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Jordan Sta	No address Jordan, Ont. Can. Son, James Hraby	"	Buffalo	
24	Hraby	Mary J.	70	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	German	"	Jordan Sta.	Nephew. "	"	Buffalo	
25	Van Gorden	Sarah	60	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Toronto, Can. Wife, Mendel	"	Buffalo	R
26	Hirschhorn	Yetzyka	50	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.	Bradford via N.Y.	No address		England	
Transit	Hunter	Beatrice E	58	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.	Bradford via N.Y.	" "		"	
Transit	"	Sarah	52	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.	Bradford via N.Y.	" "		"	
Transit	"	Margaret	30	F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.	Bradford via N.Y.	" "		"	
Transit	"	Frank	17	M	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S.	Bradford via N.Y.	" "		"	
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class C"

451

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October 24, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1910
1	Ja	P.C.	40	Yes	1892 1910	Ry.	Sist 1910 Jd, Mrs Hilda Girard 215 Clinton St Bflo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn	Brn	Home	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls	Oct. 19 1910	G.T. 20	October 19
2	"	"	20	No	—	—	— Aunt, Mrs Martha Douglas 216 Eagle St Bflo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Galt	"	"	" 10	"
3	"	"	150	Yes	Jan 1898 Mar 1898	Bayside N.Y.	Nov. 1898 Jd, Mrs J. Procore Bayside N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.	Bayside	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	50	No	—	—	— Jd, Mrs N.J. Wood Lockport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn.	"	Canada	Coburg	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	56	No	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Balmoral	St John	Dec. 6 1907	Lake Erie	"
7	"	"	—	Yes	1892 1907	N. Falls N.Y.	Oct. 1907 Aunt, Edward 465-4th St. N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	U.S.	N. Falls N.Y.	N. Falls	Oct. 1910	upper Bridge	"
8	"	"	6	"	1879 1909	Jamestown Ry.	Nov. 1909 Sister, Mrs Alice Cody 341 Franklin St. Bflo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Cairnsquillen	"	"	G.T. 14	"
9	"	"	25	No	—	—	— Germantown, Hospital Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Elora	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— Jd, Land, Florida Fort Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	Gravenhurst	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	150	Yes	1895 1899	N.Y. City	1899 Transit Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	Transit	—	—	N.Y.	1895	Saskatoon	"
14	"	Husb.	—	"	Yes	N.Y.	1900 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	1900	"	"
15	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	N. Falls	Aug. 19 1910	G.T. 14	"
16	"	Self	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	2000	Yes	Aug. 1890 Nov. 1890	N.Y.	Transit No Relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	None	England	Otford	N.Y.	Aug. 1890		"
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Portsmouth	"	Nov. 1890	Teutonic	"
21	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	"	"	"	Canada	Beamsville	N. Falls	Oct. 19 1910	G.T. 12	"
22	"	Father	18	"	1900 1910	Saratoga Sp. Ry.	Aug. 1910 Sister, Mrs Chas Thugie 26 D St. + husband age N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Brantford	"	"	" 2	"
23	"	Self	30	No	—	—	— Cousin, Mrs George Baum 1729 Pierce Ave N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hagersville	"	Oct. 20 1910	N.C. 80	"
24	"	"	25	"	—	—	— Sister, Mrs A. Smith 109 Congress St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dayton	"	"	G.T. 20	"
25	"	"	10	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	15	"	—	—	— Daughter, Mrs M. Radidsky 586 Jefferson St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Gray	"	Russia	Brzyana	Quebec	Dec 1906	Saskatoon	"
27	"	"	500	"	—	—	— Transit England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gr	Blue	Transit	—	—	N. Falls	Oct. 20 1910	G.T. 10	"
28	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"

John H. Sherlock
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

1
1
4
13
24

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

SHEET NO. 37

11—1504

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Cary	Elizabeth	56		F	wid	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dunville	Son. Franklin Dunville, Ont.	N.Y.	Utica	
2	Stevens	Frank	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English		N. Falls	Father. William Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
3	Churchill	Samuel	58		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English		N. Falls	Bro. Mrs Nicholas N. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	Carter	Frances D.	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English		Petrolia	Husb. John Petrolia, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	Cochrane	Elizabeth	45		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	Scotch		Port Hope	No address	N.Y.	Rochester	
6	Panabaker	Sarah	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	German		Hespeler	Husb. David Hespeler, Ont.	Mass	Holyoke	
7	Johnson	Benjamin	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch		Brantford	Son. John Brantford, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	Fedy	Catharine	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German		Formosa	Father. Joseph Formosa, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
9	Sharpe	Rose	18		F	S	Student	"	"	"	English		Deseronto	Father. Phillip Deseronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	Sherridan	Mary	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish		Toronto	Brother. Rev. Philip O'Brien Sec. Greenwood, Ont. Toronto	N.J.	Bayonne	
11	Haythow	Frederick S.	24		M	S	Steamfitter	"	"	"	English		Stratford	Aunt Mrs Annie Grimes Stratford, Ont.	Pa.	Erie	
12	Wolfold	Rebecca	40		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	Hebrew		Berlin	Husb. Aaron 135 King St. W. Berlin, Ont.	N.Y.	Spring Valley	Au
13	Curry	Robert	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish		Hamilton	Son. Robert Hamilton Ont	N.Y.	Medina	Re
14	"	Susan	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish		Hamilton	" "	N.Y.	Medina	
15	Oakes	Rebecca	55		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	English		Lindsay	Brother. A. Stanley Lindsay Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
16	Wannamaker	Manson	32		M	M	Florist Gardner	"	"	"	German		Trenton	Wife Margaret Trenton, Ont.	N.Y.	Lockport	
17	Van Scrubner	William A.	57		M	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English		Toronto	No Address	N.Y.	Buffalo	Ex
18	Dixon	Mary	40		F	Wid	Nurse	"	"	"	English		Muskoka	Sister Mrs J. Scrumbin Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Warren	
19	Martin	Robert	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish		Dundas	Father. Thomas Dundas, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
20	Courtney	John B.	28		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch		Beamsville	Father. Joseph Beamsville Ont	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
21	Sullivan	Catharine	28		F	S	Servant Girl	"	"	"	English		Brockville	Brother. Anna Brockville Ont	Md.	Baltimore	
22	Kompart	May	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	German		Brantford	Brother. Elizabeth Stowell Brantford, Ont.	N.Y.	Medina	
23	"	Ruby	13		F	S	Child	"	"	"	German		Brantford	Grandmother "	N.Y.	Medina	
24	"	Norman	11		M	S	Child	No	No	"	German		Brantford	" "	N.Y.	Medina	
25	"	Clarence	2		M	S	Child	No	No	"	German		Brantford	" "	N.Y.	Medina	
26	McDonald	Mary	54		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Irish		Woodstock	Sister. Mrs Wellington Hutchinson Woodstock, Ont.	N.Y.		
27	Schilling	Fred	39		M	S	Toolmaker	"	"	"	German		Berlin	Father. Charles Berlin, Ont.	N.J.	New Brunswick	
28	Martin	Jacob W.	25		M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	German		Hawkesville	Father. David Hawkesville, Ont	Pa.	Honeybrook	
29	"	Kate	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	German		Hawkesville	Father-in-law "	Pa.	Honeybrook	
30	"	Noah	—		M	S	Child	No	No	"	German		Hawkesville	Grandfather "	Pa.	Honeybrook	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

452

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October 24, 1910 "Class C"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship or railroad ticket, or by the payment of any part of the passage by others, or as the result of any offer, solicitation, inducement, or pressure existing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.																			1910
1	Jno	Self	15	No	—	—	Son. Charles 184-3rd St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.	None	Canada	Port Colborne	N. Falls	Oct. 20 1910	G.T. 10	Oct. 20
2	"	Self	—	No	—	—	— Jno Rel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Bl.	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	"	Lower Brig	" 20
3	"	Self	30	Yes	1902	Various	1905 Sister, Mrs Jno Spinnell 66 Perley Pl. Bflo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK.	Gr	Brn.	"	Canada	Scalop Bay	"	"	upper	" 20
4	"	Self	5	No	—	—	— Sister, Mary Stoores 32 Tremont Ave, Bflo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Bro	Gr.	"	Canada	St. Cayaga	"	"	G.T. 6	" 20
5	Assisted Alien	Self	50	No	—	—	— Friend, Mr J. French 28 Scio St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Port Hope	"	"	"	" 20
6	"	Self	25	No	—	—	— Sister, Mrs Wm. Reekup 210 Chester St. Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	Brn	"	Canada	Hespeler	"	"	"	" 20
7	"	Self	25	No	—	—	— Sister, Mrs Mary McClure Bflo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Bro	Brn	"	Canada	Brantford	"	"	"	" 20
8	"	Self	10	No	—	—	— Friend, Sadie Heggatt 184 Barrington St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Brn	"	Canada	Formosa	"	"	"	" 20
9	"	Self	2	Yes	1906 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	June 1910 Cousin, Mrs W.J. Quigley 59 Glenwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Deseronto	"	"	G.T. 20	" 20
10	"	Self	40	No	—	—	— Sister, Mrs Bridget Bartlin 505 Bayonne St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Bro	Bl.	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	" 20
11	"	Self	7	No	—	—	— Bro. Thos James. 162 Keele St. Tor. Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Stratford	"	"	"	" 20
12	"	Self	18	Yes	abt 1899 1901	N.Y.	June 1901 Sister. Daisy Nieburger Box 4 Springvalley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Kiroloff	N.Y.	Oct 1899	Unknown	" 20
13	"	Self	25	Yes	1908 1910	N.Y.	April 1910 Bro. Jno Shelby Center, Indiana N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Dunmaney	Quebec	June 1872	Scandinavian	" 21
14	"	Stuck	—	Yes	1908 1910	N.Y.	April 1910 Bro-in-Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	Bl.	"	Canada	Lancaster	N. Falls	Oct. 21 1910	G.T. 20	" 21
15	"	Self	300	No	—	—	— Daughter. Lottie C/o Macy's Store N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Lindsay	"	"	" 10	" 21
16	"	Self	508	Yes	1906	Rochester N.Y.	1908 Friend James Creary Lockport. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Bro	Bl.	"	Canada	Trenton	"	"	" 10	" 21
17	"	Self	65	Yes	1863	Buffalo N.Y.	1905 Son Edward Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Gr	Bl	"	U.S.	Batavia N.Y.	"	"	" 10	" 21
18	"	Self	50	Yes	1899	Providence R.I.	1904 Mrs A. Sampson Goshen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Beverly	"	"	" 10	" 21
19	"	Father	25	No	—	—	— Aunt Mrs G. Cleary 129 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bro	Gra	"	Canada	Dundas	"	"	" 10	" 21
20	"	Self	50	Yes	1899	N.Y. City	1902 No Rel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Cramerville	"	"	" 10	" 21
21	"	Self	50	No	—	—	— Jno Hopkins University Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Brockville	"	"	" 10	" 21
22	"	Uncle	11	No	—	—	— Bro. William Kompart Medina. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Brantford	"	"	" 24	" 21
23	"	Uncle	—	No	—	—	— Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Brantford	"	"	" 24	" 21
24	"	Uncle	—	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Brantford	"	"	" 24	" 21
25	"	Uncle	—	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Brantford	"	"	" 24	" 21
26	"	Self	15	No	—	—	— Daughter. Mrs Frank Hurd St. Clairville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	Bl	"	Canada	Vernier	"	"	" 24	" 21
27	"	Self	50	No	—	—	— Friend Paul Wiffie New Brunswick New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Ivanoburg	"	"	" 6	" 21
28	"	Self	60	No	—	—	— Father, Christian Shirk Honeybrook Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Hawkesville	"	"	" 6	" 21
29	"	Stuck	—	Yes	1886	Honeybrook Penn.	1905 Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.	Hawkesville	"	"	" 6	" 21
30	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— Grand Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Hawkesville	"	"	" 6	" 21

John Clark Sherbrook
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

3
4
1
1
4
13

NOT TON

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 38

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Officer's initials and Bureau's entry card.
1	Marshall	Walter	39		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father William Montreal. Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
Transit 2	Noel	Norman	20		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	English	left U.S. via	New York Vernon	Transit	England		
3	Hedge	Richard	25		M	M	Machine Hand	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Wife Anna N. Falls. ont.	N.Y.	N Falls	
4	Arnold	Reid	19		M	S	Farm Hand	"	"	"	English		"	Father Montrimes Port Dalhousie ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	Bloomfield	Flora	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Brother Martha Dunlop Amelia ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
6	"	William	4		M	S	Child	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Aunt.	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Young	Susie Augusta	24		F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish		"	Father George Brantford. Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	Kirby	Elizabeth	45		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	English		"	Son Emery Smithville. ont.	N.Y.	Waterport	
9	Henry	Margaret	70		F	Wid	Cyclorama	"	"	"	Irish		"	Bro. Edward Carey 22 Bold St. Hamilton ont.	N.Y.	Medina	
10	Dippler	Albert	14		M	S	None	"	"	"	English		"	Grimsby No address	N.Y.	N Falls	
11	"	Maud	19		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English		"	Grimsby No address	N.Y.	N Falls	
12	Bachelor	Elizabeth	70		F	Wid	Gardener	"	"	"	Scotch		"	Brother William Porter Lethbridge. Alberta	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	Rea	Libbie	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Husb. George Lindsay. Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
14	Rentland	Erenea	58		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English		"	Sister Mrs Jane Quilman New Hamburg. ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
15	Shaker	Cornelius	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish		"	Wife Mrs C. Barker 726 King St. E. Hamilton. ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16	McElween	Katherine	38		F	Wid	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch		"	Sister Clara Lakefield. ont.	Ney.	Hudson	
17	Piskir	Busin	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian		"	Wife Dragna Rondeau Harbor. ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
18	Keyes	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish		"	Husb. Frank. Hagersville. Ont.	N.Y.	Gribbenden	
19	Di Bello	Pietro	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian S.		"	Willard No address	N.Y.	N Falls	
20	Casey	Thomas	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish		"	Father Edward From P.O. Ont.	N.Y.	N Falls	
21	"	Catharine	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish		"	Father in law "	N.Y.	N Falls	
22	"	Edmond	—		M	S	None	No	No	"	Irish		"	Grand Father "	N.Y.	N Falls	
23	Chambers	William	22		M	M	Carriage Painter	Yes	Yes	"	English	✓	left U.S. via Buffalo N.Y.	Father Edward 572 Spadina Ave Toronto ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Transit	King	Isabelle	40		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	✓	left U.S. via N.Y.	Transit	Birkinhead England		
25	Saunder	George	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English		"	Brother Mrs Sarah Radcliffe London. England	N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	Jefferson	Janet	29		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Father John Paris. Ont.	Mass	Worcester	
27	Possnett	Edward	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English		"	Wife Margaret 14 Canboro St. E. Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28	Rouse	Eugene	24		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Brother Catharine Paris Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
29	Hague	James	33		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Bro. Harry 350 King St. E. Toronto	Pa	Madison	
30	White	Samuel	32		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	✓	"	No address	Pa	Pittsburg	
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X 30 2 1 8

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

453

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October 24, 1910

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Gr.	Self	100	No	—	—	—	No Relatives	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	Bl	None	Canada	Montreal	N. Falls	Oct 2 1910	G.T. 6	Oct. 24 1910
2	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr.	Bro	Gr	Transit	✓	✓	Montreal	June 19 1909	Victorian	" 24 1910
3	"	"	50	Gr	July 1909	N. Falls N.Y.	Sept. 1909	No Relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	England	London	St John	Mar. 10 1909	Lake Erie	" 24 1910
4	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm Van Norman 88-4St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Port Dalhousie	W Bridge	Oct 20 1910	Upper Edge	" 24 1910
5	"	Husb.	14	Gr	1905 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	May 1910	Husb. John 508 Well St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Aurelia	N. Falls	Oct 21 1910	G.T. 14	" 24 1910
6	"	Father	0	Gr	1905 1910	Buffalo N.Y.	May 1910	Father. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Aurelia	N. Falls	"	" 14	" 24 1910
7	"	Self	4	No	—	—	—	Sons. Mr W. J. Wickham 751-758 Bflo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Brantford	N. Falls	"	" 2	" 24 1910
8	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Son. Clinton Watsport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Gr.	Bl	"	Canada	Epsom	N. Falls	Oct 22 1910	Mel. 80	" 24 1910
9	"	"	2	No	—	—	—	Bro. Jno Curry Medina N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Gr.	Bro	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	1880	Makaroa	" 24 1910
10	No	"	4	No	—	—	—	Father Richard 9th & Niagara St. Bflo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Beamsville	N. Falls	Oct 22 1910	G.T. 20	" 24 1910
11	Gr	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Beamsville	N. Falls	"	" "	" 24 1910
12	"	"	13	No	—	—	—	Sister. Margaret Porter West. 26 Geneva St. Bflo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	Bl	"	Scotland	Forfarshire	Quebec	1873	St. Patrick	" 24 1910
13	"	"	25	Gr	1870 1885	Buffalo N.Y.	1885	Sister. Mrs Margaret Crowell Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.	Rochester	N. Falls	Oct 22 1910	G.T. 10	" 24 1910
14	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Emp. Jno Erdman 90 Gateway Bflo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Gr.	Bl	"	Canada	Galt	N. Falls	"	" 24	" 24 1910
15	"	"	25	Gr	1896 1903	Buffalo N.Y.	1903	Friend. Frank Schwarz 398 Jefferson Ave. Bflo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	Ireland	Tipperary	Montreal	June 1892	Minnehaha	" 24 1910
16	"	"	100	Gr	Various	Buffalo N.Y.	May 1890	Aunt. Mrs Arthur Powell 187 River Ave. Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	N.Y.	May 1890	City of Paris	" 24 1910
17	"	"	22	Gr	Various	Baltimore Md.	June 1902	Bro. Stoyan 15 Lakawana Ave Bflo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Bro	Blo	"	Austria	Gagat	Baltimore	June 1902	Frankenburg	" 24 1910
18	"	"	3	No	—	—	—	Father. Edw. Hyland Cattaraugus N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blo	"	Canada	Hagarville	N. Falls	Oct 22 1910	Mel. 36	" 24 1910
19	"	"	12	Gr	Various	N.Y.	July 1906	No Relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blo	"	Italy	Fristice	N.Y.	July 1906	Minnehaha	" 24 1910
20	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Home 401-5St. N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Bk	Bro	"	Canada	Frome	N. Falls	Oct. 22 1910	Mel. 36	" 24 1910
21	"	"	0	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Lowbro	N. Falls	"	" 36	" 24 1910
22	"	"	0	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Windsor	N. Falls	"	" 36	" 24 1910
23	—	—	15	Gr	1908	Buffalo N.Y.	Oct 1910	Home 1053 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Fenton Falls	N. Falls	"	G.T. 14	" 24 1910
24	Gr	"	66	No	—	—	—	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lgo	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	St John	June 1905	Dakotan	" 24 1910
25	"	L.P.C.	10	No	—	—	—	No Relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	England	London	Halifax	Mar 9 1906	Carthaginian	" 24 1910
26	"	"	15	Gr	1900	Portland Maine	June 1910	No Relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	Bro	"	England	Fradley	Montreal	1883	Minnehaha	" 24 1910
27	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	No Relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	England	Stockport	Quebec	June 1903	Dominion	" 24 1910
28	"	"	3	Gr	1897 1904	Buffalo N.Y.	Mar 1904	Aunt. Mrs Margaret Lord 136. Cleveland Ave. Bflo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Canning	N. Falls	Oct 23 1910	G.T. 2	" 24 1910
29	"	"	100	Gr	1903 1907	Various	June 1907	Friend. Ben William Madison. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Bro	Bl	"	England	Wigan	Quebec	Sept 2 1909	Lawrentian	" 24 1910
30	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	No Relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bl	"	England	Wigan	Quebec	Sept 2 1909	Lawrentian	" 24 1910

John K. Burdick
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portal
Niagara Falls, N.Y.
October 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	137	135	2			21
Tourist	23	23				1
CLASS C	60	52	8			1
CLASS CC	60	55	5			10
CLASS D	134	127	7			81
CLASS E	566	548	18			41
TOTAL	969	929	40	#	#	161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Written by

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 11-30-10
DATE 12-1-10

NUMBER 5005
NUMBER 469
969

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. "T"			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Donald			MISCEL.			Royal		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
42			101	1		2			30			2			8			4		
63	1		21	1		2			30			2			8			4		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	161
Tourists Visitors	37
Residents of United States	1
Total	199

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 39

11—1504

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 ALS? 1	Bulger	Nicholas	45	✓	M	M	Supt. Manufacturing	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Catharines	Mother: Catharines, St. Catharines, Ont, Canada.	Vt	Wellingford
2	Bulger	Mable	37	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother-in-law " " "	"	"
3	Bobinik	Joseph	42	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Niag. Falls	No relatives	Ny	Niag. Falls
4	Barry	Rosie	15	✓	F	S	Telegraph Op.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Simcoe	Father: Richard Simcoe, Ont, Canada.	"	Pomeroyville
5	Barry	Alice	17	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Smith	Martha	70	✓	F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	German	"	Wainfleet	Daughter: Viola Wainfleet, Canada.	"	Niagara Falls
7	Mc Collough	Charles	22	✓	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Father: John Belleville, Ont Canada	"	Buffalo
8	Allenby	Jack	22	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Oil Springs	Father: George Longford Mills, Longford, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
9	Zender	Anna	33	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Wildmay	Bro: John Walkerton, Ont., Can.	"	"
10	Goetz	Elizabeth	73	✓	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Formosa	Son: Benjamin Formosa, Ont, Can.	"	Wellesmeville
11	Goetz	Elizabeth	38	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: " " "	"	"
Transit	Harris	Herbert R.	25	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.	Upper Winnipeg	Transit	England	
Detained	Swazey	Lorne	25	✓	M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Wingen	Mother: Sandare Wingen Ont, Canada.	Ny	Niag. Falls
14	Mc Shell	David	26	✓	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: David Stageville, Ont, Canada.	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 15	O'Neil	William J.	32	✓	M	M	Editor	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Nellie Toronto, Canada.	Ny	Buffalo
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4 15 Transit

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

454

MONTH OF October, 190 "Class E"

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage; paid by other person, by any railway, steamship, or other transportation company, or by what other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1916
1	Yes	Self	$ 100.-	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None.	Canada	Montreal	Niag Falls	Oct 24 1910	GT	Oct 24
2	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	St Catharines	"	"	"	"	24
3	"	Self	200.-	Yes	1901	various places	1904	Friend: Steve Marcewitz 1232 Garden Ave, Niag. Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	DK	Br	Br	"	Austria	Ugrawa	Baltimore	Sept 1901	unk	"	24
4	"	"	—	30	Mch 1910	Tonawanda NY	Oct 15/10	Sister: Effie, 86 Adam St Tonawanda, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada	Malley	Niag Falls	Oct 24 1910	Mch 6	"	24
5	"	"	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Eathcart	"	"	"	"	24
6	"	"	50.-	"				Nephew: Oscar Bauer, 365 Pine St, Niag. Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fr	Gy	Br	"	"	Wainfleet	"	"	M 80	"	24
7	"	"	25.-	"				Holy Angels Academy Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Lonsdale	"	"	GT 10	"	24
8	"	"	16.-	"				Bro: James, 26 Hudson St Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Muskoka	"	"	GT 6	"	24
9	"	"	10.-	"				Aunt: Mrs. E. Brohman, 48 Military Rd, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Walkerton	"	"	GT 6	"	24
10	"	"	6.-	Yes	Pass	Nfld.	1845	Daughter: Mrs Anna Young Wabanaville, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr	Gy	Br	"	Germany	Strasburg	NY	1845	unk	"	24
11	"	"	5.-	No				Brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada	Formosa	Niag Falls	Oct 24 1910	GT 6	"	24
12	"	"	10.-	"				Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	Tranoth	"	"	Halifax	Mch 1903	Saxon	"	24
13	"	L. P. C.	15	Yes	2 months 1900	Buffalo, NY	1900	Cousin: Geo. Hardy 642 Ashland Ave, Niag Falls, NY University of Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Gy	Bl	None.	Canada	Wingen	Niag. Falls	Oct 24 1910	LB	"	24
14	"	"	75.-	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Aldershot	"	"	GT 2	"	24
15	"	"	26.	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Lindsay	"	"	GT 2	"	24
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

1
16
2/10

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1a 11—1906

PORT OF Neche, N.D.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Olson	John P.B.J.	48		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Winnipeg	None	Minn.	Wilmar
2	Warnke	August J.B.J.	30	"	M		Laborer	"	"	Germany	Germans	"	Bronke Man	"	Minn.	Fairchild
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
...	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIPULATED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

455

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910. "C" Non-Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid by himself, or by other person, and if so, what relation, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; or was and remained a charge upon the friends, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1892 1910	Various	Sept 1910	Sister-Mrs. J. Dickinson Wilmar	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bro	Gr	None	Sweden	Osbornjo	N.Y.	Apr. 1892	Bothnia	Oct. 14
2	"	"	90	"	1901 1910	Mich	Aug 1910	Father-in-Law: Fred Roderac Fairchild. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	Germany	Tairo	Quebec	1901	?	" 19
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwards Clerk
Immigration Officer

HLB|ALP

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Pembina

Neche, ND

October 1910

B

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISPOSED OF	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS CC						
CLASS						
CLASS	10	10				
TOTAL	12	12	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

10
1
10

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3004

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 11—19—10 NUMBER 12
DATE NUMBER

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—1304

PORT OF Portal, N. D.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hoover	Ole P.B.J.	69		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Hyvron, Sask	Son: Martin Hyvron, Sask	Minn	Mpls.
2	Payette	Edward P.B.J.	18		S	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Garman, Man	Father: Edward Payette, Sr. Gagnon, Man.	N.D.	Gr Forks
3	Powers	Gordon P.B.J.	29		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man	Father: J. F. Powers. Barrie, Ont.	Ore	Portland
4	"	Swaina	23		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lavois	Hugh IPS.	33		M	"	Stat. Engineer	"	"	"	French	"	St Jean, Man	Wife: Celina Savoie St. Jean, Man. Can.	Minn	Mpls
6	Hall	Charles L. JPS.	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Swift Current Sask	Bro. Wm. Jr. Swift Current - Sask	N.D.	Hamilton
7	Boden	John M. JPS.	51		"	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro- Joseph Montreal	"	Gr. Forks
8	Lavoie	Celina JPS.	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean Man	Bro- Filimon Picard St Jean, Man	Minn	Mpls
9	"	Edmond JPS.	4	7	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
10	"	Peter JPS.	3	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

10

[redacted] "Immigrants" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

No. 456

MONTH OF October, 1910

"E"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$85.	Yes	1870 1902	Various	Son: Peter P. 1303 Western Av. Mpls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Gy	Gr	None	Norway	Bergen	Aurora	1870	Ionia	Sept.
2	"	"	18	"	T.S.	N.D.	1909 Friend: Mrs. Taylor 303 Dell Av. St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Br	"	Canada	Carman Man	—	—	—	Oct.
3	"	"	$120	"	"	Ill.	1904 Uncle: John Howard Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr.	Br	Gr	"	"	Sarnia Ont	—	—	—	"
4	"	Husb	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Md.	Br	Br	"	"	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	"
5	No	Self	150	Yes	1906 1910	Various	Bro in Law: Peter Ricard 643 Jefferson, St. Mpls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	"	"	"	St Philip PQ	—	—	—	"
6	Yes	"	25	"	1886 1907	Dak	1907 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	Fr	"	"	"	U.S.	Hecla S.D.	—	—	—	"
7	No	"	80	"	1909 1910	Minn	Sept 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bro	Gra	"	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	"
8	Yes	Husb	100	"	1907 1910	Various	Sept 1910 Husb- Hugh Lavoie 643 Jefferson St E. Mpls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Jean Man	—	—	—	"
9	"	Fth	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Walter Clow
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2063

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit	Young	Bertram	37	-	M	M	Intranait	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife = Mrs Bertram Young 173 Bonsair Ave London	Eng	London C.
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOSE OUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class "B"

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

• 457

OF Ogdensburg N.Y., MONTH OF Oct., 1910

(OVER.)

11—6000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No Dep't $50	No					To friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	London	Montreal	Aug 16 1910	Lusitania	Oct. 20 1910
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Joseph H. Crosby
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

PORT OF Ogdensburg N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Logan	Margaret	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Mother - Mrs Agnes Logan 26 Old Rose St. Newark N.J.	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Higgins	Bella	22		F	S	do	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do	Mother - Mrs Susan Higgins Annagh - Ireland	"	do
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

458

MONTH OF October, 1910

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$20-	No	—	—	—	Employer- Mrs Fredk. A Saunders, 504 Ostrom Ave	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Shetlo	Montreal	May 1 1909	Canada	Oct 1
2	"	do	$40	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	None	Ireland	Connaught	do	do	do	" 1
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Joseph K. Conaty
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rouses Point, N.Y.

October 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-9-10
DATE

NUMBER 21
NUMBER

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				1
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	18	18				
TOTAL	21	21	#	#	#	1

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
															1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	1

1 1 1 1 5

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1304

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Ogdensburg N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thrasher	Mrs Patrick A.	60		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Belleville Ont	Father—Mrs Allan Hall Belleville, Ont		
2	Hill	Clare	19		F	S	Nurse in hospital	"	"	"	"	"	Osnabrook Centre	Father—James Hill Osnabrook Centre	N.Y.	Syracuse
3	Beaman	Debra	69		M	W	Carpenter	"	"	"		"	Manotick Ont	Daughter—Mrs. Wm Scholar Manotick, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
4	Paupst.	Charles	50		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Smiths Falls	Father—Adam Paupst Cornwall, Ont.	"	Fulton
5	Paupst.	Mrs Susan	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law do	"	Adams
6	Derrick	John	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother—Mrs Elizabeth Montgomery	"	"
7	Whaley	Carl	16		M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Farmers Union Ont	Farmers Union Ont	"	Antwerp
8	Kelly	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville Ont.	Mother Mrs Mary Whaley Brockville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
9	Bell	Malcolm G.	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Father—John Kelly Hemlingburg, Ont.	"	do
10	Bell	Mrs Malcolm G	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Iroquois	Brother—Solomon Bell Morrisburg Ont.	Cal.	Sacramento
11	Bell	John H.	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law do	"	"
12	Bell	Mrs John H.	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"
13	Bell	[illegible]	3		M	S	Children	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law do	"	"
14	Bell	Allan	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
15	Brown	Arthur	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield	Uncle do	"	"
16	Ryan	James	50		M	S	do	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father John Brown Valleyfield	N.Y.	Watertown
17	Rozon	Mrs Alderick	18		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	Valleyfield	Mother Mrs Bridget Ryan 149 Geo st. Ottawa	"	Heuvelton
18	Redick	Riley	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	Father—Mr John Rozier Hemingford, Ont.	"	Croghan
19	NOT USED													Father Joshua Redick Valleyfield	"	Watertown
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "E"

459

(over)

MONTH OF October, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																									1910		1910
1	No	Self	$75-	Yes	1yr	Massena N.Y. 1909-1910 Aug		Employer-Mrs Benkriser 1808 S. Solvia St.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Gray	Scars face	Canada	Ont. Petrolia	Ogdensburg N.Y.	Sept 28	Mis Vanderberg	Sept 28
2	Yes	"	$10-	No	—	—	—	Sister-Mrs James Steel St. Lawrence State Hospital	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro.	Bro.	None	do	Dunbrook Centre, Ont.	do	Sept 29	do	Sept. 29
3	No	"	$20-	Yes	1yr	Fulton N.Y.	May 1910	Son-William Beaman Fulton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Blue	Full beard	do	Ont. Richmond	do	Sept 30	do	" 30
4	Yes	"	$25	Yes	8yrs 1894-9	Chittenan Bay N.Y. 1894-1910	Oct 1892	Step daughter-Mrs Merritt Fortescue Adams N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	do	Ont. Osnabrook	do	" 30	do	" 30
5	"	"	—	"	16yrs	Dr Kelly Jo. N.Y.	May 1910	Daughter- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Lt.	"	Wears glasses	do	Carlton Place, Ont.	do	" 30	do	" 30
6	No	"	$17-	No	—	—	—	Uncle Edw. Christmann Antwerp N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt	Blue	None	do	Farmers Rainn, Ont	do	Oct 1	do	Oct. 1
7	Yes	"	$2-	No	—	—	—	Father John Wm Wibley Woodford Farm, Gd. Fry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	do	do	Ont. Leys	do	" 2	do	Oct 2
8	"	"	$3	No	—	—	—	Friends-Mrs. Frank Evans Hotel Rivers Ogdensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	Ottawa	do	" 3	do	" 3
9	No	"	$1500,-	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Front teeth gold filled	do	Dogmore	do	" 17	do	" 17
10	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				None	do	Prescott	do	" 17	do	" 17
11	"	Self	$2000-	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	Scars on left of face	do	Dogmais	do	" 17	do	" 17
12	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	do	do	do	" 17	do	" 17
13	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	" 17	do	" 17
14	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	" 17	do	" 17
15	No	Self	$20-	Yes	4 mos	Watertown N.Y.	Sept 6 1910	Bro-Charles Brown R.F.D. Route 8. Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro	Gray	None	do	Ont. Cuttsville	do	" 16	do	" 16
16	No	do	$80.-	Yes	4yrs 1900-1906	Depew N.Y.	Oct 1906	Friend Martin Onuleff New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro Hzy	Lt	do	do	Ottawa	do	" 18	do	" 18
17	No	Husb.	$25.	No	—	—	—	Wife domiciled Husband Alderick Rozon, Croghan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	do	do	Glengarry	do	" 19	do	" 19
18	No	Self	$27-	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bro	Grey	Large Mole left upper lip	do	Valleyfield	do	" 19	do	" 19
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Joseph A Conaty
Inspector in Charge

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1/14/09

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

11—2963

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether application has been made
1	Bremer	Wilhelm	28		M	S	Coalminer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Rumford	Father, Herman Bremer Fischlay, Essen, Germany	Ill.	Peru	no
2	Katthofer	Karl	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Katthofer Fahren, Rhine Province, Germany.	"	"	no
3	Lazoff	Christo Hristo	21		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Gornichovo	Wife, Mitra Lazoff Gornichovo, Macedonia	Ind.	Indianapolis	no
4	Segal	Mordichai	39		"	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witelsk	Wife, Esther Segal Witelsk, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	no
5	Bodkin	Gerald	27		"	S	Engineer	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father, W. D. Bodkin London, England.	Ore.	Portland	no
6	Mc Leay	Colin Kenneth	21		"	"	Grocery Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Brother, James Mc Leay Hamilton, Canada.	Ind.	Vicksburg	no
7	Margerison	George Lester	28		"	"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Margaret Margerison Leeds, S. England.	Ill.	Chicago	no
8	Ward	Edward	27		"	"	Miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Marion	Father, John Ward Donegal, Ireland.	Colo.	Leadville	no
9	Newby	Sofia	47		F	"	Trained nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Sister, Mrs. Mary Jane 327 Main St. Hamilton, Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles	no
10	Sherborne	Aellen Nellie	27		"	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	Mother, Jane Sherborne 9 Hunslow St. Leeds, England	Mich.	Detroit	no
11	Downing	William	19		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father, Robert Downing Palgrave, Suffolk, England.	Ill.	Chicago	no
12	Cassell	Arthur Herbert	21		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg	Father, Solomon Cassell Coburg, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	no
13	Parsons	Harold	19		"	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Arthur Parsons 212 Tottenham St. Toronto, Canada.	Minn.	Minneapolis	no
14	Walach	Paul	27		"	"	Rock miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Istelna	Father, Pawl Walach Istelna, Silesia, Austria.	Wyo.	Kroi.	no
15	Huggins	Daniel M	24		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Goderich	Sister, Elizabeth Mc Pherson 161 Pheasant St. Toronto, Canada	Ore.	Portland	no
16	Jennings	Nellie	25		F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Brockville	Father, Wm. Jennings Parkstone Road, Essex, England.	Ill.	Chicago	no
17	Walton	William	23		m	"	Farmlabour	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	Mother, Mrs. H. Stephenson Hollbelthum, England.	Mich.	St. Joseph	no
18	Sarkina	Rosa	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Toronto	Father, Heino Metti Hamelania, Finland.	Cal.	Oakland	no
19	Spiroff	Yana	24		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Turkish Macedonia	Turria	Wife, Minka Spiroff Turria, Castoria, Macedonia	Mo.	St. Louis	no
20	Stenhouse	William	49		"	"	Cabinetmaker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ingersoll	Sister, Mary Stenhouse 32 St George Road, Glasgow, Scotland.	Wash.	Seattle	no
21	Dowding	Florence	28		F	S	Governess	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Jane Dowding 14 St. Patrick St. Toronto, Canada.	Cal.	San Francisco	no
22	Petkoff	Slavtcho	23		m	m	Tailor	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife, Stoica Petkoff Moussina, Timova, Bulgaria	Ill.	Madison	no
23	Roleff	Ivan	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Frankie Roleff Emen, Timova, Bulgaria	"	"	no
24	Holland	Joseph James	35		"	"	Printer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife, Catherine Holland Egremont, Cheshire, England	Cal.	San Francisco	no
25	Booth	Edwin Wm.	21		"	S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Jack Tillman 235 Kent St. Ottawa, Canada	Mich.	Saginaw	no
26	Doyle	John	20		"	"	Farmlabour	"	"	"	"	"	Ripley	Father, Wm. Doyle 5 Paradise St. London, England.	Ohio	Cleveland	no
27	Folsetter	Annie	36		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Louisa Folsetter 62 Seaton St. Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	no
28	Kohler	John Ernest	26		m	"	Confectioner	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	Father, Alfred Kohler Marmadorf, Canton Zurich, Switzerland	"	"	no
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

2d Class: "B."

460

(OVER.)

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF OCT 24 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of the direction of any Corporation, Company, Society, or Association, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																									1910
1	yes	Self	30	no	–	–	–	Friend. Gottfried Wichert Peru, Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Med.	Bro	Blue	–	Germany	Bredenei	Halifax	Apr. 11 1910	Hesperian	G.T.R. Sept. 25
2	"	Self	26	"	–	–	–	Uncle. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	Scar on forehead	"	Kaltenberg	"	May 20 1910	Siberian	" 25 "
3	I.	L.P.C. Self	16	"	–	–	–	Brother. Dina Lazoff 428 W. Washington St. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk.	Blk	"	–	Macedonia	Gomichovo	Quebec	Sept 1 1910	Sicilician	" 25 "
4	"	Self	31	"	–	–	–	Bro-in-law. Louis Miller 1658 W. 14 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med.	Bro	"	–	Russia	Disne	Halifax	Sept. 23 1910	Siberian	" 25 "
5	"	Self	100	"	–	–	–	Friend. Oswald Scott Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	–	England	London	"	Mch 31 1910	1 Class Grampian	" 26 "
6	"	Self	54	"	–	–	–	Sister. Mrs. John Stevenson Vicksburg, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	–	Scotland	Porterroll	Quebec	May 10 1910	"	" 28 "
7	"	Self	200	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Dk Bro	"	–	England	Ripon	St. John	Apr. 1910	Corsican	" 29 "
8	"	Brother	30	"	–	–	–	Brother. George Ward Leadville, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	Bro	–	Ireland	Donegal	Halifax	Mch 29 1910	Ionian	" 29 "
9	"	Self	150	"	–	–	–	Y. W. C. A. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	–	England	Haxton	Montreal	Oct. 27 1909	1 Class Virginian	" 30 "
10	"	Criminal Self	61	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk.	Dk. Bro	"	–	"	Crosby Garret	"	Sept 11 1910	Victorian	Oct. 1 "
11	"	Self	60	"	–	–	–	Sister. Mrs. Mary March 8 North Oakley Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	"	–	"	Palgrave	"	May 20 1910	"	" 1 "
12	"	Self	50	"	–	–	–	Friend. R.A. Jones 1209 St. Antoine St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	–	"	Kent	Quebec	July 1 1910	Virginian	" 2 "
13	"	Self	5	"	–	–	–	Sister. Mrs. Flovia Wise 1600 W. Lake St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	–	"	Leeds	"	June 17 1910	Victorian	" 2 "
14	"	Self	47	Yes	1906 Wyo. 1909 W. Va.		Aug. 1909	Uncle. Michs Gorzolka Hoori, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk.	"	Hazel	–	Austria	Istebna	"	Sept. 30 1910	Tunisian	" 2 "
15	"	Self	42	no	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Red	"	–	Scotland	Dundee	Montreal	June 18 1910	Hesperian	" 3 "
16	"	Self	35	"	–	–	–	Uncle. Richard Pratt 3016 Vernon Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	Blue	–	England	London	Quebec	May 1910	Corinthian	" 4 "
17	"	Self	80	"	–	–	–	Uncle. Thos. Walton St. Joseph, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk.	"	"	–	"	Melton Sea's End	Halifax	Mch 1910	Grampian	" 4 "
18	"	Self	20	"	–	–	–	Friend. Mrs. D. Rivers 1062-54 St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Lt. Bro	"	–	Russia	Hamelani	"	Dec. 9 1909	Tunisian	" 5 "
19	"	Self	38	yes	6 Mos. St. Louis, Mo.		Jan. 1908	Bro-in-law. Atanas Bojin 15 Ste. George St. St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Bro	Scar on forehead	Macedonia	Turia	Quebec	Oct 8 1910	Victorian	" 10 "
20	"	Self	35	no	–	–	–	Wife. Jane Stenhouse 510 Marion Bldg. Seattle, Wash. Y. W. C. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Bro	"	–	Scotland	Melrose	"	May 17 1910	Victorian	" 12 "
21	"	Self	260	yes	3 yrs.	Spray, N.C.	May 7 1910	San Francisco, Cal. Friend. Vasban Kaloff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	–	England	London	Montreal	Sept. 14 1910	Corinthian	" 14 "
22	"	Self	30	no	–	–	–	Box 121, Madison, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Dk	Blk	Bro	–	Bulgaria	Monssinca	Quebec	July 15 1910	Victorian	" 16 "
23	"	Self	30	yes	2½ yrs.	Madison, Ill	Dec. 1908	do Bro-in-law. John Lardner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	Scar over left eye	"	Omen	"	"	"	" 16 "
24	"	Bro-in-law	27	no	–	–	–	Monadnock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal. Uncle. Henry Booth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Dk Bro	Bro	–	England	St. Helens	Montreal	Oct 15 1910	Corsican	" 17 "
25	"	Self	60	"	–	–	–	1030 Washington Ave. Saginaw, Mich. Friend. Geo. Strathdee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Bro	"	–	"	Old Ford	Halifax	Mch 31 1910	Grampian	" 20 "
26	"	Self	51	"	–	–	–	Cleveland, Ohio Uncle. Edward Mackie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	"	Blue	Scar under left eye	"	London	Quebec	June 23 1910	Corsican	" 2 "
27	"	Self	20	"	–	–	–	4108 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	–	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	May 10 1910	Grampian	" 3 "
28	"	Self	90	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	"	Bro	–	Switzerland	Maemeloef	"	June 18 1910	Hesperian	" 2 "
29																										
30																										

Duncan Bradshaw
acting Inspector in Charge

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—3963

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER C.P.R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether application for help was made.
1	✓ Brandt	Gustav Larson VGM	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Cochrane	Wife. Caroline Brandt Helsingborg. Sweden	Ill.	Chicago	
2	✓ Graham	David JWH	42		"	Wd.	Lumber Wagon driver	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	no relatives	✓	"	
3	✓ Jones	Wm. Owen WLB	21		"	S	Farmlabor	"	"	England	English	Canada	Ingersoll	Mother. Mrs. Ann Rogers Cylgwyn, Pontfaen. England.	Cal.	San Francisco	
4	✓ Hodges	Hector Francis BR	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother. Elizabeth Hodges Thornbury. England.	Ill.	Chicago	
5	✓ Drummond	Jean WLB	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father. Francis Drummond 831 Bloor St. Toronto. Canada.	Ia.	De Witt	
6	✓ Neal	Mary Ann VGM	30		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Benjamin Neal 5 Coke St. Derby. England.	Mo.	St. Joseph	
7	✓ Kennedy	Thomas 21045 VGM	28		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife. Elizabeth Kennedy 47 Reardon Ave. Toronto. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS who have arrived at a Canadian ocean port from a foreign seaport within one year from date of application for admission to the United States should be manifested on this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B"

No. 461

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF OCT 24 1910, 190

(OVER.)

11—8825

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	yes	Self	19	no	–	–	–	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10¼	Med	Bro	Hazel	–	Sweden	Kopinge	Quebec	May 1 1910	Emp. of Ireland	Sept. 30	G.T.R.
2	"	Self	225	yes	1900 1910	Chicago. Ill.	July 9 1910	Sister. Mrs. Garrick 5537 Emerald Ave. Chicago. Ill. Cousin. John Owens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Bro	Scar left neck	Ireland	Belfast	"	Sept. 26 1910	Lake Champlain	Oct. 8	"
3	"	Self	60	no	–	–	–	2270 mission St. San Francisco, Cal. Friend. Walter Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	–	England	Pontfaen	"	May 12 1910	Emp of Ireland	" 12	"
4	"	Self	170	"	–	–	–	13338 Carondelet Ave. Chicago. Ill Sister. Mrs. Lowther Henderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Lt. Bro	"	–	"	Thornbury	"	May 5 1910	Montrose	" 13	"
5	"	Self	10	"	–	–	–	De Witt. Ia. Aunt. Mrs. Elizabeth Castledine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Gray	–	"	Newcastle on Tyne	St. John	Apr. 1910	Lake Manitoba	" 18	"
6	"	Aunt	30	"	–	–	–	610 Dewey Ave. St. Joseph. Mo. Aunt. Martha Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	–	"	Chelston	Quebec	July 31 1910	Lake Champlain	" 21	"
7	"	Self	2	"	–	–	–	3616 W. Francisco St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	Blue	–	Ireland	Donaghadee	"	Apr. 1 1910	"	" 23	"
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Bruce Ritledge
Inspector in Charge

Cl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

SHEET NO. 3 11—2863

Department of Commerce and Labor

VERHEUL, TENNIS JACOB
AUKES, GERRET
VAN ARK, WILLIAM
CAPTEIN, CORNELIS PAULES

Crossed at Lewiston, N.Y., Aug. 1, 1910, without inspection. See Commissioner's letter No. 10873/739.

Line 23, 24, 25 and 26.

ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether application has been made for
Transit 1	Shaffer		Grace Webb							English	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs. Maria Taylor West House, Sale, Cheshire, England	Engl'd	Cheshire	no
2	Smith		Fred	24	m	S	minister	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Chas. Smith Burnley, Lancashire, England.	Minn.	St. Paul	no
3	Grimwood		Ronald Chas.	44	"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Ellis 21 Grosvenor Bldg. London, England.	Ia.	Ft. Madison	no
4	"	Wife	Mary	45	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	no
5	"	Son	Harold	18	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. do	"	"	no
6	"	dtr	Hilda May	9	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	no
7	Hayles		Harold Walter	20	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Niton	Mother, Ann Hayles Niton, Isle of Wight, England	"	"	no
8	Hayles		Robert John	33	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	no
9	"	Wife	Elizabeth	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Emma Cave 40 St. Davids Road, Cowe, England.	"	"	no
Transit 10	Powell		Colin	31	m	S	Stone Cleek	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, Elizabeth Powell The Wood, Pree, Salop, England	Canada		no
11	Miloff		Ivan	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Father, Ivan Miloff Dumbeni, Kastoria, Macedonia.	Ind.	Hammond	no
12	Brown		Mary Commalash	27	F	"	Trained nurse	"	"	England	English	Canada	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Ann Bagnall Wellington St. Preston, England.	Mich.	Grand Rapids	no
13	Hisch		Joseph	36	m	m	Newspaper Reporter (Interpreter)	"	"	Austria	German	England	Nursing Alfred Hisch S. London, England	Ill.	Chicago	no
14	"	Wife	Marie Nellie	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Minnie Gherel Tilsit, Germany	"	"	no
15	"	Son	Cecil	5	m	S	"	no	no	England	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"	no
16	"	"	Alexander	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	no
17	Everingham		John Percival	22	"	"	Stone mason	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	Father, Wm. Everingham Hedon, Yorkshire, England.	Cal.	Oakland	no
18	Nunn		Leonard	24	"	"	Metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Ellen Nunn Hull, England	Ore.	Portland	no
19	Markham		George	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emma Markham Hull, England.	"	"	no
20	Farr		Mabel	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, Caroline Farr	Cal.	Los Angeles	no
21	Snowden		Fred Arthur	21	m	"	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mother, Katharine Snowden Salcombe, England	Wash.	Tacoma	no
22	Bradbury		Ada	21	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Thomas Bradbury Old Bottom Farm, Dove Banks, England	Mich.	Port Huron	no
23	Verheul		Jennis Jacob	47	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Mother, Cornelia Verheul Papendrecht, Holland	"	Holland	no
24	Aukes		Gerrit	33	"	S	Furniture fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Dirk Aukes Poppinastraam, Holland	"	"	no
25	Van Ark		William	21	"	"	Furniture fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. W. Gerlings Amsterdam, Holland	"	"	no
26	Captein		Cornelius Paulus	38	"	m	Q	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. D. Captein Nieuwkerk aan den Yssel, Holland.	"	"	no
27	Egan		Michael	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Mother, Bridget Egan Elfert, Ireland	Calif.	Livermore	no
Transit	Matthews		Joseph	34	"	m	Miner	"	"	England	English	England	Father, Philip Matthews Prescribed U.S. at Blaine, Wash. Prescribed, England			no
Transit	"	Wife	Martha	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law, do			no
Transit	"	dtr	Winifred	1	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grandfather, do			no

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2063

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Transit	Shaffer	Grace Webb VGM	45	F	Wd	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Sister, Mrs. Maria Taylor Kent House, Sale, Cheshire, England	England	Cheshire
2	Smith	Fred JWH	24	m	S	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Burnley	Father, Chas. Smith Burnley, Lancashire, England.	Minn.	St. Paul
3	Grimwood	Ronald Chas. JWH	44	"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Suffolk	Daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Ellis 21 Grosvenor Bldg. London, England.	Ia.	Ft. Madison
4	"	Wife Mary JWH	45	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Son Harold JWH	18	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, do	"	"
6	"	dtr. Hilda May JWH	9	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Hayles	Harold Walter JWH	20	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Niton	Mother, Ann Hayles Niton, Isle of Wight, England	"	"
8	Hayles	Robert John JWH	33	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Wife Elizabeth JWH	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Emma Cave 40 St. Davids Road, Cowe, England.	"	"
Transit	Powell	Colin JWH	31	m	S	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, Elizabeth Powell The Wood, Pikes, Salop, England	"	"
11	Miloff	Ivan VGM	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Dumbeni	Father, Ivan Miloff Dumbeni, Kasturia, Macedonia.	Canada	
12	Brown	Mary Commalash VGM	27	F	"	Trained nurse	"	"	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Ann Bamber Wellington St. Preston, England.	Ind.	Hammond
13	Kisch	Joseph JWH	36	m	m	Newspaper Reporter (Steward)	"	"	Austria	German	England	London	Uncle, Alfred Kisch 5. London, England	Mich.	Grand Rapids
14	"	Wife Marie Nellie JWH	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Minnie Konrad Tilsit, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Son Cecil JWH	5	m	S	"	no	no	England	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"
16	"	" Alexander JWH	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Everingham	John Percival BR	22	"	"	Stone mason	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Wm. Everingham Hedon, Yorkshire, England.	Cal.	Oakland
18	Nunn	See 533-Los Angeles File 10873/239 Leonard JWH	24	"	"	Metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Mother, Ellen Nunn Hull, England	Ore.	Portland
19	Markham	George JWH	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emma Markham Hull, England.	"	"
20	Farr	see letter. 10873/239 Mabel JWH	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother, Caroline Farr [illegible]	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	Snowden	Fred Arthur WLB	21	m	"	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lindsay	Mother, Catherine Snowden Salcombe, England	Wash.	Tacoma
22	Bradbury	Ada BR	21	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Brother, Thomas Bradbury Old Bottom Farm, Dove Banks, England	Mich.	Port Huron
23	Verheul	File 10873/239. 10A 8-194323 Jennis Jacob 2-17-39 cab Lewiston, N.Y. 5-1-10 boat on U.S.	47	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dordrecht	Mother, Cornelia Verheul Papendrecht, Holland	"	Holland
24	Ankes	Gerrit	33	"	S	Furniture filler	"	"	"	"	"	Alkmaar	Father, Dirk Ankes Poppenaatsaam, Holland	"	"
25	Van Ark	William	21	"	"	Furniture polisher	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Mother, Mrs. W. Gesling Amsterdam, Holland	"	"
26	Captein	11070/7381 Cornelius Paulus	38	"	m	Q	"	"	"	"	"	Utrecht	Mother, Mrs. D. Captein Nieuwekerk aan den Yssel, Holland.	"	"
27	Egan	Michael WLB	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Cedar Mills	Mother, Bridget Egan Effert, Ireland	Cal.	Livermore
Transit	Matthews	Joseph WLB	34	"	m	Miner	"	"	England	English	England	Prescithion	Father, Philip Matthews Prescithion, England		
Transit	"	Wife Martha WLB	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, do		
Transit	"	dtr Winifred WLB	1	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do		

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

462

(OVER.)

OF Port Huron, Mich, MONTH OF OCT 24 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	1000	no	–	–	–	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	–	England	Manchester	Montreal	Sept. 24 1910	Iblan	Sept. 25 1910 G.T.R.
2	"	Self	90	"	–	–	–	Friend. George W. Roberts Hamlin University, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Lt.	–	"	Burnley	"	"	"	" 26 "
3	"	Self	100	"	–	–	–	Brother. Harry W. Grimwood Fort Macleism. Sa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Brn	–	"	Suffolk	"	"	"	" 26 "
4	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	Bro-in-law. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	–	"	Ballantroe	"	"	"	" 26 "
5	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	–	"	Brantham	"	"	"	" 26 "
6	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 26 "
7	"	Self	25	"	–	–	–	Brother. Robert Hayles 906-3 St. Fort Macleism. Sa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	–	"	Niton	"	"	"	" 26 "
8	"	Self	700	yes	1908 1910	Ft. Macleism. Sa.	Aug. 3 1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 26 "
9	"	Husband	0	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	–	"	Northwood	"	"	"	" 26 "
10	"	Self	21	"	–	–	–	In transit A 14546	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Brn	Grey	–	"	Prees	"	"	"	" 27 "
11	"	Self	34	"	–	–	–	Cousin. Costa Limacoff Morton & Howard Co. Hammond. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	10½	Blk	Hazel	White on left thumb	Macedonia	Dumbeni	Quebec	"	"	Oct. 1-9
12	"	Friend	21	yes	Apr. 1910	Lawrence, Mass	June 1910	Friend. Mrs. C. E. Rowe 184 Prospect St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	–	England	Preston	Montreal	Apr. 21 1910	Megantic	Oct. 1
13	"	Self	500	no	–	–	–	Friend. Emma Peters 1134 Bryn Mawr. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	–	Austria	Storic	Quebec	Sept 24 1910	Laurentic	" 1
14	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	–	Germany	Tilsit	"	"	"	" 1
15	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	England	London	"	"	"	" 1
16	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
17	"	Self	27	"	–	–	–	Friend. Alex Muscleork 1575 Grove St. Oakland. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt. Brn.	Blue	–	"	Heclon	"	July 30 1910	"	" 2
18	"	Self	60	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	Brn	–	"	Dorking	"	July 2 1910	Canada	" 5
19	"	Self	40	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	–	"	Hull	"	"	"	" 5
20	"	Self	50	yes	1906 1908	Denver, Colo.	Sept. 1908	Friend. Mrs. Bradcork Los Angeles. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	–	"	London	Montreal	Oct. 2 1910	"	"
21	"	Self	40	no	–	–	–	Friend. T. L. Sallee Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on upper lip	"	Salcombe	"	May 2 1910	Dominion	" 11
22	"	Self	30	"	–	–	–	Friend. Mrs. Frank D. Jenkes 1432 Military St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	–	"	Pately Bridge	"	Oct. 2 1910	Canada	" 13
23	"	Self	50	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	10½	Blk	Brn	–	Holland	Paapendrecht	Halifax	Apr. 28 1910	Southwark	Lon. " 16
24	"	Self	50	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	10½	Hazel	–	"	Heerhugowaard	"	"	"	" 16
25	"	Self	52	"	–	–	–	Friend. H. Visser 135 W. 16 St. Holland. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	–	"	Amsterdam	Quebec	May 13 1910	Canada	" 16
26	"	Self	54	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Med.	Brn	"	–	"	Bodegraven	Montreal	Apr. 30 1910	Dominion	" 16
27	"	Self	55	"	–	–	–	No address A 14548	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	–	Ireland	Elfeet	Quebec	June 4 1910	Laurentic	" 20
28	"	Self	100	"	–	–	–	In transit A 14549	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	–	England	Penwithin	Montreal	Oct. 22 1910	"	"
29	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	do A 14550	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	–	"	Cairnvall	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt Brn	Blue	–	"	Raslin	"	"	"	"

Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4. 11—3063

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether ticket through to destination was purchased in or outside the U.S.
Transit 1	Jewell	Bertrand WLB	28		m	m	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	Henley	Wife. Leslie Jewell Henley, England.	Canada		no
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "B." 463 (OVER.)

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF OCT 24 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	no	-	-	-	In transit 14547	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Brn	-	Argentina	Rosario	Montreal	Oct 22 1910	Laurentic	1910 Oct. 23 G.T.R.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Buse Partridge
Inspector in Charge

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—3963

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		White, negro, or mongolian.
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Carson	John	BR	39	m	m		Farmlabour	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Pollokshaws	Wife. Maggie Lemon Pollokshaws, Scotland.	Wis.	Waukesha	w
2	Jolly	Robert	BR	29	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Margaret Jolly 19 Finlay St. Glasgow. Scotland.	"	Madison	w
Transit	Clark	Matthew	WLB	34	"	S		Asst. Purser Pass'ger Mgr.	"	"	"	"	Let the U.S.	part unknown	Father. Robert Clark 50 St. Vincent Crescent. Glasgow. Scotland	Canada		w
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

No. 464

(OVER.)

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF OCT 24 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who cannot read, or has been rejected as an immigrant before, or who is coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Cattlemen's Pass	26	no	-	-	-	Friend, F. W. Harding Waukesha, Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Ruddy	Gray Bro	Blue	—	Scotland	Dumfries	Montreal	Oct. 18 1910	Athenia	Oct 20 1910 G.T.R.
2	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. W. S. Bowen 2246 53 St. Madison, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	Berrie	"	"	"	" 20 "
3	"	Self	150	"	-	-	-	In transit A 14551	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk.	Dk	Bro	—	"	Glasgow	"	"	2 class "	" 22 "
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Bruce Bartley
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6. 11—2963

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether application for admission has been refused and if so, why.
1	Jerschewitz	Feodor BR	27	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	London	Wife. Olga Jerschewitz Poreyki, Minsk. Russia	Mo.	Kansas City	
2	Plumb	Thomas W JWH	30	"	s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Father. Thomas Plumb 60 Stockpool Road. Bristol. England	Ariz.	Tucson	
3	Wakeham	William James WLB	60	"	m	Stone mason	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Son. Charles Wakeham 9 North View Terrace, Toronto. Canada	Ill.	Island Park	
4	" Wife	Eliza Jane WLB	61	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Holbrook	Joseph Wm. BR	23	m	s	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	England	Catty	Father. Samuel Holbrook Catty. Bristol. England.	Utah	Salt Lake City	
6	Nyman	Hilja VGM	28	F	m	None	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	U. S. A.	Corliss. Wis.	Husband. Alfred Himberg Hessala Keitsi. Finland. Russia	Wis.	Corliss	
7	Wigren	Waldemar VGM	25	m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Father. John Wigren Helsingfors. Finland. Russia.	"	"	
8	Wine	Naqui	38	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife. Stoyanka Wine Embore. Monastir. Macedonia.	Ind.	Indianapolis	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B." 465 (OVER.)

OF Port Huron, Mich., **MONTH OF** OCT 24 1910, **190**

11—6000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	41	no	—	—	Cousin. Petra Zunk 645 Miami St. Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Bro	Gray	—	Russia	Porezhi	Halifax	Cpr. 1910	Unknown	Oct. 7
2	"	Self	150	yes	1905 1910	Los Angeles Cal.	No celebrees	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Bro	—	England	London	Montreal	Oct. 7 1910	Royal Edward	" 8 "
3	"	Self	100	"	1888 1890	Pittsford, Vt.	Bro-in-law. James Bowden Island Park. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Gray	Gray	Left little finger deformed.	"	Plymouth	Quebec	Aug. 24 1910	Royal George	" 9 "
4	"	Husband Cattleman	0	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Bro	—	"	Chesley	"	"	"	" 9 "
5	"	R.R.Pass	53	"	—	—	Friend. O.O. Hafner Salt Lake City. Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	"	Scar over rt. eye	"	Bristol	Montreal	Oct. 4 1910	Cornishman	" 10 "
6	"	Husband	40	yes	4½ yrs.	Corliss, Wis.	May 26 1910 Husband. John Asel Nyman Box 2. Corliss. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	—	Russia	Nevala Kuitu	Quebec	Oct. 20 1910	Royal George	" 23 "
7	"	Self	35	no	—	—	Bro-in-law. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	—	"	Helsingfors	"	"	"	" 23 "
8	"	Self	39	"	—	—	Friend. Dimitri Mitsaleff 522 W. Washington St. Indianapolis. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk.	Blk	"	—	Macedonia	Smilovo	"	Aug. 25 1910	Tortona	" 24
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Burr Purdy
Asst. Inspector in Charge

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

1/1/1/1/2/4/11

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—1904

Via Grand Trunk R.R. PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11.	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether application for admission has been previously refused.
✓1	Gasparrini	Giuseppe VGM	23		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cerreto d'Esi	Father, Ezechiele Gasparrini Cerreto d'Esi, Ancona, Italy.	Ill.	Springfield	no
✓2	Chiorri	Severino VGM	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano	Father, Pongiano Chiorri Fabriano, Ancona, Italy	"	"	no
✓3	Herbs	Simon JWH	29		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Jamaica	African (Black)	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Susan Herbs Spanish Town, Jamaica.	Cal.	San Francisco	no
✓4	White	George Albert BR	22		"	"	Rock miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Father, James White Strabane, Ireland.	"	"	no
✓5	Gillis	Christina BR	29		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Colburg	Father, John Gillis Mallaig, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago	no
✓6	Zambar	George WLB	22		m	"	Waiter	"	"	Lagos, W. Africa	African Black	"	Cobalt	Father, Joseph Zambar Lagos, West Africa.	"	"	no
✓7	Rech	Jacob EP	44		"	m	Musician	"	"	Germany	German	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Bertha Rech Pedersbach, Bavaria, Germany.	Mich.	Detroit	no
✓8	" son	Theodor EP	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"	no
✓9	Dick	George EP	46		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Filipine Dick Horschbach, Bavaria, Germany	"	"	no
✓10	Mohler	Carl EP	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jacob Mohler Hachenbach, Bavaria, Germany	"	"	no
✓11	Nessler	Wilhelm EP	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anton Nessler Hunterreckem, Bavaria, Germany.	"	"	no
✓12	Seyl	Herman EP	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Philip Seyl Mühlbach, Bavaria, Germany	"	"	no
Detained	Marsobian	Bedros WLB	21		"	"	Laborer	yes	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Lacolle Jct.	Father, Zarta Marsobian Charput, Armenia	Ill.	Waukegan	no
✓14	Linkewich	Trachim BR	25		"	m	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	London	Wife, Helene Linkewich Stanecek, Minsk, Russia.	Mo.	Kansas City	no
✓15	Newell	John JOH	31		"	S	"	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Father, George Newell Mexboro, England.	Mich.	Detroit	no
3876 ✓16	Mezigian	Senekerim BR	26		"	m	"	"	"	Canada	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Wife, Hrapkii Mezigian 63 Princess St. Hamilton, Canada.	"	"	no
✓17	Fischer	Friedrich JOH	28		"	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ober Dorler	Brother, Carl Fischer Ober Dorler, Thuringen, Germany	"	"	no
✓18	Schanze	Friedrich Max JOH	30		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	Father, Julius Schanze Dresden, Germany	"	"	no
✓19	Kinarri	Ivar	24		"	m	Carpenter	no	no	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Alena Kinarri Yurva, Sawiski, Finland.	Minn.	Duluth	no
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Nov.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

466

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1910, 191 — Class: "C- Taxable"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the year and remained as the result?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1910
1	yes	Self	5 yrs	Trans	N.Y.	Sept.10 1910	Cousin, Mariano Marri Springfield, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dk	Bro	Hazel	—	Italy	Serreto di Teri	N.Y.	Sept 10 1910	La Savoie	Sept. 25
2	"	Self	12	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Fabriano	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	Self	50	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	Jamaica	Spanish Town	"	June 26 1910	Prince August Wilhelm	Oct. 2
4	"	Self	160	"	"	Boston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	—	Ireland	Strabene	Boston	Sept. 25 1910	Parisian	" 2
5	"	Self	40	"	"	N.Y.	Friend, Millie Finlay 2930 Indiana Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Bro	Bro	—	Scotland	Mallaig	N.Y.	June 1910	California	" 4
6	"	Self	59	"	Jan 1910	"	Colored Y. M. C. A. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Blk	Blk	Dk Bro	—	Lagos	Lagos	"	Jan. 17 1910	Blucher	" 5
7	"	Self	100	"	Apr. 21 1910	Boston, Mass Rochester, N.Y.	Friend, Fritz Steckmetz 804 Fort St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Fair	Bro	Bro	Cataract left eye	Germany	Pedesbach	Boston	Apr. 21 1910	Megantic	" 5
8	"	Self	26	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Dk.	"	Hazel	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
9	"	Self	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gray Bro	Bro	—	"	Hoischbach	"	"	"	" 5
10	"	Self	64	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	"	—	"	Hachenbach	"	"	"	" 5
11	"	Self	51	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"	Lauterecken	"	"	"	" 5
12	"	Self	60	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	—	"	Muhlbach	"	"	"	" 5
13	no	D. C. D.	7	"	Trans	N.Y.	Sept. 1910 Brother, Hagop Marsobian Box 24, Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	Scar on forehead and end of nose	America	Charput	N.Y.	Sept 1910	Umbria	" 7
14	yes	Self	28	"	June 1910	"	Mch. 1910 Friend, Tomash Kolfuchka 645 Miami St. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Russia	Stanech	"	Mch 1910	"	" 7
15	"	Self	17	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	Sept. 15 1910 Rooming House, Mrs. Osborne 20 Champlain St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼		Florid	"	Flattened nose	England	Mexboro	Phila. Pa.	Apr. 1910	Haverford	" 15
16	"	Self	33	"	Trans	N.Y.	Sept. 1909 Brother, David Mezigian 1994 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk.	Dk.	"	—	Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y.	Sept. 1909	Umbria	Aug 22
17	"	Self	45	"	"	"	Oct. 20 1910 Friend, Bertha Kurz Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	—	Germany	Ober Dorler	"	Oct. 20 1910	Pres. Grant	Oct. 24
18	"	Self	55	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Tharalett	"	"	"	" 24
19	"	Self	19	"	Dec 1909	Worcester, Mass	Aug. 1910 Brother, Sandrin Kinarsi Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	Scar on forehead	Finland	Yurva	"	Dec. 1909	Caledonia	" 24
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Inspector In C...

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11—1594

Via Grand Trunk R.R. PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether application has been made to
1	Reoch	JOH Robert	27		m	S	Evangelist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Mary Reoch Perth, Scotland.	Mich.	Melvin	
2	Rogers	BR John	24		"	m	Rockminer	"	"	England	English	"	London	Wife, Flora Rogers Illogan, Highway, England.	"	Houghton	
3	Jeffery	BR William	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Jeffery Lancaster, England.	"	"	
4	Henderson	JWH William A.	25		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Sister, Margaret Ramsey Owen Sound, Canada.	"	Flint	
5	Samulak	VGM Peter	22		"	"	Boilermaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Father, Yan Samulak Trilozesin, Lubelska, Russia	"	Battle Creek	
6	Kutzbach	BR Frederika	65		F	Wd.	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hamilton	Daughter, Mrs. Charles Blow 96 Francis St. Hamilton, Canada.	Ill.	Waukegan	
7	Birse 11070 8564	WLB Joseph Greig	21		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father, David Birse Firthie Montrose, Scotland.	"	Chicago	
8	Petersen	GM Elise	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Washwood	Uncle, Rev. Gustav Thuen Washwood, Canada.	"	"	
9	Dolbin	GM Thomas	38		m	"	minister	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother, Wm. Dolbin 46 West Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Mich.	Saginaw	
10	Disappeared. Clemente	VGM Giuseppe	28		"	"	Barber	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	no relatives	"	Detroit	
11	Simeone	VGM Raffaelo	34		"	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	cltz. Helene Simeone Roccanova, Potenza, Italy	"	"	
12	Stewart	VGM Mary Elizabeth	26		F	S	Waitress	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Mother, Mary Stewart 23 Clyde St. Edinburgh, Scotland.	"	Ann Arbor	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Non Imm

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1910, 191 — Class: "b- Non Taxable"

No. 467 (OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and physically and mentally capable of reading, or not? (Section 2.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	—	15 yes		1 mo.	Newport Vt.	Apr. 1910 Friend. Robert Tennisword Melvin, mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Gray Bro	Hazel	—	Scotland	Montrose	Quebec	Aug. 28 1908	Emp. of Britain	Sept. 26.
2	yes	Self	35	"	18 mos.	Ramsdale, Mich.	" No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2¼	"	Bro	Bro	—	England	Perry Cuce	N.Y.	Sept 1908	Majestic	" 28
3	"	Self	50	"	1/4	Houghton, Mich.	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Cornwall	"	Apr. 1904	Teutonic	" 28
4	"	Self	100	"	May 1910	Flint, mich.	Sept. 23 1910 Boarding House 821 Hamilton Ave. Flint, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	—	Scotland	Elgin	Quebec	May 15 1906	Teutonic	" 30
5	"	Self	14	"	1907 1910	Battle Creek, mich	Aug. 5 1910 Butler, Yam Sammuels 50 Cleary St. Battle Creek, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Sallow	"	Blue	—	Russia	Tribrgenin	N.Y.	Mch 30 1907	Zeeland	" 30
6	"	Self	78	"	1867	Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 1909 Wife. Mrs. Frank Sweary 421 market St. Waukegan. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	Gray	Hazel	—	Germany	Spitzdorf	"	1867	Unknown	Oct. 2.
7	"	Self	10	"	1904 1910	Chicago, Ill.	Sept 24 1910 Friends. Jas Cooper 2018 W. 67 St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	Tattooed right middle finger.	Scotland	Achenblae	Montreal	June 19 1906	Corinthian	" 4
8	"	Self	10	"	1904 1910	"	May 6 1910 Cousin. Tillie Larsen 1163 Wewborn St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. Brn	Gray	—	Denmark	Saby	N.Y.	July 1904	Heliz Olav	" 6
9	"	Self	18	"	1908 1910	Saginaw, Mich.	Aug. 15 1910 Friend. Thomas Mitchell 1018 W. Harrison St. Saginaw, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Brn	Hazel	—	Ireland	Bathymema	"	Unknown	Unknown	" 7
10	"	Self	40	"	1903 1910	N.Y.	Oct. 11 1910 No address	"	"	"	"	Trachoma suspect	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	Scar above right eye	Italy	Caserta	"	May 1903	Neckar	" 14
11	"	Self	36	"	1906 1910	"	" do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5¼	"	Gray Brn	"	Scar above left eye	"	Monte Rotundo	Boston	1906	Canopic	" 14
12	"	Self	1	"	1908 1910	Detroit, mich. Ann Arbor, "	June 1910 Friend. Mrs. Burke Book House. Ann Arbor, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Gray	—	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	Apr. 2 1908	Pretorian	" 17
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—1594

Via Grand Trunk R.R. PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether application for admission has been made for
1	Henderson	Robert	22	m	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Owen Sound	Sister. Mrs. James Ramsey. Owen Sound. Canada.	Mich.	Flint	no
2	Zafirio	Zefris	28	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	London	Cousin. Tamis Varsus 220 Clarence St. London. Canada.	Wis.	Cheboygan	no
3	Vullo	Giuseppe	32	"	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Aurora	Mother. Carmella Vullo Aquaviva. Catenizetta. Italy	Cal.	San Jose	no
4	"	Wife Vincenza	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Horatio Mangino Aquaviva. Italy	"	"	no
5	Rossi	Santo	43	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Carmella Rossi Aquaviva. Italy	"	"	no
6	"	Wife Antonina	42	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Giuseppe Messina Aquaviva. Italy	"	"	no
7	Wilkes	Charles Washington	23	W	"	Printer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father. Thomas Wilkes Norwood. England.	Ill.	Chicago	no
8	Novak	Sarah	20	F	"	Skirt Operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Brother. Sam Novak 181 St. Patrick St. Toronto. Canada.	"	"	no
9	Polito	Filippo	19	m	"	Fruit Peddler	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Father. Rocco Polito 4 Via Mastelge. Termini. Sicily. Italy	"	"	no
10	Button	John Henry	28	"	"	Groom	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father. Geo. W. Button 2 York Road. Rushden. England.	Cal.	Los Angeles	no
11	Lucas	Ernest Benjamin	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherines	Father. Joseph Lucas St. Catherines. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	no
12	Fiorini	Eduardo	27	"	m	"	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Montreal	Wife. Carmella Fiorini Latronica. Potenza. Italy	"	"	no
13	Andreone	Giuseppe	27	"	S	Cloth presser	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father. Andrea Andreone Ansonia. Caserta. Italy.	"	"	no
14	Snook	Emil	29	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Dutch Flemish	"	Glenray	Father. Edward Snook Vleendaren. Belgium	Ill.	Rock Island	no
15	Taplin	Alfred	21	"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	England	English	"	Ripley	Father. John Taplin 134 St. Stephen Road. London. England.	Ohio	Cleveland	no
16	Stepanik	Peter	28	"	"	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	West Toronto	Sister. Maria Stepanik Ruda. Galicia. Austria.	Ill.	Chicago	no
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

468

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 Class: "C-C."

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
1	yes	Self	80	no	—	—	Brother. Wm. A. Henderson 821 Hamilton Ave. Flint, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Auburn Blue	—	Scotland	Elgin	St. John	Sept. 16 1908	Mongolian	Sept. 30
2	"	Self	365	yes	1909 1910	Manchester, N.H.	Brother. John Zafirio 529 Penn Ave. Chelmzam, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro	Bro	—	Greece	Volo	N.Y.	Feb 4 1909	Themistokles	Oct 2
3	"	Self	130	"	4 Mos	N.Y.	Cousin, Calogero Mingoia 904 Vine St. San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Dk.	"	Blue	—	Italy	Aquariva	"	May 1909	Baglie	" 2
4	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Bro	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
5	"	Self	279	"	4½ yrs. 1907	N.Y. Rochester, N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Red	Blue	—	"	"	"	Mch. 30 1904	Unknown	" 2
6	"	Husband	0	"	1908	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk.	Bro	Hazel	—	"	"	"	May 1907	"	" 2
7	"	Self	30	no	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	England	Loncton	Quebec	Sept. 1909	Lake Champlain	" 4
8	"	Self	21	yes	1907 1908	Chicago, Ill	Friends. Bertha Throschinsky 3535 S. Halstead St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	Dk.	Dk.	Bro	—	Russia	Kiev	"	Nov. 1906	Unknown	" 4
9	"	Self	35	"	Trans	N.Y.	Uncle. Salvadore Chiaramonte 257 W. 24 Place. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	—	Italy	Termini	N.Y.	May 1905	Republic	" 5
10	"	Self	32	"	1904 1906	Los Angeles, Cal.	1906 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	England	Rushden	"	May 1903	Ivernia	" 5
11	"	Self	40	no	—	—	— Sister. Mrs. Jane Turner 1099 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	"	"	—	"	Loncton	Quebec	May 8 1908	Emp. of Britain	July 31
12	"	Self	26	yes	1907 1910	N.Y. city Utica, N.Y.	Oct 5 1910 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Dk.	Blk	Hazel	Scar front of neck	Italy	Latronica	N.Y.	May 2 1907	Hamburg	Oct. 14
13	"	Self	10	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dk. Bro	Blue	—	"	Ausonia	"	June 1907	Sardegna	" 14
14	"	Self	25	"	1903 1909	Kewanee, Ill.	Med. 1909 Sister. Charlotte Ink 716-3 St. Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	—	Belgium	Vleendaren	"	Sept 1903	Vaderland	Aug. 16
15	"	Self	80	no	—	—	— Friend. Geo. Strathdee Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	—	England	Loncton	Quebec	Aug. 1909	Virginian	Oct. 21
16	"	Self	12	"	—	—	— Brother. George Stepanik Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	Hazel	—	Austria	Ruda	"	May 1908	Unknown	" 23
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

I.P.C.

Bruce Rutledge
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 10

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether application for
1	Aiello	Peter	VGM 30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Lindsay	Sister, Michelena Lapiana Figli. Cosenza. Italy.	Ore.	Portland	no
2	Martellino	Carmine	VGM 20	"	S	Wagon driver	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Martellino 18 Rivard St. Montreal, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	no
3	Berg	Ernest	VGM 31	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Cochrane	Father, Gustav Berg Granisberg, Sweden.	"	"	no
4	Huse	Magnhold	BR 33	F	M	Domestic	"	"	Norway	"	"	Toronto	Father, Bert Knudsen Christiania, Norway.	Wash.	Seattle	no
5	"	Wanda	BR 8	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather.	"	"	no
6	Conway.	Joseph	WLB 33	m	m	Chauffeur	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Ann Bush 20 Sladys Road, N.W. London, England.	N.Y.	New York	no
7	" Wife	Nora	WLB 25	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law. do	"	"	no
8	Ohlsson	Anna	JWH 27	"	S	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Newcastle	Father, Olaf Persson Seymm, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	no
9	Schneider	Martha	GM 30	"	"	None	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Listowel	Friend, Dr. James Moore Listowel, Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles	no
10	Joseph	Minnie	BR 29	"	"	Storekeeper	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Owen Sound	Brother, Anthony Joseph Atwood, Canada.	Wash.	Seattle	no
11	" Sister	Haboba	BR 24	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	no
12	Fowkes	Anna	GM 27	"	M	None	yes	yes	England	English	"	Peterboro	Brother, Chas. Doleman Laurels, Canada.	Minn.	Peterboro	no
13	Stuttaford	Andrew A.	GM 47	M	W/d	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son-in-law, R.W. Thompson 7 Wellesley Place, Toronto, Canada.	Wash.	Toronto	no
14	Gustafson	Johan	GM 30	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Cochrane	Brother, Erick Gustafson Oesteralke, Norway	Ill.	Dwight	no
15	De Haas	Dirk E. Bernad	JOH 36	"	M	Cook	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Wife, Alma De Haas 42 Seaton St. Toronto, Canada	"	Chicago	no
16	Etique	Eugene J	GM 26	"	S	Student	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Montreal	no relatives	"	"	no
17	Nems	Lucia	JOH 22	F	-	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary Nems Marxloh, Germany	Mich.	Bay City	no
18	Saba	Nellie Shames	JWH 25	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	"	Brother, Charles Saba 305 Yonge St. Toronto, Canada.	Cal.	San Francisco	no
19	Jackson	Hannah B.	VGM 32	"	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	"	Brother, John Bullough Haigh, Lancashire, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit	no
20	Figliola	Giuseppe	VGM 40	m	"	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Wife, Rosina Figliola Rosetta Vale Fortore, Foggia, Italy	Ohio	Columbus	no
21	Gravereau	Louis Henry	JWH 28	"	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	France	French	"	Port Arthur	Father, Charles Gravereau Fort William, Ont. Canada.	"	Cleveland	no
22	" Brother	James	JWH 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	no
23	Barnes	Walter Arthur 11012/5362	JOH 22	"	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	England	English	"	Ripley	Brother, John Barnes Dublin, England.	"	"	no
24	Lindgren	William	JOH 33	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Cochrane	Father, Peter Lindgren Kristianstad, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	no
25	Grice	Robert	GM 26	"	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro-in-law, Charles Mc Arthur Redditch, England.	"	"	no
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Abandoned domicile May 1931. File 44910-3-J Noted on manifest

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 21 1910, 191 — Class: "D."

469 (OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1910
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	7½ yrs.	Salt Lake City. Utah	Brother. Giovanni Aiello 563 Hood St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk.	Bro	Bro	—	Italy	Figli	N.Y.	1892	Unknown	Sept. 26 G.T.R.
2	"	Sculptor	72	"	Trans	Boston, Mass.	Frank Brogi's Buffet 131 Federal St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Med	"	Gray	little finger left hand missing.	"	Mignano	Boston	May 1906	"	" 29 "
3	"	Self	483	"	44 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Sallow	Lt. Bro	Blue	—	Sweden	Gransberg	Quebec	July 1902	"	" 30 "
4	"	Brother	50	no	—	—	— Brother. Bert Knudsen 911 Kilbourn St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Bro	"	—	Norway	Christiania	Halifax	Apr. 2 1908	Victorian	Oct. 2 "
5	"	Uncle	0	"	—	—	— Uncle. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 2 "
6	"	Self	112	"	—	—	— Friend. Jas. Townsend 362 W. 55 St. N.Y. city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	—	England	London	"	Apr. 16 1909	Victorian	" 3 "
7	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hzl	—	"	Manchester	"	"	"	" 3 "
8	"	Self	22	"	—	—	— Brother. P. Ohlsson 5248 W. Antonio St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	Sweden	Seymon	Quebec	May 1909	Emp. of Ireland	" 6 "
9	"	Self	250	"	—	—	— Friend. Mrs. S. Whitmore Hotel Alexander, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bro	—	Switzerland	Basel	Montreal	Aug. 1905	Unknown	" 7 "
10	"	Self	240	yes	Trans	N.Y.	1902 — Sister. Lula Joseph 352 N 51 St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk.	Lt. Bro	"	—	Syria	Shmut	N.Y.	1902	"	" 8 "
11	"	Self	20	"	"	"	" — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Scar upper lip	"	"	"	"	"	" 8 "
12	"	Self	125	no	—	—	— Husband. A. W. Fowkes 709 - 14 St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	—	England	Surrey	Montreal	June 7 1908	Lake Erie	" 8 "
13	"	Self	128	"	—	—	— Brother. H. Stuttaford 704 Leary Bldg. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Gray	Bro	—	"	London	N.Y.	1875	Unknown	" 9 "
14	"	Self	400	"	—	—	— Brother. Carl August Erickson Dwight, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	—	Sweden	Brolanden	Quebec	Oct 6 1907	Lake Erie	" 10 "
15	"	Self	40	yes	6 yrs	Chicago, Ill. Detroit, Mich.	1906 — No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sallow	"	"	—	Holland	Rotterdam	Quebec	Aug. 1900	Unknown	" 12 "
16	"	Self	175	"	Trans	N.Y.	1903 — American Brothers Hospital Racine & Belden Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	—	France	Villa le Sec	N.Y.	1903	"	" 13 "
17	"	Self	25	"	2 yrs.	Bay City, Mich	1906 — Sister. Mrs. Mary Borkowandt Route 5, West Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	—	Germany	Rebrnek	"	Oct. 13 1904	Bismarck	" 14 "
18	"	Self	550	"	4 yrs.	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	1905 — Brother. G. Sabra & G. Lilac Alley, near Mission St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Blk	Bro	Strongly Pockmarked	Syria	Damascus	"	1901	Unknown	" 16 "
19	"	Husband	17	no	—	—	— Husband. Geo Jackson 711½ Forsythe St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	"	—	England	Haigh	Quebec	Oct. 15 1909	Corsican	" 17 "
20	"	Self Co	5	"	—	—	— Friend. Silvestro Cenille Columbus, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	3	Dk.	Gray Bro	Hzl	—	Italy	Rosata Vale Fortore	St. John	Mch. 8 1909	Mt. Temple	" 17 "
21	No	—	32	yes	1896 Duluth, Minn 1908 Cleveland, Ohio		Dec 2 1908 — No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	France	Paris	N.Y.	1885	Unknown	" P.H.S. 17 Feb'y
22	"	—	50	"	1885	N.Y.	1885 — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk.	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 17 "
23	yes	Self	83	no	—	—	— Friend. Geo. Strathdee Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Red	Hzl	Tattooed left hand	England	Pontypridd	Quebec	May 22 1909	Lake Manitoba	" 21 G.T.R.
24	"	Self	300	"	—	—	— Cousin. Hilma Lundskog 6332 Greenwich Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	—	Sweden	Aristeanstad	Montreal	Sept 1907	Ivernia	" 21 "
25	"	Self	200	yes	19 mos.	N.Y.	Jan. 3 1909 — No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Lt. Bro	"	—	England	Derby	Halifax	Mch. 18 1909	Canada	" 22 "
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Burr Partridge
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

1
8
19
39

NOT LOANED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 11

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	If what country, if a citizen or subject
Deported 1	Acomb	James	JWH 22	M	S	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Elizabeth Acomb 76 Dundas St. Toronto, Canada.	Mich.	Holland	–
Deported 2	Wilson	Reginald	JWH 24	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	"	Father, John A. Wilson 40 Fennick St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"	–
3	Joyce	Phoebe	JWH 64	F	M	None	"	"	"	German	✓ "	Hamilton	Brother, James Jackson Hamilton, Canada.	"	Detroit	–
4	Mullock	Alice	JWH 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	"	Uncle. do	"	"	–
5	Murray	Viola E.	JWH 27	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Moncton	Brother, E. B. Murray Notre Dame, N.B. Canada.	Colo.	Denver	–
6	Noonan	Annie	JWH 24	"	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Hastings	Father, James Noonan Hastings, Canada.	Ind.	Laporte	–
7	Davidson	John Wm.	VGM 33	M	M	Upholsterer	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Toronto	Wife, Millie Davidson Ponchers Mills, Canada.	"	Michigan City	–
8	Whaley	Annie Melinda	VGM 50	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	"	Father, John Whaley Lisgar, Ont. Canada.	Minn.	Minneapolis	–
9	Gleeson	Katharina Irene	VGM 28	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Petrolia	Father, Patrick Gleeson Petrolia, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	–
10	Mc Gee	Margaret Donovan	VGM 39	"	M	None	"	"	"	English	✓ "	St. Thomas	Father, Cornelius Donovan Petrolia, Canada.	"	Wyandotte	Trinidad
11	"	Son Edward Joseph	VGM 15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Grandfather. do	"	"	–
12	"	dtr Hazel Margaret	VGM 11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"	–
13	"	" Helen Marion	VGM 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"	–
14	Gleason	Mary	WLB 21	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Sarnia	Father, John Gleason 254 Confederation St. Sarnia, Canada.	"	Detroit	–
15	Fretz	Willie	JWH 17	M	"	Student	"	"	"	German	✓ "	Gordon Harbor	Father, William Fretz Gordon Harbor, Canada.	Ind.	South Bend	–
16	Rossell	George Wilson	WLB 22	"	"	Evangelist	"	"	"	Dutch	✓ "	Fletcher	Father, Geo. W. Rossell Fletcher, Canada.	Mich.	Melvin	–
17	Elley	Arthur	WLB 21	"	"	✓	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Thamesville	Father, Everett Elley Thamesville, Canada.	"	"	–
18	Chute	Ethel Edna	JDH 33	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Strathroy	Uncle, William Dodge Strathroy, Canada.	"	Detroit	–
19	Turnbridge	Robert Dixon	BR 23	M	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Port Union	No relatives.	"	"	England
Deported 20	Thom	Roy	BR 16	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dumbarton	Father, Wm. Thom Dumbarton, Canada.	"	"	–
21	Leach	Mabel Edna	VGM 21	F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Goderich	Father, David Leach Bayfield, Canada.	"	"	–
22	Precourt	William	VGM 27	M	M	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	French	✓ "	Cochrane	Father, Alex Precourt 217 Duvernay St. Montreal, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	–
23	Holes	James Gilbert	BR 42	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Toronto	Father, Thomas Holes Brockenhurst, England.	"	"	England
24	Newton 11215 1756	Albert John	BR 21	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father, Richard Newton 1369 Dundas St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"	–
Deported 25	Mc Bride	Albert Gordon	BR 45	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Emily Mc Bride 311 Sherbourne St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"	–
26	Dynes	Clara	JOH 26	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Ingersoll	Father-in-law, Chas. Dynes Ingersoll, Canada.	"	"	–
27	Witherell	Nellie	JWH 37	"	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Lucan	Mother, Rachel Casey Lucan, Ont.	"	Aurora	–
28	Osher	Helen	JWH 17	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father, James Osher Lucan, Canada.	"	"	–
29	Le Baron 11095 1609	Aylmer Orland	VGM 18	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	✓ "	North Hatley	Father, Wilbert Le Baron North Hatley, Canada.	Minn.	Mankato	–
30	Landry	Albert George	VGM 30	"	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Kingsley Falls	Father, Edward Landry Kingsley Falls, Canada.	Colo.	Boulder	–

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 21 1910, 191

Class: E.

470

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self P. C.	2	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	-	Sept. 25 1910
2	"	Self P. C.	4	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blonde	Blue	-	"	Campbell Corning	-	-	-	" 25 "
3	"	Self	4	"	-	-	-	Husband. Edward Joyce 175 Adams St. E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	-	"	Oakville	-	-	-	" 25 "
4	"	Brother	4	yrs	1907 1910	Detroit, Mich.	Sept 15 1910	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	-	"	Bronte	-	-	-	" 25 "
5	"	Self	45	no	-	-	-	Brother J. G. Murray 572 Pearl St. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	-	"	Notre Dame	-	-	-	" 25 "
6	"	Self	14	"	-	-	-	Aunt, John Conlan 116 Fox St. Laporte, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	Hastings	-	-	-	" 25 "
7	"	Self	30	yrs	1907 1910	Lexington, Ky.	Aug. 1 1910	Friend, John Mitch 212 W 9 St. Michigan City, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	-	"	Embro	-	-	-	" 26 "
8	"	Self	30	mo	-	-	-	Niece, Mrs. Rupert Bell 1626 Vine Place, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	1911 Bro	Gray	-	"	Norval	-	-	-	" 26 "
9	"	Self	10	yrs	1907 1910	Detroit, Mich.	Sept. 21 1910	Boarding Place 39 Bethune Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red Bro	Blue	-	"	Oil City	-	-	-	" 26 "
10	"	Husband	31	"	1906 1910	Wyandotte, Mich.	Sept. 14 1910	Husband, Wm. McGee 62 Pine St. Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Bro	"	-	Trinidad	Unknown	Quebec	1873	Unknown	" 26 "
11	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	-	Canada	Alvinston	-	-	-	" 26 "
12	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 26 "
13	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt. Bro	"	-	"	Glencoe	-	-	-	" 26 "
14	"	Self	3	mo	-	-	-	Friend, F. H. Canfield 859 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	Gray	-	"	Petrolia	-	-	-	" 26 P.H.S. Ferry
15	"	Self	24	"	-	-	-	Goshen College South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	-	"	Gorton Harbor	-	-	-	" 26 G.T.R.R.
16	"	Self	6	yrs	3 yrs.	Reed City, Mich.	Sept 1. 1910	Friend, Robert Tennis wood Melvin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	"	Blue	-	"	Chatham	-	-	-	" 27 P.H.S. Ferry
17	"	Self	4	mo	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt. Bro	Bro	-	"	Bothwell	-	-	-	" 27 "
18	"	Self	51	yrs	1891 1910	Rochester, N.Y. Boston, Mass.	1910	Aunt, Mrs. Olive Sexton 240 Custer Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	1911 Bro	"	-	"	Strathroy	-	-	-	" 27 G.T.R.R.
19	"	Self	19	mo	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	-	England	London	Halifax	Sept. 1895	Unknown	" 27 "
20	"	Self P. C.	5	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	-	Canada	Dumbarton	-	-	-	" 27 "
21	"	Self	3	yrs	1903 1904	Detroit, Mich.	Dec. 1904	Sister, Mrs. Margaret McLeod 163 Pitcher St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	-	"	Brucefield	-	-	-	" 27 "
22	"	Self	25	"	1902 1905	Seattle, Wash.	1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	1911.	Lt. Bro	Gray	-	"	Three Rivers	-	-	-	" 27 "
23	"	Self	25	"	1897 1900	N.Y.	1900	Friend, Jas. Patterson 17 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	England	Brockenhurst	Montreal	Oct. 2 1907	Tunisian	" 27 "
24	"	Self	5	mo	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Lt. Bro	"	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	" 27 "
25	"	Self Criminal	0	yrs	6 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 15 1910	Linden Hotel 378 S. State St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Ruddy	Bro	"	Pimply Bald	"	Newton Brook	-	-	-	" 27 "
26	"	Self	25	"	1907 1910	"	"	Husband. Frank Dymes 4718 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt. Bro	Gray	-	"	Ingersoll	-	-	-	" 27 "
27	"	Self	20	"	1904 1910	Aurora, Ill.	Mch. 1910	Boarding Place 195 Lucas St. Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Blue	-	"	Osborne	-	-	-	" 27 "
28	"	Self	15	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	Lucan	-	-	-	" 27 "
29	"	Self	20	mo	-	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Jesse Keene Mankato, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	-	"	North Hatley	-	-	-	" 27 "
30	"	Self	39	yrs	13½	Boston, Mass.	June 1909	Cousin Joseph Sirons Boulder, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	-	"	Kingsley Falls	-	-	-	" 27 "

Bruce Ritchie
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 — 11—1504

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Smith	Helen Elizabeth	23		F S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Petrolia	Father, John Smith Petrolia, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	Redmond	Wm	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dublin	Mother, Theresa Redmond Dublin, Canada.	Wis	Milwaukee	
3	Jordan	John	25		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Jordan Dublin, Ont.	"	"	
4	Fair	Neil Alex	27		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Watford	Father, Alexander Fair Watford, Canada	Mich.	Lapeer	
5	Johnson	Lionel	27		" M	Iron welder	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father, Lionel Johnson 30 Bagg St. Montreal, Canada.	"	Detroit	
6	Palmer	Walter John	28		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Hy. John Palmer Woodstock, Canada.	"	"	
7	"	Wife Cassie Olive	21		F "	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Nevin Low Strathroy, Canada	"	"	
8	Kelly	Joseph	21		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Charles Kelly Omagh Ireland	Ill.	Chicago	Ireland
9	Payne	Geo Walter	20		" "	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Port Burwell	Father, James Payne Port Burwell, Canada	"	"	
10	Dixon	Charles	23		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Gower	Father, Robert Dixon North Gower, Canada.	"	"	
11	Wright	Mary A.	63		F W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bowmanville	Son, John C. Wright Trading Bank, Toronto, Canada.	"	"	
12	Partuschek	Arthur	26		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Ruthes Glen	Father, Ernest Partuschek Ruthes Glen Canada	"	"	
13	Scott	Wm. Hy.	24		" "	Stone cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sawyerville	Father, Robt C. Scott Sawyerville, P.Q.	Neb.	Fremont	
14	Beatty	Lorne	11		" "	None	no	no	"	English	"	Coldwater	Grandfather, J.W. Beatty Coldwater, Canada.	Wash.	Spokane	
15	Pomroy	Elizabeth	42		F M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Halifax	Father, Ed Reeves 41 Russell Road, Croydon, England	Minn	St. Paul	England
16	"	dtr Elizabeth	19		" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	England
17	"	" Emily	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	"	" Lonie Kate	9		" "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	"	Son Charles John	— 9		M "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Stinson	Charles	32		" M	Locomotive Engineer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Omemee	Mother, Martha Stinson Omemee, Ont.	"	Minneapolis	
21	Pittman	Elenor	25		F S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Mother, Mrs. Wm. Pittman Woodstock Canada.	Neb.	Omaha	
22	Brophy	William P.	28		M "	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Augustine	Father, Geo Brophy St. Augustine	Wis	Milwaukee	
23	Smith	Elizabeth	27		F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Brother, Wm. Kelsey St. Thomas, Canada.	Wash.	Bellevue	
24	"	Son Robert	4		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"	England
25	Long	Bernard John	73		M W	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Kinkora	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Judge Kinkora, Canada.	Mich.	Cadillac	France
26	Dobson	Essie	25		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Teeswater	Sister, Mrs. Sarah Orr Teeswater, Canada.	"	Gatestown	
27	Scott	Margaret	29		" "	Laundress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cambachie	Father, James Scott Cambachie, Canada	"	Detroit	
28	Payne	Dorothy Alma	19		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Sister, Winifred Payne Salem, Canada.	"	"	England
29	Thompson	Joseph	21		M "	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Philip Thompson 14 Hiawatha St. Toronto	"	"	
30	Hackett	Walter Lett	29		" M	Physician	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, James Hackett Belfast, Ont. Canada.	"	"	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1910, 191 — Class "E"

471

(OVER.)

11—1904

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, or by means of any assisted, prepaid, or agreement labor contract, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	25 Seaport of Landing.	26 Date of Landing.	27 Name of SS.	28 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	6 Yes	5 Mos.	Cleveland, Ohio	Sept 19 1910	Cousin, Mrs. C. Munson 2248 E. 66 St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Dk	blue	—	Canada	Exeter	—	—	—	P.M.S. Ry Sept. 27
2	"	Self	35 Yes	—	—	—	Uncle. Daniel Carpenter 1913 State St. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt. Dk	"	—	"	Dublin	—	—	—	" 28
3	"	Self	50 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 28
4	"	Self	12 "	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Dk	"	—	"	Arcona	—	—	—	" 28
5	"	Self	2 Yes	1907 1910 Det.		Sept 22 1910	Wife. Pansell Johnson 383 Champlain N. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 28
6	"	Self	50 "	1901 1905 Los Angeles.		1905	Frd. Wm. Geo Capps 499 Maxwell N. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	1911.	"	"	Scar left forefinger	"	Oshawa	—	—	—	" 28
7	"	Husband	0 No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F	Lt Dk	Gy	—	"	Park Hill	—	—	—	" 28
8	"	Self	40 "	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	Dk	Blu	—	Ireland	Omagh	Halifax	Aug 1906	Tunisian	" 28
9	"	Self	15 "	—	—	—	North Western University Chgo. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Dk	"	—	Canada	Port Burwell	—	—	—	" 28
10	"	Self	125 "	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gy	—	"	North Gower	—	—	—	" 28
11	"	Self	50 "	—	—	—	Sister, Carrie Brown 2235 Homer N. Chgo. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Gy	—	"	Bowmanville	—	—	—	" 28
12	"	Self	85 "	—	—	—	Dr. Greer 52 Lincoln N. Chgo.	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	10½	Ill.	Dk	No.	"	—	"	Luther Glen	—	—	—	" 28
13	"	Self	10 Yes	1901 1910 Fremont		Neb. July 05 1910	Mother, Montague C. Scott 727 & 211 N. Fremont, Neb.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	3	F	"	Blue	—	"	Sangerville	—	—	—	" 28
14	"	Father	3 No	—	—	—	Father. Walker Beatty 2607½ Sprague Av. Spokane.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	No	—	"	Caledonia	—	—	—	" 28
15	"	Husband	12 "	—	—	—	Husband. Thos. Pomroy 202 Glencoe N. St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Blu	—	England	Paige	Quebec	Aug 1908	Ss of Ireland	" 28
16	"	Father	0 "	—	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	—	✓ "	Croydon	Halifax	Dec 3 1908	"	" 28
17	"	Father	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	—	✓ "	"	"	"	"	" 28
18	"	Father	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	F	No	Blu	—	✓ "	Croydon	Quebec	Aug 1908	"	" 28
19	"	Father	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Halifax	—	—	—	" 28
20	"	Self	20 Yes	1888 1910 Linwood, Mich		Sept 12 1910	Wife. Carrie Stinson 2166 Central A. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	No	—	"	Omemee	—	—	—	" 29
21	"	Self	50 "	1907 1910 Omaha, Neb.		Mch 1 1910	Aunt, Mrs. A. Van Orden 3717 N. 18 St. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blu	—	"	Woodstock	—	—	—	" 29
22	"	Self	28 Yes	—	—	—	St. Francis Seminary Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Bro	—	"	St. Augustine	—	—	—	" 29
23	"	R.R. Man	25 "	—	—	—	Husband, Nicholas Smith Box 534, Cleelum, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blu	—	England	Wallsend	Montreal	Aug 2 1904	Lake Champlain	" 29
24	"	R.R. Man	0 "	—	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gy	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 29
25	"	Self	16 Yes	1906 1910 Cadillac, Mich.		Sept 1 1910	Sister, Bernard Lenz 409 E. Pine N. Cadillac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gy	—	France	Unknown	N.Y.	1852	Finland	" 29
26	"	Self	15 No	—	—	—	Uncle, Jas. Dolson Tatestown, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Teeswater	—	—	—	" 29
27	"	Self	5 Yes	1909 1910 Detroit		Sept 27 1910	Boarding House 396 Penn. Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	"	—	"	Cumlachie	—	—	—	" 29
28	No	—	1 No	—	—	—	Frd. Mrs. A. Grey 36 Phila. A. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F	"	"	—	England	Longton	Quebec	May 25 1900	Hellen	P.M.S. " 29
29	Yes	Self	25 "	—	—	—	Rooming House 222 Longworth St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Lt. Dk	Blu	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 29
30	"	Self	200 Yes	2 Mos.	Detroit	Sept 27 1910	Prof. Dr. Wm. A. Hackett 94 Adams A. E. Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	"	—	"	Belfast	—	—	—	" 29

Bureau Routing

Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 13

11—1504

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Bell		Josephin Ella	21		F S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Meaford	Mother, Annie Bell Meaford, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Hackett		Agnes Welsh	26		" M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Beamsville	Father, Matthew Welsh Lurgan, Canada.	"	"	
3	Bolduc		Winifred	19		" S	Prostitute Factory worker	"	"	"	Fresnch	"	Montreal	Father, Oliver Bolduc 199 Canning St. Montreal, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Mc Intosh		Eldon Joseph	24		M M	Mill Helper	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Edmundston	Father, Adolphe Mc Intosh Edmunston, Canada.	✓ "	"	
5	"	Wife	Zithe	22		F	None	"	"	"	French	✓	"	Father, Come Levesque Mattawaska, Canada.	"	"	
6	Brandon		Percy Douglas	24		M S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Toronto	Father, Rev. Wm. J. Brandon Caledonia, Canada.	"	"	
7	Milson		Geo. Stephen	16		" "	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	English	"	Haddo	Father, Wm. Milson Haddo, Ont. Canada.	S.D.	Wentworth	Eng
8	Trachsel		Henry	46		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Shakespeare	Father John Trachsler Shakespeare, Canada	Wis.	New Richmond	
9	Fryfogel		Sebastian	45		" M	Butchman	"	"	"		"	London	Father, Peter Fryfogel Shakespeare, Canada.	"	"	
10	Mc Lean		Sarah	28		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Loetrian	Father, Alexander Mc Lean Loetrian, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
11	Richardson		Charles James	32		M M	Painter	"	"	"	English	✓	Toronto	Uncle, John Richardson Toronto, Canada.	"	"	
12	Richardson		George	33		" "	Butcher	"	"	"		✓	"	Mother-in-law, Mary Riggs 5 Vivian Place, Toronto, Canada.	✓ "	"	
13	"	Wife	Charlotte	33		F "	None	"	"	"		✓	"	Mother, do	✓ "	"	
14	"	dtr	Christina	6		" S	"	no	no	"		✓	"	Grandmother, do	✓ "	"	
15	"	Son	Charles James	7		M "	"	"	"	"		✓	"	do	✓ "	"	
16	Flewry		Lester Roy	24		" M	Tailor	yes	yes	"		✓	"	Father, Geo Flewry 48 Geneva Ave. Toronto, Canada.	✓ "	"	
17	Brooks		Elizabeth G.	35		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Brother, Harry Brooks 235 10 over Bount Road, Toronto, Canada.	"	"	
18	Sherris		Marley Russell	29		M M	Singer	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Wife, Annie M. Sherries 66 Farnham Ave. Toronto, Canada.	✓ "	"	
19	David		George Simon	45		" "	Laborer	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Stratford	Wife, Maria David Stratford, Canada.	"	Peoria	Sy
20	Todd		Charles Lester	16		" S	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hillsdale	Father, Chas. Todd Hillsdale, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron	
21	Campbell		Frederick Thomas	27		" "	Physician	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Toronto	Brother, Malcolm Campbell Forest, Canada.	"	Detroit	
22	Blake		Fay	18		" "	Farmlabore	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Elginfield	Father, Michael Blake Elginfield, Canada.	"	"	
23	Elliott		Ann Grace	32		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Osborne	Father, Wm. Elliott Osborne, Canada.	"	Port Huron	
24	Milliken		Ethel Maud	25		" S	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Lucasville	Father, Wm. Milliken Lucasville, Canada.	"	"	
25	Lockrey		James	33		M M	Butcher	"	"	"		"	London	Sister, Martha Lockrey Ingersoll, Canada.	"	Detroit	
26	Ryan		Louise	31		F S	Evangelist	"	"	"		✓	Toronto	Father, James Ryan Mt. Mellish, Ireland.	"	Melvin	Irel
27	Hopkins		Benjamin S.	61		M M	Woodworker	"	"	"	German	✓	Brantford	Cousin, Ed. Hopkins Brantford, Canada.	Cal.	Oakland	
28	"	Wife	Mary	56		F "	None	"	"	"		✓	"	Brother, Oliver Weaver Linton, Canada.	"	"	
29	Davis		Ernest	20		M S	Gardner	"	"	"	English	✓	Toronto	Aunt, Mrs. Mydocks Westminster, London, England.	"	Los Angeles	Eng
	Witt		Ernest	12		" "	None	"	"	"	German	"	Poole	Father, John Witt Poole, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	

NOT USED

Abandoned domicile by Deceased. File I.407 Noted on manifest DEC 26 1949 gfc

Husband country of birth

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept 29 1910, 191 — Class: "E"

472

(OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	15	no	—	—	—	Cowin, Mary Campbell 282 Commonwealth Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Meaford	—	—	—	Sept. 29 1910 G.T.R.
2	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Dr. W. Hackett 94 Adams St. E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	"	Lt. Bro	Blue	—	"	Lurgan	—	—	—	" 29 "
3	"	Prostitute	0	"	—	—	—	Friend, Raymond Orvie 176 Ontario St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 29 "
4	"	Self	40	yes	7 Yrs.	Bangor, Me.	Med. 1910	Uncle Geo. T. Posey 700 E. 36 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	—	"	Meaford	—	—	—	" 29 "
5	"	Husband	0	no	—	—	—	do Y. M. C. A. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	"	Bro	—	"	Meaford	—	—	—	" 29 "
6	"	Father	80	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Meaford	—	—	—	" 29 "
7	"	A.C.L. Friend	10	"	—	—	—	Friend, Nelson Fadel Wentworth, S.D.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	¾	"	"	Gray	—	England	Beverley	Quebec	Aug. 17 1907	Corsican	" 29 "
8	"	L.P.C. Self	20	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	no	Poor	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Shakespeare	—	—	—	" 30 "
9	"	L.P.C. Self	0	Yes 10 1907	15 Yrs.	Kansas City, Mo.	Febr. 1907	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Perth	—	—	—	" 30 "
10	"	Self	15	" 1910	Chicago, Ill.		1910	Brother, Dr. John McLean 1701 Washington Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Loctian	—	—	—	" 30 "
11	"	Self	17	no	—	—	—	Friend, Daniel McDonald 314 W. Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 30 "
12	"	Self	19	yes	4 Yrs.	Los Angeles, Cal. Chicago, Ill.	July 1908	Bro-in-law, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	Gray	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 30 "
13	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	Brother, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	—	"	Bowmansville	—	—	—	" 30 "
14	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 30 "
15	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 30 "
16	"	Self	15	" 1907 1910	"		June 1910	Brother, Fred E. Fleury 709 South St. Louis Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	"	—	"	Lindsay	—	—	—	" 30 "
17	"	Self	15	no	—	—	—	Cousin, W.F. Bremner 5001 Greenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	"	Bro	—	"	Thistle	—	—	—	" 30 "
18	"	Self D.C.D.	35	yes 1903 1904	Buffalo, N.Y.		Nov 1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 30 "
19	"	Self	26	no	—	—	—	Friend, Joe Farris 2224 South Washington Ave. Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	5½	Dk.	Gray Bro	Blue	—	Syrica	Tripoli	Quebec	1899	Unknown	" 30 "
20	"	L.P.C. Self	10	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Ira Simmons Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Hazel	—	Canada	Hillsdale	—	—	—	" 30 "
21	"	Self	70	"	—	—	—	Grace Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Forest	—	—	—	" 30 "
22	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Ann Heenan 255 McDougal Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Bro	—	"	Vancouver	—	—	—	Oct. 1 "
23	"	Self	10	yes	Med. 1910	Port Huron, Mich.	Sept. 17 1910	Port Huron Hospital Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	"	Hazel	—	"	London	—	—	—	" 1 P.M.S. Fr.
24	"	Self	15	"	1908 1910	"	Sept. 28 1910	Residence 1102 Pinegrove Ave. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	—	"	Lucasville	—	—	—	" 1 "
25	"	Self L.P.C.	0	"	2 Yrs.	Oldmire, Ia.	1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	—	"	St. Marys	—	—	—	" 1 G.T.
26	"	Self	23	no	—	—	—	Friend, Robt. Tennisswood Melvin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	—	Ireland	Mt. Mellick	Quebec	Aug 16 1907	Emp. of Britain	" 1 "
27	"	Self	1800	"	—	—	—	Friend, Geo. Sargent 1224-5 St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	—	Canada	Brantford	—	—	—	" 1 "
28	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	—	"	Ancaster	—	—	—	" 1 "
29	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Chas. Wycedorks 26 Market St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	—	England	London	Unknown	July 1894	Unknown	" 1 "
30	"	Self L.P.C.	2	"	—	—	—	Mother, Elizabeth Wiest 1654-41 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Poole	—	—	—	" 1 "

Bruce Rutledge

Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5
2
11
9
8
29

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — 11—1504

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot… citize… befor… citize…
1	Parnell	Pearl	24		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Father, Edward Parnell London, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Bennett	Jennie	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kincardine	Sister, Mrs. Ida Wellwood Kincardine, Canada.	"	"	
3	Schell	Clifford	19		m	"	Store Clerk	✓ "	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Elgin	Father, George Schell Turner, Canada.	"	"	
4	Little	Anna Bell	34		F	m	None	✓ "	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Mother, Mary Little 465 English St. London, Canada.	Ohio	Toledo	
5	Vullo	Maria	-	10	"	S	"	no	no	"	S. Italian	"	Aurora	Grand father, Horatio Mangino Aquaviva, Italy.	Cal.	San Jose	
6	Mc Cabe	Charles	38		m	"	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Beamesville	no relatives	"	Compton	Irel…
7	West	Helen	34		F	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oshawa	Sister, Maggie Steven 676 Ontario St. Toronto, Canada.	"	Los Angeles	Scot…
8	"	dtr Helene	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. do	"	"	Engl…
9	"	" Jeane	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Engl…
10	"	" Margaret	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Engl…
11	"	Son Arthur	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	"	" John	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Mc Donald	Matilda Ann	67		F	Wd	School teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Berkeley	
14	Bradburn	Rupert H.	35		m	m	None	✓ "	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, T. G. Bradburne Peterboro, Canada.	✓ "	Los Angeles	
15	"	Wife Alice H.	35		F	"	"	✓ "	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro-in-law. do	✓ "	"	
16	Hamilton	Jessie	63		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. do	"	"	
17	White	David Harold	20		m	S	Dental Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hensal	Brother, Bert Wright Wainwright, Alberta	Ill.	Chicago	
18	Sangster	David Reid	31		"	m	Grocery Clerk	✓ "	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother, Wm. Sangster Baulgreen Road, Edinburgh. Scotland.	"	"	Scot…
19	"	Wife Nellie	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law. do	"	"	Scot…
20	"	Son David	5		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"	Scot…
21	Jago	Herbert Edward	27		"	"	Pharmacist	✓ yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	Brantford	Father, Wm. J. Jago 340 Mc Brantford, Canada.	Mich	"	
22	Prelipp	Emil	29		"	m	Brewery worker	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Brother, Dr. Albert Prelipp 340 Main St. Hamilton, Canada.	Mich	Detroit	Germ…
23	Gray	Thomas	18		"	S	Engraver Apprentice	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Gray Mc Kinnon Bldg. Toronto, Canada	"	"	
24	Mc Curdy	Howard	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, David Mc Curdy 149 Westmoreland Ave. Toronto, Canada	"	"	
25	Snell	James	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Seaforth	Brother, Roland Snell Yorkton, Sarka. Canada.	"	Mich	
26	Ansday	Jane	76		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Goderich	Son, Wm. Ansday Goderich, Canada.	"	Ada	
27	Brown	Wm. Ernest	30		m	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Father, Wm. Brown Belleville, Canada.	"	Ann Arbor	
28	Rodgers	Arthur	27		"	"	Laborer	✓ "	"	"	"	"	Kingston	no relatives	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng…
29	Mc Curdy	Albert Orr	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Exeter	Father, Thomas Mc Curdy Exeter, Canada.	✓ "	"	
30	Hayden	Albert E.	30		"	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Fort William	Father, Edward Hayden Brampton, Canada.	Ill	Chicago	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

473 (OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E.

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	12	Yes	1908 1910	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 1910 Sister, Mrs. Mathilda McGee 4861 Kenmore Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	—	Canada	London	—	—	—	Oct. 1 1910 G.T.R.R.
2	"	Sister	0	no	—	—	— Sister, Della Bennett 6419 Lowell Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	1911	Bro	"	—	"	Kincardine	—	—	—	" 1 "
3	"	Self	60	"	—	—	— McFadden Phys. Culture Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	—	"	Turner	—	—	—	" 1 "
4	"	Self	18	yes	1906 1910	Toledo, O.	Sept. 27 1910 Husband. Harvey Little 2130 Elvin St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Slight limp right leg.	"	Strathroy	—	—	—	" 1 P.H.S. Form
5	"	Father	0	no	—	—	— Uncle. Calogero Manzoria 904 Vine St. San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	1911	"	"	—	"	Aurora	—	—	—	" 2 G.T.R.R.
6	"	Self	30	"	—	—	— Br. in-law. Patrick McCabe Compton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Scar centr forehead	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	1902	Bavarian	" 2 "
7	"	Uncle	7	yes	Trans.	Portland, Me	Appr. 1906 Husband. Alex. West 1786 Liberta St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Portland	Appr. 1906	Southwark	" 2 "
8	"	Uncle	0	"	"	"	" Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Bro	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 2 "
9	"	Uncle	0	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gray	"	—	England	London	"	"	"	" 2 "
10	"	Uncle	0	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	✓ "	"	"	"	"	" 2 "
11	"	Uncle	0	no	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Courtice	—	—	—	" 2 "
12	"	Uncle	0	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Oshawa	—	—	—	" 2 "
13	"	Self	200	"	—	—	— Son, Prof. J.H. McDonald Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 2 "
14	"	Self	1000	yes	1906 1907	Los Angeles, Cal.	1907 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Peterboro	—	—	—	" 2 "
15	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Lindsay	—	—	—	" 2 "
16	"	Son in law	0	no	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Unknown	1850	Unknown	" 2 "
17	"	Self	50	"	—	—	— Chicago College Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	—	Canada	Cutsa Creig	—	—	—	" 2 "
18	"	Self	120	"	—	—	— Bro-in-law. Wm. Bergier 669 W. 63 Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	—	Scotland	Dufftown	St. John	Jan. 1906	Athenia	" 2 "
19	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	— Brother. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	"	Gray	—	✓ "	Banffshire	Montreal	Sept 1906	Corinthian	" 2 "
20	"	Father	0	"	—	—	— Uncle. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	—	✓ "	Edinburgh	"	"	"	" 2 "
21	"	Self	20	yes	1909 1910	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 19 1910 Y. M. C. A. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	"	Bro	—	Canada	Alliston	—	—	—	" 2 "
22	"	Self P. C.	1	"	Trans.	N.Y.	1889 Cousin. Paul Jurich 20 Lattendale Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	—	Germany	Unknown	N.Y.	1889	Unknown	" 2 "
23	"	Friend	0	no	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	" 2 "
24	"	Self	6	"	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	DK	Bro	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 2 "
25	"	Self	39	"	—	—	— Father. T. J. Watts Mio, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK.	"	Gray	—	"	Seaforth	—	—	—	" 3 "
26	"	Self	10	"	—	—	— dtr. Mrs. John Becker Ada, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray	Bro	—	"	Dunville	—	—	—	" 3 "
27	"	Self	300	"	—	—	— Univ. of Mich. Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	"	Harold	—	—	—	" 3 "
28	"	Self	80	yes	2 yrs.	Spokane, Wash.	1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	England	London	Halifax	1892	Unknown	" 3 "
29	"	Self	200	"	5 mos.	Seattle, Wash.	1908 Friend Mr. Wm. Carr 1219 San Pedro St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	"	—	Canada	Exeter	—	—	—	" 3 "
30	"	Self	100	no	—	—	— Univ. of Chicago Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med.	"	Hazel	—	"	Brampton	—	—	—	" 3 "

Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

Begin drawing up Nr. #6,3

NOT FILED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15 11—1504

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citize before citize
1	Mc Gregor	Maggie	JF 23		F	S	Nurse girl	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Mother. Jeanette Mc Gregor Brantford. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	Scotl
2	Golesman	Charles	WLB 35		m	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Fraserville	Brother. Misha Golesman Shedvin. minsk. Russia.	Mo.	St. Louis	Russ
3	"	Mary (Wife)	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Fivire Goldberg Zmakevka. Russia.	"	"	Russ
4	Robinson	William	JF 17		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Watford	Father. Charles Robinson Keyser. Canada.	Mich.	Silverwood	
5	Ohalen	Kate	JF 25		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingsbridge	Mother. Mrs. John R. Sullivan Kingsbridge. Canada.	"	Bay City	
6	Primeau	John Henry	WLB 27		m	S	Store Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Father. John Primeau Peterboro. Canada.	"	Saginaw	
7	Levitt	James	JWH 35		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Forest	Wife. Daisy Levitt Forest. Canada.	"	Detroit	
8	Smith	Jennie	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother. James Boynton Cookstown. Canada.	"	"	
9	Taylor	Lloyd	WLB 19		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Father. John C. Taylor Guelph. Canada.	"	"	
10	Hay	Joseph	WLB 24		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father. Wm. Hay Sheffield. England.	"	"	Engl
11	Mc Kinlay	Bryce Mc Kay	WLB 24		"	"	Embosser	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father. Duncan Mc Kinlay 58 Brock Ave. Toronto. Canada.	Minn.	St. Paul	
12	Galbraith	David	BR 33		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vachell	Father. Charles Galbraith 623 Bathurst Ave. Toronto, Canada	Ia.	Davenport	
13	"	Jane	BR 23		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Baird	Rawley	BR 17		m	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Uxbridge	Father. David Baird Uxbridge. Canada	"	"	
15	Fenton	Eva	BR 28		F	"	Blouse Operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father. Ira Fenton 635 Landsdown Ave. Toronto. Canada.	"	"	
16	Taylor	Ethel	BR 19		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Huntsville	Father. F. B. Taylor Huntsville, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
17	Williams	Emma	BR 50		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Watford	Brother. Fred Williams Kingscourt. Canada.	"	"	
18	Spackman	Ross	JF 32		m	M	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Alvingston	Sister. Mrs. J. E. Stewart Thamesville, Ont.	Cal.	Riverside	
19	"	Inez May (Wife)	JF 33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law. do	"	"	
20	"	Audrey (Son)	JF 6		m	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt. do	"	"	
21	Spackman	Alice	JF 40		F	"	Music Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister. do	"	"	
22	Willson	George	BR 50		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll	Wife. Marion Willson Ingersoll. Canada.	Ore.	Portland	
23	Gray	Rene	BR 17		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Princess Lodge	Father. Wm. Gray Princess Lodge. N. S. Canada.	Cal.	Merced	
24	St. Jacques	William	JWH 19		m	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	French	"	La Chute	Father. Edward St. Jacques La Chute, P.Q. Canada.	"	Oakland	
25	Nelson	James	WLB 70		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Keene	Son. Ralph Nelson Keene, Canada	Ore.	Portland	
26	"	Jane (Wife)	WLB 69		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Mc Callum	Sibilla	BR 74		"	Wd		"	"	"	"	"	Kincardine	Brother. J. H. Mc Kay Tiverton. Canada	Wis.	Superior	
28	Killoran	Clinton	BR 20		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Father. John Killoran Sterling. Canada.	Wash.	Tacoma	
29	Culp	John	BR 19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St. Catherines	Brother. Andrew Culp St. Catherines, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron	
30	Shepherd	Pearl	JWH 14		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville	Father. Geo. Shepherd Brockville, Canada.	"	Bancroft	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

474 (OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or anarchist, or person not admissible under contract labor law? If so, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	6	yes	1909 1910	Chicago, Ill	Friend. Mrs. S. J. Marks 4538 Mich. Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Scotland	Arbroath	Halifax	mch 1908	Sonian	Oct. 3 1910 G.T.R.
2	"	Self	665	no	—	—	Cousin, Mishe Mumfin 4383 Laclede Ave. St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	"	Bro	—	Russia	Shedrin	Quebec	Oct. 1904	Unknown	" 3 "
3	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	"	"	—	"	Ofkovsk	"	Oct. 1905	"	" 3 "
4	"	Self	1	"	—	—	Uncle. Malcolm McKellar Silverwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Silvian	—	—	—	" 4 "
5	"	Self	10	yes	Apr 1910	Bay City, Mich.	Husband. James Chalen 232 Adams St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bro	—	"	Kingsbridge	—	—	—	" 4 "
6	"	Self	50	"	1884 1901	Saginaw, Mich.	Uncle. Thomas G. Hynes 819 Jefferson Ave. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	Blue	—	"	Peterboro	—	—	—	" 4 "
7	"	Self	3	no	—	—	—	Nephew. Alb. Edward Donnean 23 Ward Place, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Forest	—	—	—	" 4 P.H.S. Ferry
8	"	Self	5	yes	1906 1910	Detroit, Mich.	Sept 7 1910	Husband. John H. Smith 318 Howard St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	Bro	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 4 G.T.R.
9	"	Self	8	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	"	—	"	Brantford	—	—	—	" 4 "
10	"	Self	42	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	—	England	Sheffield	St. John	June 15 1907	Lake Champlain	" 4 "
11	"	Self	60	yes	1906 190,	Detroit, Mich.	1907	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	"	Gray	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 4 "
12	"	Self	4000	no	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs. Sarah Fraser 526 E. 6th St. Davenport, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk.	"	Bro	—	"	Sunderland	—	—	—	" 4 "
13	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Med	"	"	—	"	Sutton	—	—	—	" 4 "
14	"	Father	300	"	—	—	—	Friend. do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk.	"	"	—	"	Uxbridge	—	—	—	" 4 "
15	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Aunt. do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Sutton	—	—	—	" 4 "
16	"	Friend	2	"	—	—	—	Friend. Mrs. Lillie Eaglewood, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	—	"	Aspen	—	—	—	" 4 "
17	"	Self	32	"	—	—	—	Friend. Mrs. D. S. McKenzie 34 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	London	—	—	—	" 4 "
18	"	Self	250	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law. Fred Smith Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Thamesville	—	—	—	" 4 "
19	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	—	"	Staffordville	—	—	—	" 4 "
20	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	Alvingston	—	—	—	" 4 "
21	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Friend. do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"	—	"	Thamesville	—	—	—	" 4 "
22	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Brother. Richard Willson 674 N. 17 St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Gray	"	—	"	Verschoile	—	—	—	" 4 "
23	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Sister. Ethel Gray Merced, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Princes Lodge	—	—	—	" 4 "
24	"	Self	22	"	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs. Effie Hoiland 1174 E. 16 St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk.	"	"	—	"	La Chute	—	—	—	" 4 "
25	"	Self	70	"	—	—	—	Sister. Mrs. Agnes Tucker 723 Burnside Ave. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	—	"	Peterboro	—	—	—	" 5 "
26	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Keene	—	—	—	" 5 "
27	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Mr. Jemima Grant 1624 Hewitt St. Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	—	"	Wordsworth	—	—	—	" 5 "
28	"	Self	51	"	—	—	—	Sister. Mrs. Clara Farrell 4038 Washington Ave. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	"	—	"	Campbellford	—	—	—	" 5 "
29	"	Self	1	yes	7 yrs.	Port Huron, Mich.	Dec. 1909	Mother. Amanda Reid 809 Pard St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	—	"	Jordan	—	—	—	" 5 "
30	"	Mother	0	yes	—	—	—	Mother. Elizabeth Shepherd Bancroft, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	Brockville	—	—	—	" 5 "

Benj. Butler

Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT MICRO

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16 11—1894

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citizen before citizen
1	Rae	Walter	JOH 23	m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Father, Robert Rae Hamilton, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Robinson	Amy	WLB 27	F	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Morrisburgh	Father, Geo Styles Morrisburgh, Canada	Minn.	Minneapolis	
3	"	Son Harry Styles	WLB 3	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	
4	Spooner	Annice	WLB 59	F	m	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Husband, Belamy Spooner Morrisburgh, Canada	Cal.	Sacramento	
5	Carson	Fred Charles	C/a 11/23/25 BR 31	m	"	Shoe Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, John Carson Owen Sound, Canada.	"	Los Angeles	
6	"	Wife Jessie	C/a 11/23/25 BR 31	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Hamilton	Walter V308	JWH 19	m	s	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	La Chute	Father, Edwin Hamilton La Chute, Canada.	"	Mare Park	
8	Lightbody	Annie	JWH 50	F	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	Truro	Husband, Warren Lightbody Truro, N.S. Canada.	"	Oakland	
9	"	dtr Alice	JWH 15	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"	
10	"	" Edith	JWH 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	"	" Gladys	JWH 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Ca. 22-9x4	Sadie 1-30	Fmd 6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Mc Loud	Niadan	JWH 66	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Newcastle	Husband, H. Mc Loud Newcastle, N.B. Canada.	Ohio.	Columbus	
14	Chaligny	Philomene	JWH 53	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Son, Edward Gosselin 335 Maryam St. Montreal, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
15	"	son Adrien	JWH 13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. do	"	"	
16	Gosselin	dtr Corine	JWH 20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Stiles	Matilde	WLB 35	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Sutton	Mother, Mathilda Stiles Sutton, Canada.	"	"	
18	Kinsman	Susan	GM 28	"	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Father, James Churchill Petrolia, Canada	"	"	
19	"	dtr Vera	GM 9	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	
20	"	Son Emerson	GM 5	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Annett	William	GM 52	"	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Lampton	Uncle, W.F. Alvinston Alvinston, Canada.	Mich.	Applegate	
22	Taylor	Wellington Mrs.	GM 23	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, Josephine Eby London, Canada.	"	Flint	
23	Rontley	Willard	JOH 23	"	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Watford	Father, Amos Rontley Biggar, Sask. Canada.	"	Port Huron	
24	Hale	A. F.	JOH 28	"	"	Speculator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Thomas Hale Pembrooke, Canada.	N.Y.	New York	
25	White	Winnie	WLB 21	F	"	Chambermaid	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, Fred. White 183 Hyman St. London, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
26	Tardif	Theopolis	JWH 63	m	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister-in-law, Mrs. A. Brown 106 Albany Ave. Toronto, Canada	Colo.	Denver	Eng
27	"	Wife Ellen	JWH 58	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. do	"	"	Eng
28	" ✓ V.1056	Son Thepolis Jr.	JWH 22	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"	Eng
29	"	dtr Melicent	JWH 24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Eng
30	Mc Leod	Mary 525-[illegible]-6533 9/29/35	GM 40	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Nephew, Carter Mc Leod Glanda, Canada	Ore.	Portland	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

475 (OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 191 **CLASS E.**

11—1264

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	15	Yes	1907 1910	Detroit, Mich.	Sept. 1910	Uncle. John Knittle 1241 Scotten Ave. Detroit, mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Thedford	—	—	—	P.H.S. Oct. 5 Ferry
2	"	Self	49	no	—	—	—	Husband. Lorne Robinson 2616 Pillsbury Av. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Hzl	—	"	Morrisburgh	—	—	—	" 6 G.T.R.
3	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	—	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 6 "
4	"	Husband	25	"	—	—	—	Dtr. Mrs. Orvin Becker 717 - 4. St. Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 6 "
5	"	Self	160	Yes	5 yrs.	Cleveland, O.	July 1907	Bro-in-law. J. D. Hamilton Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	—	"	Owen Sound	—	—	—	" 6 "
6	"	Husband	0	no	—	—	—	Brother. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	—	"	Lindsay	—	—	—	" 6 "
7	"	Self	35	"	—	—	—	Sister. Mrs. F. Leroy Moore Park, Ventura Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Bro	—	"	La Chute	—	—	—	" 6 "
8	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Son. Stanley Lightbody Oakland Plate, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	"	—	"	Delhert	—	—	—	" 6 "
9	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	—	Brother. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	—	"	Belmont	—	—	—	" 6 "
10	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 6 "
11	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 6 "
12	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 6 "
13	"	Self	22	"	—	—	—	Daughter. Mr. Catharine Scott 1126 Bryden Road, Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	—	"	Woodstock	—	—	—	" 6 "
14	"	Self	4	"	—	—	—	Brother. Louis Giroux 11607 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Hazel	—	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" 6 "
15	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	—	Uncle. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 6 "
16	"	Mother	0	Yes	1907 1908	Chicago, Ill.	July 1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Gray	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 6 "
17	"	Self	20	"	1906 1910	"	May 1910	Dennis Mc Laughlin 5939 Parnell Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Bro	—	"	Sutton	—	—	—	" 6 "
18	"	Husband	10	"	1907 1910	"	Sept. 1910	Husband. Fred J. Kinsman 1402 S. 72 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	191[illegible]	"	"	—	"	Petrolia	—	—	—	" 6 "
19	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 6 "
20	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Bro	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 6 "
21	"	Self	150	"	1905 1910	Applegate, Mich.	Sept. 3 1910	Wife. mary Annett Applegate, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	"	—	"	Lampton	—	—	—	" 6 "
22	"	Self	15	"	1909 1910	Flint, Mich.	Sept. 20 1910	Brother. Alfred Eby 2112 Saginaw St. Flint, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	191[illegible]	Bro	Bro	—	"	Southampton	—	—	—	" 6 "
23	"	Self	20	"	1908 1910	Port Huron, Mich.	"	Uncle. Wm. Bentley R.F.D. 1. Port Huron. mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Red	"	—	"	Watford	—	—	—	" 7 P.H.S. Ferry
24	no	—	75	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	191[illegible]	Bro	Blue	Scar first finger rt. hand.	"	Pembroke	—	—	—	" 7 "
25	yes	Prostitute	1	yes	2 yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	Nov. 1909	Rooming house. 45 Cedar W. Detroit. mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Bro	—	"	Inwood	—	—	—	" 7 G.T.R.
26	"	Self	2200	"	1890 1891	Jacksonville.	The July 1 1891	Brother. Ernest Parsons 41 Grant St. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	—	England	Guernsey	N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	" 7 "
27	"	Husband	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 7 "
28	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Uncle. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 7 "
29	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 7 "
30	"	Self	100	Yes	1906 1908	Los Angeles, Cal.	July 1 1908	Friend. Mrs. S. D. Duncan 548 E. Taylor St. Portland. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Clarade	—	—	—	" 7 "

Bruce Fortune
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 — 11—1504

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Brown	Jessie	GM	70		F	Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kincardine	Son, R. T. Brown Bervie, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	Scotl
2	Mc-Kien	Joseph	JWH	24		M	M	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Melrose	Mother, Agnes Mc Kien Melrose, N.S. Canada.	Colo.	Leadville	–
3	" Wife	Laura ✓	JWH	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law. do	"	"	–
Debarred 4	Desjardines	Joseph Cyrias	JWH	41		M	S	Piano agent	no	no	"	French	"	Quebec	No relatives	Mo.	St. Louis	–
5	Smith	Evelen	GM	30		F	"	None	yes	yes	"	English	✓	London	Mother, Mrs. Frank Hayman London Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	–
Debarred 6	Thurlow	Blanche Ermine	WLB	31		F	"	Milliner & Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Sister, Mrs. Mary Scott Barrie, Ont. Canada.	Wis.	Milwaukee	–
	C48-17352	3-8/9/39																
7	Jarmilo	John Albert	WLB	24		M	"	Auto tester	"	"	"	"	✓	Waterford	Father, Thomas Farmilo Waterford, Canada.	Mich.	Pontiac	–
8	Dunkin	Arthur Lynes	BR	25		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Norwich	Father, Thomas Dunkin Norwich, Canada.	"	Flint	–
9	Mc Clellan	Alex Geo	WLB	45		"	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	✓	Toronto	Cousin, Fred Rothwell 275 Clinton St. Toronto, Canada.	"	Battle Creek	–
Deported 10	Fralick	Ella May	WLB	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, George Fralick Tupperville Canada.	"	Detroit	–
11	Sherrill	George	JWH	30		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	✓	Sarnia	Mother, Sarah West Sarnia, Canada.	"	"	–
12	" Wife	Ada	JWH	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edwin Gyde Eddys Mills, Canada.	"	"	–
13	" dtr	Mary	JWH	4		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. do	"	"	–
14	" Son	John Edward	JWH	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	–
15	" dtr	Isabell	JWH	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	–
16	Agnew	Edward John	WLB	77		M	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	✓	Joyceville	Son, Edward Agnew Joyceville, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	Irela
17	Curtis	Wm. Ernest	BR	26		"	M	Brushmaker	"	"	"	English	✓	Hamilton	Mother, Sabina June Curtis Main St. Hamilton, Canada.	✓ "	"	–
18	Gurd	Alfred	BR	62		"	"	Oil Producer	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Petrolia	Daughter, Mrs. Mary Gorry Petrolia, Canada.	Okla.	Tulsa	–
19	" Wife	Adell	BR	51		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	✓ "	"	U. S
20	" dtr	Kathlen	BR	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sister, do	"	"	–
21	" "	Jessie	BR	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	–
22	" "	Marion	BR	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	–
23	Shaft	Abraham	WLB	31		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	✓	Montreal	Uncle, Louis Lipsey 55 Argyle Ave. Montreal, Canada	Ill.	Chicago	Rus
24	" Wife	Hertl	WLB	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	✓ "	"	Rus
25	" Son	Joseph	WLB	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	–
26	" "	William	WLB	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	–
27	" "	Max	WLB	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	–
28	" dtr	Helen	WLB	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	–
29	" "	Lina	WLB	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	–
30	Sullivan	Walter 1/2 3 3 1/2	WLB	22		M	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	✓	Kingston	Mother, Katherine Sullivan Kingston, Canada.	N. M.	Lordsburg	–

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

476 (OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910. CLASS E.

11—1904

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Over 16, whether can read or write any language, or has been in possession of $50 and can read; and if not, whether over or under 16 years of age.	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming, by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Ft.	Ins.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30. Seaport of Landing.	31. Date of Landing.	32. Name of SS.	33. Date of Examination.
																											1910
1	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1907 1909	Detroit, Mich.	1909	Daughter, Agnes Farrell 1011 Brush St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	19½	Gray	Blue	—	Scotland	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Oct. 7 G.T.R.R.
2	"	Self	100	"	1906 1910	Warnock, Colo.	July 1 1910	Aunt, Mrs. A. McKlem 311 W 7th. Leadville, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Metrose	—	—	—	" 8 "
3	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Glenelg	—	—	—	" 8 "
4	"	Self	2	no	—	—	—	Brother, Philippe Desjardines 4245 Flad St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Slightly deaf + blind eyes sore.	"	Quebec	—	—	—	" 8 "
5	"	Self	58	"	—	—	—	Sister, Julia Connor 1807 W. Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	—	"	London	—	—	—	" 8 "
6	"	Criminal	30	yes	11½ yrs.	Buffalo, N.Y.	1905	Friend, Peter McQuade Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Bro	—	"	Barrie	—	—	—	" 8 "
7	"	Self	40	"	1908 1910	Pontiac, Mich.	Oct. 6 1910	Sister, Mrs. R. Butler Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	—	"	Stratford	—	—	—	" 8 "
8	"	Self	95	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Norwich	—	—	—	" 8 "
9	"	G.T. Pass Agent	10	yes	1909 1910	Battle Creek, Mich.	Oct. 1910	G.T.R.R. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Gray	Bro	—	"	Kingston	—	—	—	" 9 "
10	"	Self	0	"	1908	Detroit, Mich.	Apr. 18 1908	Sister, Mrs. Anna Wilson 353½ Monroe Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Refused to Answer	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	"	Dresden	—	—	—	" 9 "
11	"	Self	25	no	—	—	—	Residence 841-3 St. Detroit, Mich.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	"	—	"	Alvinston	—	—	—	" P.H. & Ferry
12	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	—	"	Muskoka	—	—	—	" 9 "
13	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Sarnia	—	—	—	" 9 "
14	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Lincton	—	—	—	" 9 "
15	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Sarnia	—	—	—	" 9 "
16	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Son, Robt. Agnew 61 Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Gray	—	Ireland	Antrim	Quebec	1860	Independence	" 9 G.T.R.
17	"	Self	4	yes	14 yrs.	Idlewood, Pa.	1900	Friends, Joseph Mackjun Madison & Oak St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Left leg short. Sickness	"	5	5½	Wk.	D.K. Bro	Bro	left leg short	Canada	Hamilton	—	—	—	" 9 "
18	"	Self	125	"	16 Mos.	Tulsa, Okla.	Sept 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	no	"	6	—	Fair	"	Blue		"	Moore	—	—	—	" 10 "
19	"	Husband	0	"	10 yrs.	Joliet, Ill.	1809	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"		U.S.A.	Joliet Ill.	—	—	—	" 10 "
20	"	Father	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Canada	Petrolia	—	—	—	" 10 "
21	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	" 10 "
22	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	" 10 "
23	"	Self	175	yes	1894 1897	Cincinnati, Ohio	1897	Uncle, Louis Ellison 904 S. Marshfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Wk.	"	Bro		Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	1894	Unknown	" 10 "
24	"	Husband	0	"	14 yr.	Chicago, Ill.	1901	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"		"	Calvaria	"	1900	"	" 10 "
25	"	Father	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Wk.	"	"		Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 10 "
26	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. Bro	"		"	"	—	—	—	" 10 "
27	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	" 10 "
28	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Wk Bro	"		"	"	—	—	—	" 10 "
29	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	" 10 "
30	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Brother, Chas. Sullivan Lordsburg, N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Bro	Blue		"	Kingston	—	—	—	" 10 "

Burrell Partridge
acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

2 1 .C4 6 28

NOT LOCATED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 18

11—1504

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of whether citizen before citizen
1	Hutchins	Wm. Norman	WLB	41		m	m	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Truro	Bro-in-law. Joseph Bishop Auburn, N.S. Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
2	" wife.	Georgetta	WLB	41		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"	
3	" dtr	Margaret	WLB	4		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
4	Thomas	Mary	WLB	28		"	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Mother, Mrs. John Webster Dorchester, Canada.	Mich.	Lansing	
5	English	Edward	WLB	28		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Park Hill	Brother Robert English Park Hill, Canada.	"	Cairo	
6	Truax	Neticia	GM	49		F	m	None	"	"	"		"	Walkerton	Husband R. Truax Walkerton, Canada.	"	Port Huron	
7	Parrish	John Harold	JOH	28		m	S	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, John Parrish Barrie, Canada.	"	Detroit	
8	Mc-Brien	James Bert	JOH	25		"	"	Rubber worker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Thomas Mc-Brien 4 Fuller St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"	
9	Lambert	Lionel Alex	VGM	25		"	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"		"	Sarnia	Father, Andrew Lambert 330 Bromwell St. Sarnia, Canada.	"	"	
10	Siegner	George	JOH	21		"	"	Lineman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, John Siegner Britain, Canada.	"	"	
11	Hancock	Harry	JOH	25		"	"	Upholsterer	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Mother, Sarah Hancock Ridgetown, Ont.	"	"	
12	Haydon	Edith	JOH	31		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William	Father, John Jones Brantford, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
13	" son	Harold E.	JOH	1		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. do	"	"	
14	Smith	Sidney	WLB	27		"	"	Compositor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Sidney John Smith Billingham. England.	"	"	Engl
15	Timbs	Bertram	BR	23		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father, Wm. Timbs Brantford. Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Engl
16	" Bro.	Percy	BR	21		"	"	Lumber Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Engl
17	Bishop	Clara	GM	50		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brookberry	Brother, Walter Sanders Brookberry, P. E. Canada.	"	"	
18	" dtr.	Marian	GM	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"	
19	Carruthers	Ethel	GM	25		"	"	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	Greenway	Father, Joseph Carruthers Greenway, Canada	Mich.	Detroit	
20	" Sister	Irene	GM	19		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Cook	Wm. John	VGM	23		m	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father, Wm. Cook Sarnia, Canada.	"	"	
22	Ilse	Theodore	WLB	16		"	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	Grand Bend	Father, Fred Ilse Grand Bend, Canada.	"	Pigeon	
23	Nicol	Jessie Lawson	WLB	50		F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Aurora	Cousins, Arthur, Nicol Aurora, Ont. Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
24	" Sister	Agnes Isabell	WLB	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Terry	Francis	WLB	50		"	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Sister-in-law. Mrs. Alford Rice Woodstock, Canada.	"	"	
26	" dtr	Eunice	WLB	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. do	"	"	
27	Wilson	Mary	WLB	50		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, H. B. Wilson Smiths Falls, Canada.	"	"	
28	Milligan	Rachel	WLB	69		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milton	Brother, J. B. Sanderson Milton, Canada.	"	Santa Monica	
29	Dreyneu CA 29 25 44	Louise J.	WLB	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, C. R. Harwood 162 Hutchinson St. Montreal, Canada.	"	Santiago	
30	" 5/40 Shm	Astell Harwood	WLB	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 2.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

477

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 — CLASS E.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (if born or otherwise, or naturalized, as stated) a polygamist, or supported by polygamy? If so, which?	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1910
1	Yes	Self	100	no	-	-	-	University of Chicago. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Halifax	-	-	-	Oct. 10 G.T.R.R.
2	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-	"	Margaretville	-	-	-	" 10 "
3	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	Truro	-	-	-	" 10 "
4	"	Self	30	yes	1898 1899	Detroit, Mich.	1899	Friend, Mrs. Wm. Bruce 560 Penn. Ave. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	-	"	Milestown	-	-	-	" 10 "
5	no	-	7	"	1907 1910	Cairo, Mich.	Sept. 1910	Mother, Mary English Cairo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Blue	-	"	Greenway	-	-	-	" 10 "
6	yes	Husband	16	no	-	-	-	Cousin, Margaret Bailey Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1/4	"	Bro	-	"	Garfraxa	-	-	-	" 10 "
7	"	Self	18	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	"	Alliston	-	-	-	" 10 "
8	"	Self	25	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"	-	"	Collingwood	-	-	-	" 10 "
9	"	Self	15	yes	1906 1908	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 1 1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	-	"	Wallacetown	-	-	-	" P.H.S. 10 Ferry
10	"	Self	18	no	-	-	-	Cousin, James Watson 503 Kercheval Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Gray	-	"	Listowell	-	-	-	" 11 G.T.R.R.
11	"	Self	15	yes	14 yr.	Detroit, Mich.	1904	Friend. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	1/4	"	Bro	Scar on left hand.	"	Ridgetown	-	-	-	" 11 "
12	"	Husband	5	no	-	-	-	Husband. Albert Hayden University of Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Cadaverous	Gray	-	"	Brampton	-	-	-	" 11 "
13	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	Fort William	-	-	-	" 11 "
14	"	Self	15	"	-	-	-	Friend, John Sheridan La Salle Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Lt. Bro	"	-	England	Portland	Quebec	Oct 11 1907	Corsican	" 11 "
15	"	Self	35	"	-	-	-	Uncle, Samuel Tidley 2726 Mich. Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	-	"	Tipton	Halifax	Apr. 1 1905	Victorian	" 11 "
16	"	Self	12	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Gray	-	"	Great Bridge	"	"	"	" 11 "
17	"	Self	215	yes	3½ yrs.	Nashua, N.H.	1883	Father-in-law. Benjamin Thatcher 940 E. 16th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	-	Canada	Brantberry	-	-	-	" 11 "
18	"	Mother	0	no	-	-	-	Grandfather. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt. Bro	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 11 "
19		Self	18	yes	1906 1910	Detroit, Mich.	Aug. 1910	Cousin, J.W. Sellers 13 Cleveland Place, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	-	"	Huron	-	-	-	" 11 "
20	"	Self	10	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 11 "
21	no	-	19	"	-	-	-	Mother. Mrs. Elizabeth Cook 1325 Brush St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Blue	-	"	Sarnia	-	-	-	" P.N.S. 11 Ferry
22	yes	Self	6	"	-	-	-	Brother, Samuel Isle Pigeon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	"	"	-	"	Dashwood	-	-	-	" 11 G.T.R.R.
23	"	Self	165	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Gray	"	-	"	Tecumseh	-	-	-	" 11 "
24	"	Self	325	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 11 "
25	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	Nephew, A. Sessions 12½ S. 5th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	-	"	W. Oxford	-	-	-	" 11 "
26	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	Cousin. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro	-	"	Currie's	-	-	-	" 11 "
27	"	Self	150	"	-	-	-	Y.W.C.A. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-	"	Simcoe	-	-	-	" 11 "
28	"	Self	19	"	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Mary Vaughn Santa Monica, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Blue	-	"	Kingston	-	-	-	" 11 "
29	"	Self	265	yes	1905 1908	Denver, Colo.	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bro	Gray	-	"	Vandreuil	-	-	-	" 11 "
30	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro	-	"	Montreal	-	-	-	" 11 "

Bruce Rutledge
Acting Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 19

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh... citizen... before citizen
1	Petit	John Batiste	WLB	39		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	Sister, Victoria Cavanaugh St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2	"	Wife Eva St. Pere	WLB	37		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law, do	"	"	U.S
3	"	dtr Ida	WLB	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"	
4	"	Son Lorne Wilford	WLB	4		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	"	Mother Mary	WLB	60		F	Wd.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter do	"	"	
6	Terry	James	JOH	57		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Sister, Mrs. Alfred Rice Woodstock, Canada.	"	"	
7	Imrie	David	GM	24		"	S	Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, John Imrie 534 Ontario St. Toronto, Canada.	"	Riverside	
8	Odan	James S.	BR	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, James Odan 36 Norfolk St. Boston, England.	"	Los Angeles	Engl
9	Lockhart	Leo Joseph		21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Father, Wm Lockhart Wallaceburg, Ont. Canada.	"	Redland	
10	Mc-Knight	Helen	GM	35		F	"	Ladies Companion	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Father, James Mc-Knight Belleville, Canada.	Wash.	Seattle	
11	Griffin	Robert John	VGM	24		m	"	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father, Isaac Griffin Sarnia, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
12	Miller	Stella Emily	VGM	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Christina Miller 366 Cromwell St. Sarnia, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
13	Bailey	Thomas	VGM	16		m	"	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Brother, Joseph Bailey Church Farm, Chrisleton, Chester, England.	"	Port Huron	Engl
14	Treannor	Thomas George	WLB	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, Walter Treannor 138 Cargie St. Ottawa, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	Irel
15	Campbell	Mary	WLB	40		F	"	Nun	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	no relatives	"	"	
16	Thibault	Sophia Mary	WLB	31		"	"	Operator	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother, Eleanor Thibault 45 Cosgrave St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"	
17	Whidden	Atwood Kimball	WLB	30		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Summerside	Wife, Bertha Whidden Summerville, P.E.I. Canada.	Cal.	Oakland	U.S
18	Boehler	Olive	JOH	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Brother, Louis Boehler New Hamburg, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
19	Diamond	Arthur	WLB	24		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father, Robert Diamond 24 A. Knox St. Montreal, Canada.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
20	Lee	Harry	WLB	20		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Emma Lee 14 Acres St. London, England.	Cal.	Corning	Engl
21	Kennedy	David	JOH	40		"	m	Time keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, David Kennedy Port Elgin, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
22	"	Wife Florence Ethel	JOH	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Edith Austin 299 Clarence St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"	
23	"	dtr Cora K.	JOH	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"	
24	"	" Sadie Mabel	JOH	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	"	" Myrtle	JOH	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	"	Son David Austin	JOH	5		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Carruthers	Joseph	JOH	27		"	"	Student	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Emma Carruthers Ivy, Canada.	"	"	
28	Waspe	Ernest Edw.	JOH	37		"	m	Confectioner	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife, Sarah Waspe Linden, Canada.	"	Lyons	
29	Von Gunten	Fred. John	WLB	25		"	S	Watchmaker	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father, John A. Von Gunten 13 York St. Hamilton, Canada.	"	Chicago	
30	Disappeared Twohey	Hannah	GM	48		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Brother, John Twohey Lindsay, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Grand Rapids	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

478 (OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 CLASS E.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	yes	Self	1000	yes	1902 1905	Chicago. Ill.	Oct. 1905	Friend, C. Normandin 2715½ S. Main St. Los Angeles. Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Med.	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	—	—	—	Oct. 11 G.T.R.R.
2	"	Husband	0	"	1873 1890	Cohoes. N.Y.	1890	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	"	Brn	—	U.S.A.	Cohoes. N.Y.	—	—	—	" 11 "
3	"	Father	0	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	—	—	—	" 11 "
4	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	St. Hilaire	—	—	—	" 11 "
5	"	Son	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	—	"	St. Germaine	—	—	—	" 11 "
6	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	Nephew. A. Sessions 12 E. 56 St. Los Angeles. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	—	"	Ingersoll	—	—	—	" 11 "
7	"	Self	25	yes	1½	Joliet. Ill.	1909	Uncle. Henry Mangles 7-5 Locust St. Riverside. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Gray	—	"	Uxbridge	—	—	—	" 12 "
8	"	Self	50	no	-	-	-	Bro-in-law. John Wilcox 836 Crocker St. Los Angeles. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	"	Brn	—	England	Boston	Quebec	1896	Ionian	" 12 "
9	"	Self	80	yes	2½	Redland. Cal.	June 1910	Uncle. John Collin Redland. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	—	Canada	Wallaceburg	—	—	—	" 12 "
10	"	Self	55	no	-	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Geo. Lafountaine 2408 Rainier Av. Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	—	"	Belleville	—	—	—	" 12 "
11	no	—	21	"	-	-	-	Uncle. Geo. Woodley 2644-63 St. Cleveland. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	Brn	"	—	"	Sarnia	—	—	—	" 12 P.H.S. Ferry
12	yes	Self	5	yes	1909 1910	Detroit. Mich.	Apr. 1910	Employer. Mrs. Grace Horlick 975-28 Av. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hazel	—	"	[illegible]	—	—	—	" 12 S/S. Wauketa
13	"	Self	0	no	-	-	-	No address Bank of Montreal Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9¾	"	Lt. Brn	Blue	Scar on forehead	England	Chester	Quebec	July 31 1904	Southwark	" 12 P.H.S. Ferry
14	"	Self	20	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blonde	"	—	Ireland	Dublin	N.Y.	Apr. 1906	Lucania	" 12 G.T.R.R.
15	"	Self	2	yes	1893 1906	Winonki. Wis	1906	St. Bernards Hospital 6337 Harvard Av. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	—	Canada	St. Sebastian	—	—	—	" 12 "
16	"	Self	102	"	1883 1902	Chicago. Ill	1902	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	Lgt Gray	Brn	—	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" 12 "
17	"	Self	1200	"	10 yrs.	Caribou. Me	1890	Friend. C. L. Joy Elmhurst. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Brn	"	—	U.S.A.	Caribou Me.	—	—	—	" 12 "
18	"	Self	5	"	2 yrs.	Detroit. Mich.	Oct 11 1910	Employer Mrs. Ella Sabin 1404 Helen Av. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Canada	New Hamburg	—	—	—	" 13 "
19	"	Self	10	no	-	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Annie Carter 328½ Windsor Place. Milwaukee. Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" 13 "
20	"	Self	90	"	-	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Bethany Hilbrand R.F.D. 63. Corning. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	1911	1911 Brn	"	—	England	London	Quebec	1905	Victorian	" 13 "
21	"	Self	30	yes	15 Mos.	Chicago. Ill.	1893	Bro-in-law. Dr. Alfred Austin 4635 Madden Ave. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Gray Brn	"	—	Canada	Guelph	—	—	—	" 13 "
22	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	-	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	—	"	Palermo	—	—	—	" 13 "
23	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	Uncle. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	Oakville	—	—	—	" 13 "
24	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 13 "
25	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 13 "
26	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Brn	—	"	Peterboro	—	—	—	" 13 "
27	"	Self	50	14 yrs	14	Chicago. Ill.	1910	Dental College Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	Ivy	—	—	—	" 13 "
28	"	Self	35	-	-	-	-	Friend. James Davis Lyons. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Florid	"	"	—	"	Strathroy	—	—	—	" 13 "
29	"	Self	540	-	-	-	-	Friend Robert Nicholas Oak Park. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Galt	—	—	—	" 13 "
30	"	Self	20	5 yrs	5 yrs.	Grand Rapids. Mich.	1895	Cousin. Wm. Hoey 289 W. Broadway. Grand Rapids. Mich.	"	"	"	"	left side paralyzed	"	5	-	Med	Gray Brn	Gray	—	"	Lindsay	—	—	—	" 13 "

Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANT MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MC

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 20

Department of Commerce and Labor

ELIZABETH WITT

Entered United States at Port Huron, Mich., Sept. 24, 1910, without inspection.

Registered at Chicago, Ill., Oct. 7, 1910, by Inspector Mark L. Crawford.

See Commissioner's letter No. 10878/33C, dated Oct. 12, 1910.

Sheet : 20
Line : 30

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name		Age.	Sex. (Male or Female.)	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Cook	Dorothy		28	✓	"	Workkeeper	"	"	"	English	Canada	Sarnia	Sister, Mrs. Jennie Weymouth Barnsley St. Hulls, England.	Mich.	Detroit	Engl
2	Mc Leod	Annie		28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ripley	Father, Edward Mc Leod Ripley, Canada.	"	Saluda	
3	Mc Leod	Roy T. G.	BR	21	✓	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bayfield	Father, John Mc Leod Huntsville, Canada.	Ohio	Toledo	
4	Bond	Catherine	BR	75	✓	F Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Port Dover	Son, Frank Bond Port Dover, Canada	Wis	Madison	
5	Allenby	John	BR	40	✓	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wingham	Mother, Mary Rhodes Wingham, Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
6	"	Wife Sarah		36	✓	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, do	"	"	
7	Grover	Mary Ann	GM	72	✓	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend, do	"	"	Irela
8	Lefebre	Louie	GM	27	✓	m	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Joseph Lefebre 1068 Berry St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"	
9	Bernier	Ovid	GM	42	✓	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Brother, Simeon Bernier Belestrade, P. Qu. Canada.	Ill.	Pullman	
10	"	Wife Zoe	GM	44	✓	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, do	"	"	
11	"	Son Philippe	GM	17	✓	m	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
12	"	dtr Alice	GM	13	✓	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	"	Son Henry	GM	10	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	"	dtr Bernadette	GM	9	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	"	Son Alfeo	GM	8	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	"	" Elmer	GM	6	✓	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	"	dtr Jeanette	GM	4	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Minten	Joseph Bernard	VGM	32	✓	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Corunna	Sister, Mrs. John Mc Coy Wilkesport, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
19	"	Wife Mary Agnes	VGM	34	✓	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Mc Laughlin Corunna, Canada.	"	"	
20	"	dtr Marie Angela	VGM	3	✓	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	
21	"	" Evelyn Margaret	VGM	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Mc Eachern	Jean Mary	BR	32	✓	"	Office Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Uncle, Peter Mc Leod Glanda, Canada.	"	Port Huron	
23	Steed	Rebecca	BR	20	✓	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, James Steed Sarnia, Canada.	"	"	
24	Plows	Harvey	BR	19	✓	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hepworth	Uncle, George Flanagan Owen Sound, Canada.	"	"	
25	Mc Elroy	Nellie	BR	18	✓	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Samuel John Mc Elroy Saskatoon, Canada.	"	"	Engl
26	Rees	John	JOH	32	✓	m	m Metal polisher	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catherines	Brother, Thomas Rees St. Catherines, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
27	"	Wife Mary	JOH	29	✓	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro-in-law, do	"	"	
28	"	dtr Alice	JOH	11	✓	"	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
29	"	" Dorothy	JOH	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Witt	Elizabeth		57	✓	"	m Housekeeper	no	no	"	German	"	14 miles from Stratford	Husband, John Witt Milverton (Poole.) Canada	"	"	Germa

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 20

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Cook	Dorothy	24	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	Sister, Mrs. Jennie Weymouth Barnsley St. Hully, England.	Mich.	Detroit	Engl
2	Mc-Leod	Annie	28	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ripley	Father, Edward Mc Leod Ripley, Canada.	"	Calumet	
3	Mc-Leod	Roy T. G.	21	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bayfield	Father, John Mc Leod Huntsville, Canada.	Ohio	Toledo	
4	Bond	Catherine	75	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Port Dover	Son, Frank Bond Port Dover, Canada	Wis	Madison	
5	Allenby	John	40	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wingham	Mother, Mary Rhodes Wingham, Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
6	"	Wife Sarah	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law. do	"	"	
7	Grover	Mary Ann	72	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend, do	"	"	Irela
8	Lefebre	Louie	27	m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Joseph Lefebre 1068 Berry St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"	
9	Bernier	Ovid	42	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Brother, Simeon Bernier Belestrade, P. Qu. Canada.	Ill.	Pullman	
10	"	Wife Zoe	44	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law. do	"	"	
11	"	Son Philippe	17	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"	
12	"	dtr Alice	13	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	"	Son Henry	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	"	dtr Bernadette	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	"	Son Alfeo	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	"	" Elmer	6	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	"	dtr Jeanette	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Minten	Joseph Bernard	32	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Corunna	Sister, Mrs. John Mc Coy Wilkesport, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
19	"	Wife Mary Agnes	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Mc Laughlin Corunna, Canada.	"	"	
20	"	dtr Marie Angela	3	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	
21	"	" Evelyn Margaret	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Mc Eachern	Jean Mary	32	"	"	Office Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Uncle, Peter Mc Leod Glanede, Canada.	"	Port Huron	
23	Steed	Rebecca	20	"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, James Steed Sarnia, Canada.	"	"	
24	Plows	Harvey	19	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hepworth	Uncle, George Flanagan Owen Sound, Canada.	"	"	
25	Mc Elroy	Nellie	18	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Samuel John Mc Elroy Saskatoon, Canada.	"	"	Engl
26	Rees	John	32	m	m	Metal polisher	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catherines	Brother, Thomas Rees St. Catherines, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
27	"	Wife Mary	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro-in-law. do	"	"	
28	"	dtr Alice	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
29	"	" Dorothy	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Witt	Elizabeth	57	"	m	Housekeeper	no	no	"	German	"	14 miles from Stratford	Husband John Witt Milverton (Poole.) Canada	"	"	Germa

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

479 (OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1910, 191

CLASS E.

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	—	10	Yes	1907 1910	Detroit, Mich	May 1910	Employer, Mrs. Marshall McDonald 3546 Campbell Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bro	Gray	—	England	Hull	Quebec	May 21 1906	Lake Champlain	1910 P.H.S. Oct. 13 Ferry
2	yes	Self	45	"	24 yrs.	Calumet, Mich.	Sept. 14 1910	Brother, Malcolm McLeod Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Ripley	—	—	—	" 13 G.T.R.R.
3	"	Self	25	no	—	—	—	Aunt, Jessie Hall 2202 Walnut St. Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	"	—	"	Bayfield	—	—	—	" 13 "
4	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Son, Varley Bond Madison, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gray	"	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	—	" 13 "
5	"	Self	200	yes	6 yrs.	Rochester, N.Y.	1907	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Lizzie Stewart 1087-10 Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	"	—	"	Carthage	—	—	—	" 13 "
6	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	—	"	Wingham	—	—	—	" 13 "
7	"	Self	80	no	—	—	—	daughter. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	—	Ireland	Cavin	Quebec	1859	John Bull	" 13 "
8	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Hubert Morin Ocean Park, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10.	1911	Blk	Bro	—	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 13 "
9	"	Self	451	yes	1 yr.	Pullman, Ill.	Nov 15 1910	Son, Raoul Bernier 11537 Perry Ave, Pullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Gray	—	"	Victoriaville	—	—	—	" 13 "
10	"	Husband	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 13 "
11	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Brother, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 13 "
12	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ill.	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 13 "
13	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 13 "
14	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 13 "
15	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Bro	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 13 "
16	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 13 "
17	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 13 "
18	"	Self	50	yes	1897 1908	Cleveland, Ohio	Dec. 1908	Sister-in-law, Beatrice Billow 792-18 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	"	—	"	Corunna	—	—	—	" P.H.S. 14 Ferry
19	"	Husband	10	"	1900 1905	Detroit, Mich.	Dec 1905	Sister, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	—	" S/S. Wawketa 14
20	"	Father	0	no	—	—	—	Aunt, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 14 "
21	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 14 "
22	"	Self	5	yes	1908 1910	Port Huron, Mich.	Sept 30 1910	Father, David McEachern 527 Fort St. Port Huron, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Bro	—	"	Paisley	—	—	—	" G.T.R.R. 14
23	"	Self	20	no	—	—	—	City Hospital Port Huron, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	—	"	Sarnia	—	—	—	" 14 "
24	"	Self	3	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Walter Plows 24 St. Port Huron, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	—	"	Hepworth	—	—	—	" 14 "
25	"	Mrs. Plows	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	England	Oldham	Quebec	July 1903	Tunisian	" 14 "
26	"	Self	90	yes	14 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	1907	Half brother, Henry Rendel 4642 Warwick Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	—	Canada	St. Catherines	—	—	—	" 14 "
27	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Auburn	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 14 "
28	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 14 "
29	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 14 "
30	"	Self	400	"	1903	"	1903	Daughter, Emma Shepherd 1654 South 40th Court, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray Bro	"	—	Germany					Sept. 24 "

Burnett Partridge
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

2
4
5
6
12
~~30~~
29

NOT LOAN

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 21

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Ofcitizbefocitiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Doyle	Julia	BR	40		F	Wd	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Daughter. Mary Doyle Hochelaga Convent. Montreal. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	Irel
2	Blakeley	Lottie	GM	25		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother. Mrs. L. Blakeley 617 Parlement St. Toronto. Canada.	"	"	
3	Bayley	Ivor	GM	23		M	"	Salesman Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Alex Wiley 26 Jeffery St. Toronto. Canada.	Cal.	San Francisco	
4	"	bro. Steward	GM	21		"	"	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Rolfe	Benjamin	GM	52		"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrook	Son. Oscar Rolfe Sherbrooke. P.Q. Canada.	"	Riverside	
6	"	Irwin	GM	21		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. do	"	"	
7	Gibbs	Margaret	GM	45		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	Sister. Katie Frazer New Glasgow. N.S. Canada.	"	Pleasent Grove	
8	Reedy	Kate	GM	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Father. Pat. Walsh County mayo. Ireland	Mich.	Detroit	Irel
9	"	dtr Nora	GM	5		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	
10	"	" Mary	GM	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	"	" Kathrine	GM	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Liblock	William	JOH	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Uncle. Moss Liblock Hamilton. Canada	"	"	
13	"	Son Lester	JOH	14		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Marson	Sarah Jane	JOH	69		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Cousin. Geo. Sergeant Milton Molesey, England.	Wis.	Madison	Eng
15	Sullivan	David James	JOH	24		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father. James Sullivan Dundas, Canada	Wyo.	Sheridan	
16	Mc Keon	Annie	JOH	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Brother. John Dorr Berholm. Ont. Canada	Ill.	Bloomington	
17	"	dtr Margaret	JOH	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"	
18	"	" Geraldine	JOH	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	"	Son Chas. Hamilton	JOH	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	"	" James	JOH	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	"	dtr Olive Hope	JOH	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	"	dtr Verna	JOH	-	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Steinberg	Sarah	BR	50		"	Wd	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	German	"	Dixons Corners	Brother. Orlando Brobes Dixons Corners. Canada	Cal.	Sacramento	
24	"	Son Byron	BR	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"	
25	"	dtr Della	BR	17		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	"	Son Lee	BR	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Collison	Hugh	BR	47		"	Wd	Farmlabor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother. Walter Collison Dixons Corners. Canada.	"	"	
28	"	Son Russell	BR	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"	
29	Houston	Robert	BR	39		"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Son. John Houston Fitzroy Harbor. Canada	"	Pasadena	Irel
30	"	Wife Catherine	BR	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Irel

NOT USED

ck # 12-4346 2/27/31

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS COUNTRY PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

480 (OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1910, 191 — CLASS E.

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1910
1	Yes	Self	682	Yes	2 yrs. 1907	Chicago, Ill.	1908 Apr. 1	Friend, Mrs. Chas. Turner 6926 Bennett Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	June 1903	Tunisian	Oct. 14 G.T.R.
2	"	Self	5	"	1910	"	1910	Friend, Mrs. E. L. Lodge 427 Oakley Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 14 "
3	"	Self	180	no	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Lt. Bro	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 14 "
4	"	Self	140	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 14 "
5	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Dtr. Elizabeth Lathrop Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk.	Gray Bro	Bro	—	"	Ascot Corners	—	—	—	" 15 "
6	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Sister. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Lt. Bro	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 15 "
7	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Friend, Rev. C. Clulson Pleasant Grove, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Picton	—	—	—	" 15 "
8	"	Husband	20	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Oct 1905	Husband, Michael Reedy 313 Bingues St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Bro	—	Ireland	County Mayo	N.Y.	Oct 18 1905	Teutonic	" 15 "
9	"	Father	0	no	—	—	—	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Stratford	—	—	—	" 15 "
10	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 15 "
11	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 15 "
12	"	Self	53	"	—	—	—	Wife. Alice Liblock 1816 Michigan Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Florid	"	"	Left little finger deformed	"	Hamilton	—	—	—	" 16 "
13	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Mother. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 16 "
14	"	Self	60	"	—	—	—	Son, Fred Mason 708 S. Dickenson St. Madison, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Dk. Gray	"	—	England	Whissendine	Quebec	1884	Ontario	" 16 "
15	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Dundas	—	—	—	" 16 "
16	"	Husband	10	"	—	—	—	Husband, Hugh Mc Keon 915 W. Mulberry St. Bloomington, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	"	Blue	—	"	Mitchell	—	—	—	" 16 "
17	"	Self	0	"	—	—	—	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 16 "
18	"	Self	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 16 "
19	"	Self	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 16 "
20	"	Self	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	Sarnia	—	—	—	" 16 "
21	"	Self	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 16 "
22	"	Self	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 16 "
23	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Minnie Strode Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Mathilda	—	—	—	" 16 "
24	"	Mother	10	"	—	—	—	Aunt, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt. Bro	"	—	"	Dickens Corners	—	—	—	" 16 "
25	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 16 "
26	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 16 "
27	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Mathilda	—	—	—	" 16 "
28	"	Father	18	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	Dickens Corners	—	—	—	" 16 "
29	"	Self	54	"	—	—	—	Sister-in-law, Hannah Blakeney Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray Bro	"	—	Ireland	Antrim	Quebec	Aug 1904	Bavarian	" 16 "
30	"	Husband	0	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Oct. 1904	Sister, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	Aughavey	N.Y.	Oct 1904	Unknown	" 16 "

Burke Cartledge
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT LISTED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22 — 11—1504

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize before citize
1	Marson	Rose JOH	30	8	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Cousin, Geo Sapcoat Milton Mobrby, England	Wis	Madison	Eng
2	Wilding	Alice BR	38		F	W	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mt. Bridges	no relatives	Mich.	Flint	
3	" Son	John BR	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	" "	James BR	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	" "	Frank BR	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	" dtr	Sadie BR	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Gravereau	Lavina JWH	26		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Port Arthur	Father in law, Charles Gravereau Fort William, ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
8	"	Victor JWH	1		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father do	"	"	
9	Rutherford	Mary BR	23		F	"	Student	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Caledonia	Father, Walter Rutherford Whitewater, man. Canada.	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Scot
10	Jackson	Hannah VGM	-	5	F	"	None	no	no	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle, John Bullough Haigh, Lancashire, England.	"	Detroit	
11	Shannon	Elsie Gertrude VGM	24		F	"	Waitress	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Sister, Mrs. Rose Gibson Hespeler, Canada	"	Ann Arbor	
12	Smith	Thos Albert WLB	32		M	M	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Palmerston	Father-in-law, Wm. Lang Palmerston, Canada	Ill.	Champaign	Eng
13	" Wife	Clara Elizabeth WLB	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"	
14	Tyndale	Shirley Wm. WLB	27		M	S	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, W.H. Tyndale Nt. Stephens Apts. Montreal, Canada.	Neb.	Central City	
15	Giroir	Hermidas R. WLB	24		"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Caesar	Father, Peter Giroir St. Caesar, P.Q. Canada.	S.D.	Jefferson	
16	" Brother	Albert WLB	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
17	Pegley	Cecilia JWH	35		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Cousin, Mrs. A. McCormick London, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron	
18	Mondrell	Frederick VGM	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Kate Grace 31 Deer Park, Toronto, Canada.	"	Grand Rapids	
19	" Wife	Maggie Ettie VGM	34		F	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Walter Anderson Edgely, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
20	" Son	Douglas Alex VGM	3		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
21	Genereau	Armetine JOH	60		F	Wd	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Sister, Antoinette Lesenger 503 Huber St. Montreal, Canada.	"	Wauceda	
22	Moody	Ethel JOH	22		"	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother, Marion Chambers Price St. London, Canada.	Tenn.	Jackson	
23	" Son	Frank Lawrence JOH	1		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	
24	Clark	Beatrice GM	28		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, W.K. Clark 127 High St. London, Canada.	Tex.	Dennison	
25	McGraw	Anna GM	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Father, Joseph McGraw Goderich, Canada.	Ind.	Evansville	
26	Keyes	John WLB	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Father, John Keyes Ballantine Ave. Stratford Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
27	Pearen	Wm. Henry WLB	48		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ravenna	Wife, Katherine Pearen Ravenna, Ont. Canada.	Colo.	Greeley	
28	Daugherty	Minnie Maud WLB	35		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Osnabruck Centre	Sister, Mrs. Arthur Alexander Osnabruck Centre, Canada.	Ala.	Birmingham	
29	Crysler	Arthur Burk VGM	25		M	"	Bankclerk	"	"	"	German	"	Niagara on the Lake	Father, E. Crysler Niagara on the Lake, Canada.	Mich.	Osceola	
30	Hicks	Zirina Jane VGM	66		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherines	Son, Fred Hicks St. Catharines, Canada.	"	West Branch	U.

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

481 (OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1910, 191 — CLASS E.

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc. adelphalty, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	Yes	Mother	0	no	–	–	–	Brother, Fred Marson 708 S. Dickenson St. Madison, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sallow	Bro	Bro	–	England	Milton Mowbray	Quebec	1884	Ontario	Oct. 16 G.T.R.
2	"	Self	40	"	–	–	–	Husband, Wm. Wilcking 310 Smith St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk.	Bro Dk.	Blue	–	Canada	Oneida	–	–	–	" 16 "
3	"	Mother	0	"	–	–	–	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Bro Lt.	"	–	"	Mt. Bridges	–	–	–	" 16 "
4	"	Mother	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 16 "
5	"	Mother	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 16 "
6	"	Mother	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 16 "
7	no	–	0	"	–	–	–	Husband, James Graveraux Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	Bro	Bro	–	"	Kenora	–	–	–	" 17 P.H.S. Ferry
8	"	–	0	"	–	–	–	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	Ft. William	–	–	–	" 17 "
9	Yes	Self	20	"	–	–	–	Butterworth Hospital Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	–	Scotland	Hawick	Montreal	June 21 1905	Pretorian	" 17 G.T.R.
10	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Father, Geo. Jackson 714 Forsythe St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	Canada	Toronto	–	–	–	" 17 "
11	"	Self	20	Yes	1908 1910	Ann Arbor, Mich.	June 1910	Friend, Mrs. Burke Book House, Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	–	"	Hagriston	–	–	–	" 17 "
12	"	Self	50	no	–	–	–	Bro-in-law. John Horn 205 Jefferson St. W. Champaign, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	–	England	Berwick on Tweed	Quebec	Nov 2 1902	Southwark	" 17 "
13	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Bro	–	Canada	Palmerston	–	–	–	" 17 "
14	"	Self	100	Yes	1903 1904	Central City, Neb.	1904	Uncle. J.S. Tyndale Central City, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Gray	–	"	Montreal	–	–	–	" 17 "
15	"	Uncle	2	no	–	–	–	Uncle. Ezra Benjamin Jefferson, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Blk.	Bro	–	"	Shefford	–	–	–	" 17 "
16	"	Uncle	2	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	–	"	St. Caesar	–	–	–	" 17 "
17	"	Self	35	"	–	–	–	Friend, Mrs. Dr. Dennison 1103 Pine Grove Ave. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Bro	"	–	"	Strathroy	–	–	–	" 18 P.H.S. Ferry
18	"	Self	800	Yes	3½ yrs.	Port Huron, Mich.	1883	Sister-in-law. Jennie Bradfield 87 Henry St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	–	"	Sarnia	–	–	–	" 18 G.T.R.
19	"	Husband	0	no	–	–	–	Sister. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	"	Bro	–	"	Brampton	–	–	–	" 18 "
20	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	"	–	"	Toronto	–	–	–	" 18 "
21	"	Self	267	"	–	–	–	Brother, Vital Rochon Wauceda, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	–	"	St. Eustace	–	–	–	" 18 "
22	"	Husband	12	"	–	–	–	Husband, Wm. Moody Box 263, Jackson, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	–	"	London	–	–	–	" 18 "
23	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 18 "
24	"	Parents	160	"	–	–	–	Cousin. Charles E. Stevens 1815 Broad St. Dennison, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk.	Dk. Bro	Bro	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 18 "
25	"	Uncle	15	"	–	–	–	Uncle. Samuel Wiggin 711 Upper 6th St. Evansville, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	–	"	Colborne	–	–	–	" 18 "
26	Under 16	Self	70	"	–	–	–	No address	Industrial School, Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	Bro	"	–	"	Hesson	–	–	–	" 18 "
27	"	Self	74	"	–	–	–	Brother, Lawrence Pearson Greeley, Colo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	"	–	"	Clinton	–	–	–	" 18 "
28	"	Self	8	Yes	1907 1910	Birmingham, Ala.	Aug. 1910	Box 215 So. Highland Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	–	"	Osnabruck Centre	–	–	–	" 18 "
29	"	Self	70	"	1908 1910	Oscoda, Mich.	Oct. 1910	Sister, Mrs. Effie McNickell Oscoda, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	–	"	Niagara on the Lake	–	–	–	" 19 "
30	"	Self	10	"	20 yrs.	Weyauwega, Wis.	1864	Son. Leo E. Hicks West Branch, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Bro	–	U.S.A.	Clyde, N.Y.	–	–	–	" 19 "

Benson Rystephen
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT UCSD TON

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 23

11—1594

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Lantz	George Edward VGM	19	✓	M	S	~~Carpenter~~ Tinner	yes	yes	Canada	German	✓ Canada	Hesson	Father, George Lantz Hesson, Canada.	Ohio	Toledo	
2	Parkin	Edith	25	✓	F	"	Student	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Kells	Father, John Parkin Kells, Ont. Canada.	✓ "	Cincinnati	
3	Christian	Emily VGM	50	✓	"	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Toronto	Sister, Maria Christian 141 Adelaide St. Toronto, Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
4	O'Sullivan	Margaret VGM	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother, Emma O'Sullivan 1155 King St. W. Toronto, Canada	Mont.	Butte	
5	Clark	Robert Justus VGM	37	✓	M	"	Accountant	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	Father, John Clark 104 Avenue Road. Toronto, Canada.	Mo.	Kansas City	
6	Clemens	Norman VGM	20	✓	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Dutch	✓ "	Berlin	Father, Moses Clemens 41 Govin St. Berlin, Canada.	W. Va.	Gary	
7	Hughes	Harold VGM	28	✓	"	"	Musician	"	"	"	English	✓ "	St. Catherines	Father, Wm. Hughes Dresden, Canada.	Mich.	Lansing	
8	Lambert	Wm. Edward VGM	44	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife, Carrie Lambert St. Catherines, Canada.	"	"	Engl
9	White	Hardy David VGM	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	"	Wife, Bessie White St. Catherines, Canada.	"	"	
10	Johnston	Rita GM	16	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Petrolia	Mother, Mrs. Phoebe Johnston Petrolia, Canada.	"	Flint	
11	Corbett	Sadie JOH	19	✓	"	M	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Maria Smithson 17 Suburban Place, Toronto, Canada.	"	Marshall	
12	Leitch	Nellie WLB	20	✓	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Doulms	Father, Wm. Tenery Point aux, Canada.	Minn.	Duluth	
13	Richardson	Eliza WLB	30	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Port Albert	Mother, Mrs. Mary Richardson Point Albert, Canada	Tex.	Houston	
14	Flynn	Francis Patrick WLB	20	✓	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Macville	Father, John Flynn 8 Maxwell St. South Shields, England.	Ill.	Chicago	Engl
15	Chapman	Wm. Edward WLB	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Cedar Mills	Father, Thomas Chapman 31 George St. Sydney, N.S.W. Australia	"	"	Aust
16	Maclore	Ludger JOH	40	✓	"	M	Organ Builder	"	"	"	French	✓ "	St. Hyacinthe	Brother, Elzee Maclore Mt. Royal St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"	
17	Mc Callum	John JOH	21	✓	"	S	Barrister	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Montreal	Father, John Mc Callum Dunfermline, Scotland.	"	"	Scotl
18	Peddie	Jane JOH	49	✓	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	Son, Daniel Peddie 80 Uxbridge St. Toronto, Canada.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Scotl
19	"	dtr Jean JOH	11	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Brother. do	"	"	Scotl
20	Latham	Wm. Stanley JOH	18	✓	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Sutton	Father, Wilmot Th. Latham 104 Sherborne St. Toronto, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
21	Monahan	Cornelius WLB	36	✓	"	"	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	Mother, Nora Monahan 99 Bellwood Ave. Toronto, Canada.	"	"	Irel
22	Overholt	Lillie JWH	16	✓	F	"	Nursegirl	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Sarnia	Stepfather, James Quinby 268 Park St. Sarnia, Canada.	"	"	
23	Hunter	Margaret JWH	14	✓	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, James Hunter 204 Park St. Sarnia, Canada.	"	"	
24	Felton	James JWH	44	✓	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	Mother, Susan Felton Sarnia, Canada	"	"	
25	"	wife Ellen JWH	39	✓	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father, Wm. Cates Oil Springs, Canada.	"	"	
26	Hodgins	Malcolm JOH	22	✓	M	S	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Lucan	Mother, Jemima Hodgins Lucan, Canada.	"	"	
27	Leahy	Thomas VGM	19	✓	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Halifax	Father, Wm. Leahy Halifax, N.S. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
28	Corbett	Marian VGM	35	✓	F	Wd.	Nurse	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Ottawa	Brother, Edward Ashdown 25 Creighton St. Ottawa, Canada.	Wis.	Hartland	Engl
29	Benner	Oscar VGM	18	✓	M	S	R.R. Fireman	"	"	"	German	✓ "	Bridgeburg	Father, Ernest Benner Bridgeburg, Canada.	Kas.	Argenta	
30	Rainsberry	John GM	30	✓	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Petrolia	Mother, Mrs. James Rainsberry Osborne, Canada.	Cal.	San Diego	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

482

(OVER.)

MONTH OF OCT - 1910, 191

CLASS E.

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or on the way, or has been within the last year, or has a ticket for one and intends to go, to prison, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	no	—	3	no	—	—	Brother, Joseph Lintz, 807 Cherry st. Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9¼	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Hesson	—	—	—	Oct. 19 1910 G.T.R.R.
2	Yes	Father	25	yes	1909	Cincinnati, Ohio	Sept. 1910 Christ Hospital Cincinnati, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 19 "
3	"	Self	11	"	1874 1904	Chicago, Ill.	May 1844 Friend, Mrs. Annie Leonard 3108 Emerald Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Blue	—	"	Hamilton	—	—	—	" 19 "
4	"	Mother	30	no	—	—	— Aunt, Mrs. Elsa McPherson 700 W. Galena st. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 19 "
5	"	Self	100	"	—	—	— Kansas City Ry. & Power Co. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray Bro	Bro	—	"	Thorn Hill	—	—	—	" 19 "
6	no	—	35	"	—	—	— Brother, Eli Clemens Gary. W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Dk.	Bro	"	—	"	Berlin	—	—	—	" 19 "
7	Yes	Self	35	"	1888	—	— Canadian Kilties Band. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Gray	—	"	Dresden	—	—	—	" 19 "
8	"	Self	30	yes	1903	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	1903 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	—	England	Oak Hill	Quebec	May 1882	Somerset	" 19 "
9	"	Self	26	"	1897 1899	Flint, Mich.	1899 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Canada	Brantford	—	—	—	" 19 "
10	"	Parents	11	no	—	—	— Sister, Mrs. Ida Snively 419-1 st. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Bro	Lt. "	—	"	Copleston	—	—	—	" 19 "
11	"	~~Husband~~	3	"	—	—	— Husband, Norman Marshall Marshall, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Dk. Bro	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 19 "
12	"	Self	10	"	—	—	— Husband, Archibald Leitch Northern Dairy, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	—	"	Desoronto	—	—	—	" 19 "
13	"	Self	2	yes	1906 1910	Houston, Tex.	Aug. 28 1910 Employer, C. K. Dunlap 1018 Jefferson ave. Houston, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Port Albert	—	—	—	" 19 "
14	"	Self	48	no	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	England	Liverpool	Quebec	May 13 1906	Tunisian	" 20 "
15	"	Self	50	"	—	—	— Friend, Mrs. Keller 424 Garfield Boul. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	Australia	Sydney	"	July 1906	Lake Champlain	" 20 "
16	"	Self	200	"	—	—	— Friend, Philip Sheridan 1257 Cameron Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Dk.	"	Bro	—	Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	" 20 "
17	"	Self	20	"	—	—	— Friend, Joseph Beise 2018 W. 67 st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	Scotland	Dunfermline	Halifax	March 9 1909	Grampian	" 20 "
18	"	Self	200	"	—	—	— Son, Wm. Peddle 516-4 st. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Gray	Gray	—	"	Dundee	Montreal	May 10 1907	Lake Manitoba	" 20 "
19	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	— Brother. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 20 "
20	"	Self	8	"	—	—	— Cousin, Hugo Grams 91 Spring st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Red	"	Scar on forehead	Canada	Sutton	—	—	—	" 20 "
21	"	Self	25	"	—	—	— No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	—	Ireland	Kerry	St. Louis	1884	Unknown	" 20 "
22	"	Self	6	yes	3 mos.	Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 13 1910 Friend, Mrs. John Danzinger 305 Burns Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	—	Canada	Forest	—	—	—	" 20 " P.N.S. Ferry
23	"	Prostitute	1	"	July 12 1910	"	Oct 18 1910 Mrs. Pettibone 1657-2 Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Gonorrhea	"	5	2½	"	"	Gray	—	"	Petrolia	—	—	—	" 20 "
24	"	Self	18	"	1900 1908	Marquette, Mich.	July 1 1908 Bro-in-law, Earl Bates 68 Portland Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	—	"	Sarnia	—	—	—	" 20 "
25	"	Husband	0	"	1908 1910	Port Huron, Mich.	Sept. 18 1910 Brother. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	—	"	Warwick	—	—	—	" 20 "
26	"	Self	35	no	—	—	— Sister, Mrs. Mary Rowley 108-2 Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Lucan	—	—	—	" 20 G.T.R.R.
27	"	Self	18	"	—	—	— Brother, John A. Leahy 4837 Harvard Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Hazel	—	"	Halifax	—	—	—	" 20 "
28	"	Self	27	yes	1907 1910	Hartland, Wis.	Sept. 1910 Mc Mary Sanatorium Hartland, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	—	England	Paddockwood	Quebec	May 2 1896	Sardinian	" 20 "
29	"	Self	43	no	—	—	— Aunt, Minnie Wallace 804 Cypress St. Argenta, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	—	Canada	Bridgeburg	—	—	—	" 20 "
30	"	Self	225	"	—	—	— Sister, Mrs. Wm. Sloan 1158-1 st. San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Osborne	—	—	—	" 20 "

Bruce Ruttledge
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

1754

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 24

11—1504

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citizen before citizen
1	Rainsberry	Ethel GM	30	✓	F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	✓ Canada	Petrolia	Mother-in-law. James Rainsberry. Osborne. Canada.	Cal.	San Diego	
2	Carroll	Roy JOH	20	✓	m	S	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Lucan	Father. Albert Carroll Lucan, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
3	Rose	Elizabeth VGM	35	✓	F	"	Domestic ✓	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Brookside	Sister. Mrs. Isabel Box Brookside. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Rich	Josephine GM	21	✓	"	"	None	"	"	"	German	✓ "	Formosa	Mother. Christine Rich. Formosa. Canada.	"	"	
5	Cunningham	Charles JOH	54	✓	m	m	Farmer ✓	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Burford	Cousin. Fred Cunningham Oakland. Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Armada	
6	Gibson	Borden J. VGM	19	✓	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Malloytown	Father. Alexander Gibson Malloytown. Canada.	"	Caro	
7	Maracle	Christine VGM	58	✓	F	Wd	None	no	no	"	Am. Indian	✓ "	Belleville	Son. Seth Maracle Shannonville. Canada.	Wis.	Green Bay	
8	" Son	James VGM	19	✓	m	S	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	D.P.	✓ "	"	Brother. do	"	"	
9	Morden	Alma VGM	20	✓	F	"	Prostitute	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father. Erastus Morden Belleville. Canada.	Ohio.	Columbus	
10	Armstrong	David George JWH	44	✓	m	m	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife. Ethel Armstrong 186 McDonald Ave. Toronto. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
11	Chardonneau	Jos. Walter WLB	30	✓	"	"	Auctioneer	"	"	"	French	✓ "	"	Father. Augustus Chardonneau Iron River. Canada.	N.D.	Grand Forks	
12	" Wife	Ellen WLB	24	✓	F.	"	None	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	Father-in-law. do	"	"	Eng
13	Holland	Edward VGM	32	✓	m	S	Machinist ✓	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Sister. Mary Hitchcock Solihull. Birmingham. England.	Ill.	Chicago	Eng
14	Bayley	John Cox VGM	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Father. Charles Bayley Nuneaton. Warwickshire. England.	"	"	Eng
15	Yokom	Martha Beard VGM	25	✓	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother. Margaret Beard 131 Riverdale Ave. Toronto. Canada.	"	"	
16	"	Cecil Edwin VGM	2	✓	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	✓ "	"	Grandmother. do	"	"	
17	"	Dorothy May VGM	-	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"	
18	Young V-15633	Wm. Alexander VGM	22	✓	m	S	Patternmaker ✓	yes	yes	"	Scotch	✓ "	"	Mother. Elizabeth Macky Creemore. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
19	Cloutier	Mary JOH	35	✓	F	m	None	"	"	"	French	✓ "	Sherbrooke	Father. Joseph Tardef Sherbrooke. Canada.	Ind.	Laporte	
20	" Son	Sylva JOH	6	✓	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	✓ "	"	Grandfather. do	"	"	
21	" dtr	Dora JOH	5	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"	
22	" "	Mayala JOH	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"	
23	" "	Florence JOH	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"	
24	" Son	Henry JOH	-	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"	
25	Levitt	Henry GM	58	✓	"	Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Milestone	Son. Elizabeth Levitt Queenstown Heights. Canada.	Mich.	Sandusky	
26	Whitacker	Minnie EP	23	✓	F	m	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oil Springs	Husband. Albert Whitacker Winnipeg. Canada.	"	Detroit	
27	Bowes	Joseph WLB	70	✓	m	Wd	Printer	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Brantford	Dtr. Ella Bowes Alma College. London.	Ill.	Chicago	Ire
28	Ruthven	Eva Dorothea WLB	60	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Hamilton	Sister. Evelyn Ruthven Chatham. Canada.	"	"	
29	Montgomery	Ethel May WLB	24	✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Toronto	Aunt. Jane Van Alstead 32 Queen St. Toronto. Canada	"	"	
30	Moxley	Edna GM	16	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	African (Black)	✓ "	London	Mother. Lorina Stevenson 458 Ottawa St. London. Canada.	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

50 CLOSE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RECEIVED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

483 (OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910 CLASS E.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective, or crippled, and if so, from what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	Yes	Husband	0	no	–	–	Sister-in-law. Mrs. Wm. Slocum 1138 First St. San Diego, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	–	Canada	Chatham	–	–	–	Oct 20 G.T.R.
2	"	Self	65	"	–	–	Sister, Bertha Wilson 1334 Warren St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Bro	"	–	"	Stratford	–	–	–	" 20 "
3	"	Self	25	yes	1½ Dec. 1904	Buffalo, N.Y.	Sister, Sarah Rose 2118 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	–	"	Jamebridge	–	–	–	" 21 "
4	"	Self	38	no	–	–	Sister, Mrs. Walter Frost 2254 Fulton St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt. Bro	"	–	"	Walkerton	–	–	–	" 21 "
5	"	Self	150	yes	1909 1910 Oct. 20 1910	Armada, Mich.	Mother, Hannah Cunningham Armada, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	–	"	Brantford	–	–	–	" 21 "
6	"	Self	50	no	–	–	–	Sister, Mrs. Ethel Clough Caro, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	–	"	Brookville	–	–	–	" 21 "
7	"	Son	0	"	–	–	–	daughter, Mrs. Mary Paulus Green Bay, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Gray	"	–	"	Shannonville	–	–	–	" 21 "
8	"	Self	6	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Bro	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 21 "
9	Prostitute		5	yes	Oct. 1909	Toledo, Ohio Columbus, "	Aug 15 1910	Aunt, Anna Moreden 179 N. Grant Ave. Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	–	"	Napanee	–	–	–	" 21 "
10	M or F Defective		85	no	–	–	–	Dr. Phillipart 377-12 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	5½	Sallow	Dk Bro	Gray	–	"	Keene	–	–	–	" 21 "
11	"	Self	80	"	–	–	–	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Bro	"	–	"	Rosebank	–	–	–	" 21 "
12	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk.	"	Bro	–	England	Liverpool	Quebec	Oct. 1906	Lake Manitoba	" 21 "
13	"	Self	70	yes	9 mos. Jan. 8 1908	Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend, David Emanuel 2465 Maplewood Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	–	"	Birmingham	N.Y.	Apr. 14 1906	Carmania	" 22 "
14	"	Self	60	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	"	"	Broken nose	"	"	"	"	" 22 "
15	"	Husband	2	no	–	–	–	Husband, Cecil Yokom 2359 W. Harrison St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	–	Canada	Hamilton	–	–	–	" 22 "
16	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt. Bro	"	–	"	Toronto	–	–	–	" 22 "
17	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 22 "
18	"	Self	3	yes	1907 1910 Oct. 19 1910	Detroit, Mich.	Wife, Mary Young 268 Gilbert Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	Tattooed right arm	"	"	–	–	–	" 22 "
19	"	Husband	20	no	–	–	–	Husband, Omer Lonctier Laporte, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk.	Hzl	"	–	"	Sherbrooke	–	–	–	" 22 "
20	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	Bro	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 22 "
21	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 22 "
22	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 22 "
23	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 22 "
24	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 22 "
25	"	D. C. D. Self	30	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	8¾	Med	Gray	Blue	–	"	Toronto	–	–	–	" 22 "
26	"	D. C. D. Self	2	yes	3 mos. Oct. 18 1910	Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. Collins 244-3 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Syphilis	"	5	5	Fair	Dk. Bro	"	–	"	Kincardine	–	–	–	St. Cl " 22
27	"	Self	30	no	–	–	–	Nephew. Wm. Bowes 1156-38 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dk.	Gray	Bro	–	Ireland	Clones	Unknown	1857	Unknown	" 22 "
28	"	Cousin	5	"	–	–	–	Cousin, Margaret Winans 5327 Kimball Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	–	Canada	Hamilton	–	–	–	" 22 "
29	"	Self	10	yes	1909 1910	Chicago, Ill.	June 1910	Husband, Arthur Montgomery 4262 Gray St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	–	"	Toronto	–	–	–	" 22 "
30	"	Self	3	no	–	–	1909	Dec. 15 Aunt, Mrs. Wm. Lewis 3310½ Rhoades St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Yellow	Blk	Blk	–	"	London	–	–	–	" 22 "

Burke Rutledge
acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit, Mich.

Oct 27 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

73 18/91 13 (106

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 11-23-10 NUMBER 207
DATE 11-25-10 NUMBER 383
590

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT.
CLASS B	75	73	2			7
Tax	19	18	1			
Non Tax	12	11		1	1	
CLASS C						
CLASSCC	16	15	1			
CLASS D	25	23	2			
CLASS E	443	410	33	1	1	
TOTAL	590	550	38	1	1	7

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Donaldson					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
26	2		7						30			3			7		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	7
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	8

1
2
9
1/14

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11—1894

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before
			JWH															
1	Holden	John		27		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	Mother. Mary Holmes Stratford, Canada.	Mich.	Bad Ax	
	Burgess	James	WLB	36		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother. Margaret Burgess 368 Douglas St. Kirkcaldy, Scotland.	Ill.	Kenilworth	Scot
	"	Wife Isabella	WLB	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Wm. Green Kirkcaldy, Scotland.	"	"	Scot
4	Brown	James L. 11101 Y 10349	WLB	28		M	S	Store clerk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm. Brown Stromness, Orkney Island, Scotland.	Ia.	Beaman	Scot
5	Leeman	Sanford	VGM	75		"	Wd	Farmer	no	no	"	Dutch	"	Wilton	Cousin. Lemmel Storms Wilton, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
6	Martin	Edith L.	VGM	50		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"	
7	"	dtr Mable Alida.	VGM	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Mc Kiernan	John Hyman	VGM	55		M	"	Mill wright	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobalt	Brother, Charles Mc Kiernan Kganville, Canada.	Okla.	Oklahoma	
9	Hart	Stephen Eli	JOH	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sister. Florence Hart 320 Waterloo St. London, Canada.	Mich.	Shaftsbury	Eng
10	"	Sister Maude Alice	JOH	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Eng
11	Durand	Clarence	JWH	18		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father. Wm. Durand 21 Montrose Ave. Toronto, Canada.	"	Detroit	
12	Lynn	James	JWH	19		"	"	Detective	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father. James Lynn 111 Shaw St. Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	Scot
13	Brake	Nellie	JOH	17		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Aunt. Clara Crane Petrolia, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
14	Molloy	Walter Percy	JOH	20		M	"	Butcher	✓	"	"	Irish	"	Thedford	Father. Clark Molloy Thedford, Canada.	"	Battle Creek	
15	Anderson	Jos. Alexander	WLB	27		"	"	Optician	✓	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father. Jas. Anderson 36 Queen St. W. Toronto, Canada.	Colo.	Pueblo	
16	Duggan	Hannah	VGM	28		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Father. Cornelius Duggan Georgetown, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
17	Ginsburg	Tillie Silberman	VGM	23		"	M	None	✓	"	"	Hebrew	"	Truro	Mother. Leah Silberman Wos Louis, Austria.	"	"	Rus
18	Kaye	John William	VGM	45		M	Wd	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sister in law. Elizabeth Tierney 177 Central Ave. London, Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Eng
19	Matthews	Edith	WLB	26		F	S	Nurse	✓	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Foster father. Dr. Alexander Harvie Orillia, Ont. Canada.	N.M.	Albuquerque	
20	Sproat	Barbara Annie	WLB	28		"	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Egmondville	Father. John Sproat Egmondville, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
21	Padden	Edith Maria	WLB	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Park Hill	Mother. Mary Padden Park Hill, Canada.	"	"	
22	"	Sister Mildred	WLB	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Crowley	Agnes Rose	WLB	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rostock	Father. Michael Crowley Rostock, Ont. Canada.	Mas.	Beloit	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLOSED.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

484

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 191 **CLASS E.**

11—3804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1910
1	yes	Self	20	yes	Apr. 1910	Bad Ax, Mich.	Wife, Mary Holden Bad Ax, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	DK.	DK. Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Stratford	—	—	—	Oct. 22 P.H.S. Fer
2	"	Friend P.C.	4	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Gray	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	May 1907	Cassandra	" 23. G.T.R.
3	"	Friend P.C.	0	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	—	"	Kirkcaldy	"	July 1907	"	" 23 "
4	"	Self	2	yes	3½	Eldora, Ia.	Jan. 1. 1909	Friend, W. E. Roxman Beaman, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK.	DK. Bro	Blue	—	"	Finstown	Montreal	Oct. 10 1909	Hesperian	" 23. "
5	"	Self	25	no	—	—	—	Son, Chas. Leeman 82 Goodwin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gray	"	—	Canada	Ernestown	—	—	—	" 23 "
6	"	Husband	50	"	—	—	—	Husband, Wm. Dole Martin 88 Goodwin Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Bro	Gray	—	"	Wilton	—	—	—	" 23 "
7	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Cataraqui	—	—	—	" 23 "
8	no	—	450	yes	9½ yrs. 1907	Superior, Wis	Apr. 1906	no address	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Gray	"	Scar right knee	"	Eganville	—	—	—	" 23 "
9	"	—	15	"	1910	Shaftsburg, Mich.	Oct. 1910	Uncle, Hezekiah Hart Shaftsburg, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Bro	"	—	England	London	Halifax	Mch. 1896	Unknown	" 24 "
10	"	—	12	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 24 "
11	yes	Just. Imm. P.C.	0	"	—	—	—	Friend, Helen Davis 548 Orleans St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Inguinal hernia	5	4	Fair	"	Bro	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 24 "
12	"	Self	68	yes	24 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	1907	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	5	—	Med	DK. Bro	Blue	Scar over rt eye, 3th finger rt. hand, mutilated	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1902	Victorian	" 24 "
13	"	Self	1	"	8 Mos.	Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 1910	Mother, Ellen Brake 149 Forest St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Petrolia	—	—	—	" 24 "
14	"	Self	50	"	3 Mos.	Warrvard, Minn.	June 1910	Uncle, Wilbur Molloy 94 Marshall St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	Scar right forefinger	"	Thetford	—	—	—	" 24 "
15	"	Self	75	"	1887 1888	Pasadena, Cal.	1888.	Friend, Mr. McLaman 1201 Evans Ave. Pueblo, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Med.	"	Blue	—	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" 24 "
16	"	Self	200	no	—	—	—	4856 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	"	—	"	Garryowen	—	—	—	" 24
17	"	Husband	8	yes	4 Mos.	Buffalo, N.Y.	1908	Husband, Percy Grinsburg 2134 Kendall St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	1916 Bro	Bro	—	Roumania	Bucharest	Quebec	1902	Unknown	" 24
18	"	Self	150	no	—	—	—	Mother, Elizabeth Kaye 332 Buena Vista St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt. Bro	Blue	Scar right wrist	England	Elland	Pt. Levi	Sept 1883	Polynesian	" 24
19	"	Self	25	yes	1907 1910	Albuquerque, N.M.	Aug. 1910	Sister, Minnie Matthews 201 High St. Albuquerque, N. M.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	—	Canada	Orillia	—	—	—	" 24
20	"	Self	15	no	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Ralph Vokes 104 Adelaide St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK.	"	Bro	—	"	Egmondville	—	—	—	" 24
21	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Sister, Pearl Paddden 120 Harvard Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Park Hill	—	—	—	" 24
22	"	Sister	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	" 24
23	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Peter Pirotte Beloit, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Rostock	—	—	—	" 24
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Inspector in Charge

3-book

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ~~ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS~~ AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER, 1910

5. CARRIER

VOL. 123

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER, 1910

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

159

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/29/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Haney

